

The University of Chicago Press
11030 South Langley Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60628
U. S. A.

004894
THEODOR H NELSON
458 W 20TH ST
NEW YORK NY 10011

Non-Profit Organization
U. S. Postage
PAID
Chicago, Illinois
Permit No. 8515

**The University of
Chicago Press**

**Sociology
Anthropology
Psychology**

Books in print



**The
University
of
Chicago
Press**

**Sociology
Anthropology
Psychology
Books in print
1917-1970**

Contents

Sociology 2

Anthropology 39

Psychology 67

Journals 83

Author/Title Index 85

Order Forms
see center-fold

New Books

Sting of Change, Cronin 7

Homo Hierarchicus, Dumont 45

Neighbors, Freeman 47

Ancient Polynesian Society,
Goldman 48

The Changing Brahmins, Khare 50

On Community, Society, and Power,
MacIver 20

Suicide and the Meaning of Civilization,
Masaryk 20

Theories of Social Casework,
Roberts and Nee 26

On Phenomenology and Social Relations,
Schutz 28

Sect Ideologies and Social Status,
Schwartz 28

On the Family, Education, and War,
Waller 35

Sociology

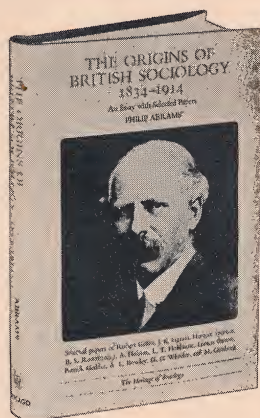
The Origins of British Sociology: 1834-1914

An Essay with Selected Papers

Philip Abrams

Philip Abrams analyzes the institutional and intellectual setting in which British sociology took shape between 1834, the year in which the Statistical Society of London was formed, and 1914. He focuses primarily on the three organizations which made the most serious attempts to institutionalize social science: the Statistical Society, the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, and the Sociological Society. In addition to examining their intellectual orientation, he analyzes their relationship to the wider social structure and especially to political institutions. The secondary focus is on the work of seven individuals who, in Abrams' view, had more direct influence on the shaping of early British sociological practice than any others: Comte, LePlay, Herbert Spencer, L.T. Hobhouse, Francis Galton, Charles Booth, and Patrick Geddes. Following the introduction is a selection of readings which have decisively shaped the origins of British sociology.

"The introductory essay, and those selected by the editor are well chosen and form a well integrated spectrum of the development of British sociology. The volume should have great appeal to the professional sociologist, indeed all social scientists, and students of intellectual history at the college level." (*Choice*).



Contents

THE ORIGINS OF BRITISH SOCIOLOGY (Philip Abrams): INTRODUCTION. Political Economy — Statistics — Ameliorism — Social Evolution — Crisis and Synthesis, 1875-90 — Sociology — Lines Forward. FROM STATISTICS TO SOCIOLOGY: Progress of the Working Classes (Robert Giffen) — Need for Sociology (J. K. Ingram). NATURE OF SOCIOLOGY: Growth, Development, Structure, and Function (Herbert Spencer) — Causes of Poverty (B. S. Rowntree) — Sociological Interpretation of a General Election (J. A. Hobson). LINES FORWARD: Sociology, General, Special, and Scientific (L. T. Hobhouse) — Sociology as Eugenics (Francis Galton) — Sociology as Civics (Patrick Geddes) — Problem of Social Classes (A. L. Bowley) — Comparative Social Development (L. T. Hobhouse, G. C. Wheeler, and M. Ginsberg. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1968 LC:68-54221 ISBN:0-226-00170-9 x,
304 pages
Cloth \$10.75s (97/-)

The Design of Social Research

Russell L. Ackoff

The latest developments in scientific methodology are brought together in this work and applied to the design of social inquiry. Each phase in the design of social research is considered, alternative methods of handling a given technique are discussed, and each method is evaluated. The work is designed as a textbook with examples, exercises, questions, and bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

"Sociologists will find in this book an ingenious and sophisticated treatment of some of the basic problems confronting the social researcher. . . . The author is to be especially commended for his attempt to deal in a realistic and concrete way with the problem of the formulation of a research project. . . . social researchers will find this book very helpful and thought provoking." (*Sociology and Social Research*).



Contents

The Meaning of Methodologically Designed Research and Experiments — Formulating the Problem — The Idealized Research Model — The Practical Research Design — The Logic of Statistical Procedures — Tests of Hypotheses (1), (2), and (3) — The Observational Phase of the Practical Research Design — The Operational Phase of the Practical Research Design. APPENDIX: Method of Weighting a Large Number of Objectives — Analysis of the Concept "Social Group" — Some Frequently Used Symbols — Illustration of Method of Selecting Optimum Sample Size. INDEX.

1953 LC:53-12546 ISBN:0-226-00255-1 xi,
420 pages
Cloth \$8.50t (76/-)

The Borderland of Criminal Justice

Essays in Law and Criminology

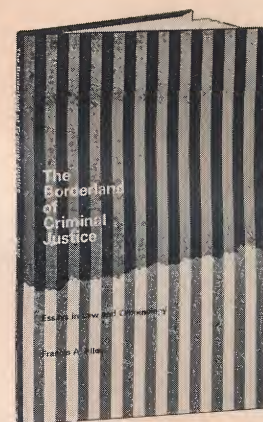
Francis A. Allen

The central problem in criminal law is to attain public order through methods that advance the basic political values of society. This must be borne in mind when considering the contributions which psychiatry, social work, and other behavioral disciplines are capable of making to the institutions of criminal justice, Francis Allen argues.

Here Allen comes to grips with some of the most important questions that lie in the "borderland" between the law and the behavioral sciences—juvenile courts, capital punishment, mental disorder and criminal responsibility. He discusses the reform movement in the legal system.

Contents

Borderland of the Criminal Law: Problems of "Socializing" Criminal Justice — Legal Values and the Rehabilitation Ideal — Juvenile Court



and the Limits of Juvenile Justice — Garofalo's Criminology and Some Modern Problems — Reflections on Hanging — Criminal Responsibility and the Model Penal Code — Criminal Law and the Future.

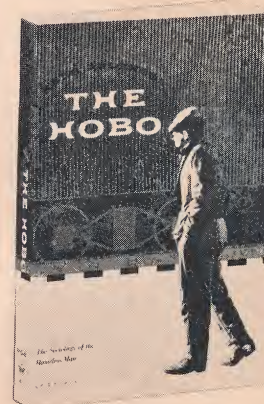
1964 LC:64-24972 ISBN:0-226-01416-9 ix,
139 pages
Cloth \$5.75t (52/-)

The Hobo

The Sociology of the Homeless Man

Nels Anderson

This is an account, written with insight and sympathy, of the life of the hobo, life in "Hobohemia." The author, drawing from his own experiences as a hobo, pictures life in the "main stem" of Halsted and State streets in Chicago. A new introduction places the hobo in historical perspective and explains his disappearance from the American scene.



Contents

INTRODUCTION. HOBOHEMIA, THE HOME OF THE HOMELESS MAN: Hobohemia Defined — The Jungles: The Homeless Man Abroad — The Lodging-House: The Homeless Man at Home — "Getting By" in Hobohemia. TYPES OF HOBOS: Why Do Men Leave Home? — The Hobo and the Tramp — The Home Guard and the Bum — Work. THE HOBO PROBLEM: Health — Sex Life of the Homeless Man — The Hobo as a Citizen. HOW THE HOBO MEETS HIS PROBLEMS: Personalities of Hobohemia — The Intellectual Life of the Hobo — Hobo Songs and Ballads — The Soap Box and the Open Forum — Social and Political Hobo Organization — Missions and Welfare Organizations. APPENDICES: Summary of Findings and Recommendations — Documents and Materials. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1923 LC:23-10481 ISBN:0-226-01965-9 xxxii,
296 pages, illus.
Paper P71 \$1.95 (18/-)

An Introduction to the History of Sociology

Abridged Edition

Edited by Harry Elmer Barnes

Leading authorities discuss and appraise the work of social philosophers and sociologists from Comte to Sorokin.

"The sociological fraternity in general, as well as non-professional students of human affairs will stand in debt permanently to Dr. Barnes and his collaborators for supplying this incomparable compendium of sociological thought." (Henry Pratt Fairchild, *Social Education*).

Contents

HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, SOCIOLOGY BEFORE COMTE: Ancient and Medieval Social Philosophy (Harry Elmer Barnes) — Social Thought in Early Modern Times (Harry Elmer Barnes). THE ORIGINS OF SOCIOLOGY: Herbert Spencer and the Evolutionary Defense of Individualism (Harry Elmer Barnes) — Lewis Henry Morgan: Pioneer in the Theory of Social Evolution (Leslie A. White) — Lester Frank Ward: The Reconstruction of Society by Social Science (Harry Elmer Barnes) — The Sociological System of Ferdinand Tönnies: "Community" and "Society" (Rudolph Heberle) — Edward Alexander Westermarck and the Application of Ethnographic Methods to Marriage and Morals (C. Wright Mills) — The Sociological Theories of Franklin Henry Giddings: Consciousness of Kind, Pluralistic Behavior, and Statistical Method (Clarence H. Northcott). THE EMERGENCE OF SYSTEMATIC SOCIOLOGY: The Sociologism of Emile Durkheim and his School (Emile Benoit-Smullyan) — Max Weber's Sociological Analysis of Capitalism and Modern Institutions (Talcott Parsons). EUROPEAN AND BRITISH THEORISTS: The Sociology of Georg Simmel: The Forms of Social Interaction (Rudolph Heberle) — The Systematic Sociology of Leopold von Wiese: The Origin and Structure of Interhuman Relations (J. Milton Yinger) — The Sociology of Religion of Ernst Troeltsch (J. Milton Yinger) — The Social and Economic Philosophy of Werner Sombart: The Sociology of Capitalism (F. X. Sutton) — Leonard Trelawney Hobhouse: Evolutionary Philosophy in the Service of Democracy and Social Reform (Harry Elmer Barnes) — Patrick Geddes, Victor Branford, and Applied Sociology in England: The Social Survey, Regionalism, and Urban Planning (Lewis Mumford). AMERICAN THEORISTS: William Graham Sumner. Spencerianism in American Dress (Harry Elmer Barnes) — Albion Woodbury Small: Promoter of American Sociology and Expositor of Social Interests (Harry Elmer Barnes) — William Isaac Thomas: The Fusion of Psychological and Cultural Sociology (Harry Elmer Barnes) — The Sociological Theories of Edward Alsworth Ross (William L. Kolb) — The Sociological Ideas of Pitirim Alexandrovitch Sorokin: "Integralist" Sociology (Hans Speier).

1966 ISBN:0-226-03725-8 xi, 485 pages
Paper P226 \$3.45 (32/-)

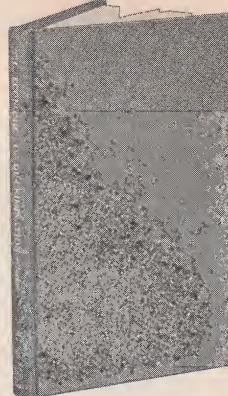
The Economics of Discrimination

Gary S. Becker

Here is the first systematic study of the economic consequences of discrimination. Gary Becker develops a theory of non-pecuniary motivation and shows how the price of discrimination in the marketplace can be assessed quantitatively. This theory can be applied to discrimination and nepotism in all its forms, whether the discrimination be against Negroes, Jews, women, or people with unpleasant characteristics, or whether the nepotism be in favor of blood

relatives, countrymen or classmates, since they have in common the use of non-monetary considerations in deciding whether to hire, work with, or buy from an individual or group.

"... this excellent piece of work ... will be welcomed as a very competent and fruitful research by all sociologists who are interested in the objective study of race relations." (Guy B. Johnson, *Social Forces*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. The Forces Determining Discrimination in the Market Place — Effective Discrimination — Employer Discrimination — Employee Discrimination — Consumer and Government Discrimination — Market Discrimination — Discrimination against Non-Whites — Changes in Discrimination over Time. INDEX.

Economic Research Studies series.
1957 LC:57-8578 ISBN:0-226-04113-1 x,
137 pages
Cloth \$5.00* (45/-)

The Bail System in Chicago

Arthur L. Beeley

With a New Preface by the Author

A pioneer study of bail systems originally published in 1927, this was the first attempt to explore the alternatives to jail detention available to different individuals. The study has contemporary applications to many of the residual, unsolved problems of bail and criminal justice administration.

"Failure of the courts to exercise discretion on bail matters and general 'maladministration of criminal justice' has resulted in a breakdown of the bail system in Chicago, according to this survey. Large numbers of accused but obviously dependable persons are needlessly committed to jail, while many others, just as obviously undependable, are granted a conditional release and never return to stand trial. The legalistic, behavioristic, and administrative points of view are blended in this careful study." (*Books on Social Welfare*).

Contents

THE BAIL SYSTEM AND ITS ADMINISTRATION IN CHICAGO: The Bail System: Legal and Functional Aspects — Administrative Problems Arising Out of the Necessity of Insuring the Presence of Accused Persons for Arraignment — Administrative Problems Involved in Conditionally Releasing Defendants in the Interim between Their Arraignment and Their Final Disposition. A STUDY OF UNSENTENCED JAIL PRISONERS IN CHICAGO: Securing the Data — Treating the Data — Statistical Summary and Comparison — The "Dependable" Cases — The "Undependable" Cases. INDEX.

1927 reprinted with new Preface,
1965 LC:27-24082 ISBN:0-226-04152-2
vii, 189 pages
Cloth \$4.50* (45/-)

Sociology

3

Family Planning and Population Programs

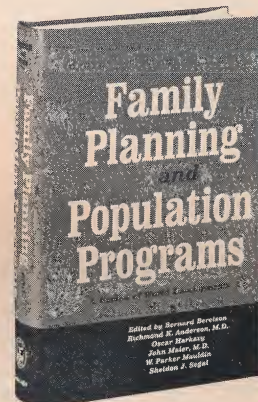
A Review of World Developments

Edited by Bernard Berelson, Richmond K. Anderson, M.D., Oscar Harkavy, John Maier, M.D., W. Parker Mauldin, and Sheldon J. Segal

This volume is the result of a conference held in Geneva, Switzerland in 1965 under the auspices of The Population Council and The Ford Foundation. Doctors, public health administrators, educators, demographers, economists, and behavioral scientists from all over the world tackled the vital problem of population control with special attention to the needs of developing countries.

"This book offers the accumulated experience of population-control programs throughout the world. It should be a useful guide for those planning similar programs, both in the United States and abroad." (John C. Ballin, *Journal of American Medical Association*).

"The report ... is, in fact, the most comprehensive text yet on how to do the job of limiting births." (*Newsweek*).



Contents

Opening Remarks (John D. Rockefeller, III). NATIONAL PROGRAMS: ACHIEVEMENTS AND PROBLEMS: Japan (Minoru Muranatsu, M.D.) — South Korea (Youn Keun Cha, M.D.) — Mainland China (Irene B. Taeuber and Leo A. Orleans) — Taiwan, Republic of China (T. C. Hsu, M.D., and L. P. Chow, M.D.) — Hong Kong (Daphne Chun, M.D.) — Malaysia and Singapore (Maggie Lim, M. R. C. S.) — Thailand (Winich Asavasena, M.D., Amos H. Hawley, and J. Y. Peng, M.D.) — Ceylon (Arne Kinch, M.D.) — India (B. L. Raina) — Pakistan (Enver Adil) — Turkey (Turgut Metiner, M.D.) — United Arab Republic (Hasan M. Husein) — Tunisia (Amor Daly, M.D.) — Africa (J. C. Caldwell) — Western Europe (D. V. Glass) — The Socialist Countries of Europe (K. -H. Mehlan, M.D.) — Puerto Rico (José Nine Curt, M.D.) — Chile (Hernan Romero, M.D.) — Latin America (Ramiro Delgado Garcia, M.D.) — The United States (Leslie Corsa, Jr., M.D.) — Family Planning around the World (Leona Baumgartner, M.D.). ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS: Problems in Starting a Program (Nusret H. Fisek, M.D.) — Planning the Program (Jae Mo Yang, M.D.) — Organizational Structure in Family Planning Programs (Moye W. Freymann, M.D.) — Personnel Problems in Family Planning Programs (S. C. Hsu, M.D.) — Informational

and Educational Programs (Paul Hartman) — Family Planning and the School Curriculum (Sloan R. Wayland) — Budget and Timetable (S. M. Keeny). **CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS: PROGRAMMATIC IMPLICATIONS:** Contraceptive Methods: Use, Safety, and Effectiveness (Anna L. Southam, M.D.) — Current Laboratory Studies on Fertility Regulation: Evaluation of Their Possibilities (Kenneth A. Laurence) — The Rhythm Method (Anibal Rodriguez, M.D.) — The Place of Conventional Methods in Family Planning Programs (John F. Kantner) — Oral Contraceptives (Adaline P. Satterthwaite, M.D.) — Mass Use of Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Devices in Korea (Taek II Kim, M.D. and Syng Wook Kim, M.D.) — A Family Planning Program Related to Maternity Service (Howard C. Taylor, Jr., M.D.) — Post-partum Insertion of a Standard Lippes Loop (L. L. Williams, F. R. C. S.) — The Training of the Nurse-Midwife for a National Program in Barbados Combining the IUD and Cervical Cytology (G. T. M. Cummins, M. R. C. O. G., and Henry W. Vaillant, M.D.) — The United States Medical Profession and Family Planning (Alan F. Guttmacher, M.D.) — Abortion Programs (Andras Klinger) — A Commercial System for Introducing Family Planning in Comilla, Pakistan (Akhter Hameed Khan and Harvey M. Choldin) — Distribution of Contraceptive Supplies Through Commercial Channels (Harry L. Levin) — Problems of IUD Manufacture (Paul H. Bronnenkant). **RESEARCH AND EVALUATION:** A Family Life Study in East Java: Preliminary Findings (Halvor Gille and R. H. Pardoko) — Family Growth and Family Planning in a Rural District of Thailand (Amos H. Hawley and Visid Prachuabmoh) — Recent Trends in Family Planning Research in India (C. Chandrasekaran) — Factors Affecting Moslem Natality (Dudley Kirk) — The Tunisia Survey: A Preliminary Analysis (Jean Morsa) — Family Formation and Limitation in Ghana: A Study of the Residents of Economically Superior Urban Areas (John C. Caldwell) — Some Misconceptions Disproved: A Program of Comparative Fertility Surveys in Latin America (Carmen A. Miro) — Estimating Rates of Population Growth (W. Parker Mauldin) — KAP Studies on Fertility (Bernard Berelson) — Records and Record-keeping in Family Planning Programs (Christopher Tietze, M.D.) — Evaluation Procedures for a Family Planning Program (L. P. Chow, M.D.) — Lessons Learned from Family Planning in Taiwan and Korea (John Y. Takeshita) — Demonstrations, Experiments, and Pilot Projects: A Review of Recent Designs (Frederick F. Stephan) — Family Planning Research: An Outline of the Field (Donald J. Bogue) — The Impact of Birth Control Programs on Fertility (Byung Moo Lee and John Isbister) — Cost of Family Planning Programs (John A. Ross) — Research and Evaluation: Needs for the Future (Lyle Saunders). **SUMMARY:** Implications of the Conference — Family Planning Programs Today: Major Themes of the Conference (Ronald Freedman) — Closing Remarks (Frank W. Notestein). **PARTICIPANTS IN THE CONFERENCE.**

1966 LC:66-20575 ISBN:0-226-04347-9 xvi, 848 pages
Cloth \$12.50^s (113/-)

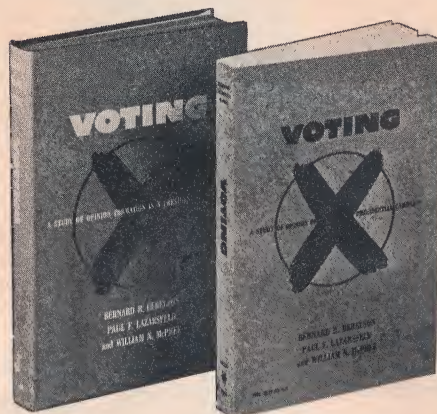
Voting

A Study of Opinion Formation in a Presidential Campaign

Bernard R. Berelson, Paul F. Lazarsfeld, and William N. McPhee

Based on the famous Elmira Study made during the 1948 presidential campaign, this book shows how voting is affected by social class, religion, mass communication media, and other factors.

"... an extraordinarily good book—indeed a brilliant book." (Robert E. Lane, *American Political Science Review*).



Contents

THE SETTING: Social and Historical Background: Elmira and the 1948 Election — Political Background: Voting Trend and Political Interest. **SOCIAL PROCESSES:** Social Institutions: The Political Role of Labor Unions and Other Organizations (John Dean and Edward Suchman) — Social Differentiation: Socioeconomic and Ethnic Status — Social Perception: Group Voting Norms — Social Process: Small Groups and Political Discussion — Social Effects of the Campaign: Personal Influence and Political Polarization. **POLITICAL PROCESSES:** Political Institutions: Parties in the Local Community (John Dean and Edward Suchman) — Political Differentiation: Issues in the Campaign — Political Perception: The Candidates' Stand on the Issues — Political Processes: Role of the Mass Media — Political Effects: Leave-Taking and Return. **CONCLUSION:** Social Psychology of the Voting Decision — Democratic Practice and Democratic Theory. **APPENDICES. INDEX.**

1954 LC:54-11205 xix, 395 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-04348-7 \$8.50^s (76/-)
Paper P244 ISBN:0-226-04349-5 \$3.45 (32/-)

Violence and Social Change

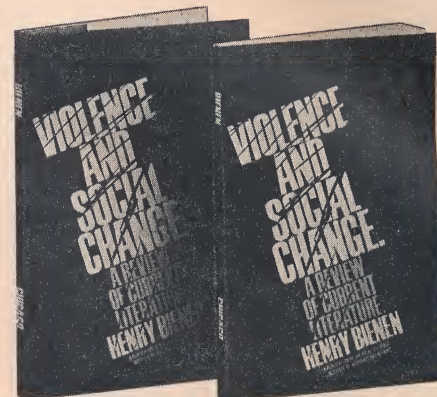
A Review of Current Literature

Henry Bienen

The author here reviews present scholarly knowledge about violence so that the relationship of that knowledge to the subject of modernization can be discussed. The material incorporated in this volume was originally presented to the study group on violent politics and modernization at the Adlai Stevenson Institute of International Affairs in October, 1967. The aim of the group was to analyze rapid, fundamental, worldwide, and often violent change.

"... the author has done an admirable job in providing a neat organizing framework for collating his materials [and] ... achieves quite a bit of critical perspective by continually raising questions that this or that study has dodged or glossed over. ... In all, it's a neat, effective and disturbing little book, which should be of interest not just to social scientists concerned with the

understanding of violence, but also to others who are concerned with the value assumptions of American social scientists and with the nature and quality of their services to public policy." (Edward C. Devereux, Jr., *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. Violence in the Ghetto — Guerrilla War — Revolution — Totalitarianism — Conclusions. **BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.**
1968 LC:68-56012 xiv, 119 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-04760-1 \$4.50^s (40/-)
Paper ISBN:0-226-04762-8 \$1.95 (18/-)

The Dynamics of Bureaucracy

A Study of Interpersonal Relationships in Two Government Agencies

Revised Edition

Peter M. Blau

This is a sharp revision of the prevailing view that administrative units are structurally static. It examines government agencies in terms of their internal tensions and cohesions in order to develop hypotheses about the conditions under which change occurs.

Peter Blau's close study of a state employment agency and a federal agency for law enforcement combines the principles and methods of small-group research with the conceptual framework of functionalism. His conclusions have important implications for the analysis of larger groups.

"... Peter Blau has produced an admirable book: a model of method, rich in observation, simple yet adequate in demonstration, with a variety of hypotheses, supported, but not overwhelmed, by quantitative data, which bear on the most important problems not only of bureaucracy but of small-group organization in general." (George Casper Homans, *American Journal of Sociology*).

The Empirical Study of Bureaucratic Structure and Function. **DEPARTMENTAL STRUCTURE IN A STATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY:** Rules and Their Interpretation — Statistical Records of Performance — Competition and Productivity — "Sine Ira Et Studio" — Conflict with Clients. **DEPARTMENTAL STRUCTURE IN A FEDERAL ENFORCEMENT AGENCY:** Consultation among Colleagues — Network of Interpersonal Relations — Social Cohesion and Law Enforcement — Unofficial Norms — Exercise of Authority. **PERMANENCE OF CHANGE:** Bureaucracy and Social Change — Dynamics of Bureaucratic Structure. **METHODOLOGICAL EPILOGUE:** Field Work in Bureaucracy — Process of Conceptual Refinement. **INDEX.**

1963 LC:63-22822 ISBN:0-226-05725-9 xiv, 322 pages
Cloth \$7.50^t (68/-)

Alienation and Freedom

The Factory Worker and His Industry
Robert Blauner

Developing Marx's classic theory of alienation and applying it to the industries of printing, textiles, automobiles, and chemicals, the author examines the technological, economic, and social forces that determine how the worker experiences his work.

"... by all counts a most important contribution to industrial sociology." (Lewis A. Coser, *American Sociological Review*).



Contents

The Diversity of Industrial Environments — Alienation and Modern Industry — The Printer: A Free Worker in a Craft Industry — The Textile Worker: Integration without Freedom in a Traditional Community — The Auto Worker and the Assembly Line: Alienation Intensified — The Chemical Operator: Control over Automated Technology — Purpose and Integration in the Chemical Industry — Alienation and Freedom in Historical Perspective. APPENDICES. INDEX.

1964 LC:64-15820 xvi, 222 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-05810-7 \$7.50* (68/-)
Paper P271 ISBN:0-226-05811-5 \$1.95 (18/-)

Television in Politics

Its Uses and Influences

Jay G. Blumler and Denis McQuail

In *Television and Politics*, the authors show that the impact of a television campaign can be more substantial than many social scientists have previously supposed. Striking effects are disclosed, particularly among those viewers whose interest in politics is lukewarm and who are frequently exposed to propaganda as an incidental by-product of their television viewing. The evidence was collected from a sample of English voters who are interviewed before and after the British general election of 1964.

This study also examines the influence of television, in conjunction with other communication sources, upon the political outlook of voters. It explores the influence of television on levels of political knowledge, on popular attitudes toward the political parties and their leaders, and on awareness of current issues. An important feature of this analysis concerns the relationship between a viewer's motives for following politics on television and his susceptibility to influence by what he has seen.

"It is the television intellectual's answer to *The Making of the President*. . . Guidelines for the future, which the authors offer are very valuable and meaningful to people in this country. The dangers of exploiting the irrationality of voters must be minimized. Spot commercials are an abuse, we read, and reforms

concerning types of programming must be encouraged. Challenge, not propaganda, must be the measure. It's fascinating, but more than that, it's important." (*St. Louis Review*).

Contents

APPROACHING THE PROBLEMS: The Aims of the Enquiry — The Design of the Enquiry — The Changing Role of Election Television. A CONSUMER'S VIEW OF POLITICAL TELEVISION: Why do People Watch Political Programs? — What Kind of Political Television do Viewers Want? — Television and the Credibility of Campaigning Politicians — The Measurement of Disposition to Follow a Television Campaign — The Audience for Election Television. THE IMPACT OF THE 1964 CAMPAIGN: The Communication of Party Policies — The Issues of a Dynamic Campaign — The Fortunes of the Political Parties — The Images of the Party Leaders. CONCLUSIONS: A Long-term Effect of Election Television — The Future Pattern of Election Television. APPENDICES: Fieldwork Results and Sample Representativeness — The Preparation of a Scale of Attitudes Toward the Political Parties — Construction of Indices of Exposure — A Comparison of Three Different Measures of Strength of Motivation for Following Election Television — Content Analysis of Issues Discussed in Party Election Broadcasts on Television — Questionnaires for the Main Survey. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS ON POLITICAL COMMUNICATIONS. INDEX OF SOURCES CITED. INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

1969 LC:69-12843 ISBN:0-226-06175-2
xxviii, 379 pages, graphs, tables, charts
Cloth \$13.25* (119/-)

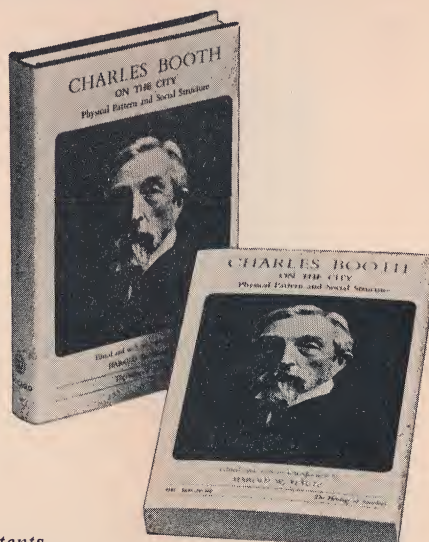
Charles Booth on the City

Physical Pattern and Social Structure

Charles Booth

Edited and with an Introduction by
Harold W. Pfautz

Businessman, scientist, and reformer, Charles Booth (1840-1916) made an exhaustive empirical examination of the London slums in order to discover people and conditions as they really were. These selections from his seventeen-volume *Life and Labour of the People in London* reveal his contribution to urban sociology, and to the question of poverty in the midst of plenty.



Contents

INTRODUCTION (Harold W. Pfautz). CHARLES BOOTH: SOCIOLOGIST OF THE CITY — The Times, The Man, and the Inquiry — Scope, Organization, and Content of the Inquiry — The City as a Physical and Social Structure.

Sociology

5

SELECTED WRITINGS OF CHARLES BOOTH:

POVERTY SERIES — Introduction — Statistics of Poverty — Point of View — Classification and Description of Streets. INDUSTRY SERIES — General Classification of the People — An Example: Dealers and Clerks — A Picture of Pauperism — Expenditure and Standard of Life — Crowding and Apparent Poverty. RELIGIOUS INFLUENCES SERIES — An Example: Westminster and South Pimlico — The Position of Religion in London — Illustrations (Inner South London). FINAL VOLUME — Sundays, Holidays and Amusements. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1967 LC:67-28466 vi, 314 pages, maps
Cloth ISBN:0-226-06550-2 \$12.50* (125/-)
Paper P282 ISBN:0-226-06551-0 \$3.45 (32/-)

Mass Behavior in Battle and Captivity

The Communist Soldier in the Korean War

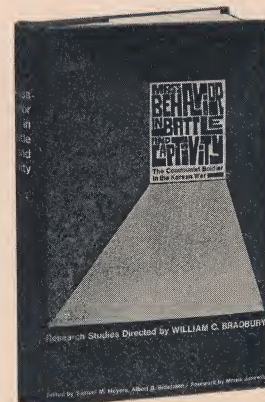
Research Studies Directed by

William C. Bradbury

Edited by Samuel M. Meyers and
Albert D. Biderman

What was there about the system of military-political control in the Chinese Communist Forces that could produce such excellent soldiers in the face of what seemed to be such widespread dissatisfaction? Why was the sociopolitical behavior of Korean and Chinese prisoners so strikingly unusual? To answer these questions the United States Army commissioned a research team. Reports of the team's studies, based on personal interviews with Chinese and North Korean prisoners-of-war as well as on documents produced by them and interviews with key military personnel, are presented in this volume. Also included is information from United States Army reports relating to the administration and behavior of prisoners-of-war and from American press coverage.

"This is a study not only for those who need data on political warfare and mass behavior in captivity situations but for all who are interested in knowing more about China today. . . This important book is highly recommended for social scientists because of its methodological innovations; for our political and military leaders who need this kind of explicit and detailed information on the social, political, and military life of the Chinese; and for the general public who need to know more about this great



'unknown' Eastern world and about a country that is considered our potential adversary." (*Library Journal*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. LOYALTY AND DISAFFECTION IN CHINESE COMMUNIST SOLDIERS: Determinants of Loyalty and Disaffection in Chinese Communist Soldiers During Korean Hostilities. CHINESE RESPONSES TO COMMUNIST MILITARY-POLITICAL CONTROL: Role of Traditional Orientations Toward Social Relations in Chinese Responses to Communist Military-Political Control — Wang Tsun-Ming, Anti-Communist: An Autobiographical Account of Chinese Communist Thought Reform — Adjustment of Chinese Soldiers to the Communist Demand for Ideological Participation. SOCIO-POLITICAL BEHAVIOR OF KOREANS AND CHINESE AS PRISONERS OF WAR: Political Behavior of Korean and Chinese Prisoners of War in the Korean Conflict: A Historical Analysis. APPENDIXES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX. FIGURES.

1968 LC:68-16705 ISBN:0-226-06996-6 xxx, 377 pages
Cloth \$11.00^s (99/-)

Contributions to Urban Sociology

Edited by Ernest W. Burgess and Donald J. Bogue

These readings from forty-four Chicago sociologists document the main findings in urban research over a period of fifty years.

"... an invaluable record of basic research and a first class text book of urban sociology." (*American Sociological Review*).

Contents

RESEARCH IN URBAN SOCIETY: A Long View (Ernest Burgess and Donald Bogue). URBAN ECOLOGY AND DEMOGRAPHY: Variables in Urban Morphology (Beverly Duncan) — Demographic and Ecological Study of Rangoon, Burma, 1953 (Richard Redick) — Factors in Urban Fertility Differences in the United States (Sultan Hashmi) — Trends in Differential Fertility and Mortality in a Metropolis — Chicago (Evelyn Kitagawa and Philip Hauser) — Racial Succession and Changing Property Values in Residential Chicago (E. Frederick Schietinger) — Areal Distribution of Tax Delinquency in Chicago and its Relationship to Certain Housing and Social Characteristics (Vera Miller) — Daytime Population of the Central Business District (Gerald Breese) — City Size as a Sociological Variable (William Ogburn and Otis Duncan) — Analysis of Variance Procedures in the Study of Ecological Phenomena (Nathan Keyfitz) — Population Redistribution and Retail Changes in the Central Business District (Alma Taeuber) — Cityward Migration, Urban Ecology, and Social Theory (Ronald Freedman). URBAN SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND MASS PHENOMENA: Function of Voluntary Associations in an Ethnic Community: "Polonia" (Helen Lopata) — Some Factors Affecting Participation in Voluntary Associations (Herbert Goldhammer) — City and the Primary Group (Marion Roper) — Urbanization and the Organization of Welfare Activities in the Metropolitan Community in Chicago (Arthur Hillman) — On "Street Corner Society" (William Whyte) — News and the Human Interest Story (Helen Hughes) — A Case Study of an Urban Religious Movement: Christian Science (Harold Pfautz) — Police: a Sociological Study of Law, Custom,

and Morality (William Westley) — Hotel Life: Physical Proximity and Social Distance (Norman Hayner). ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUPS IN URBAN SOCIETY: Marginal Man: A Study in Personality and Culture Conflict (Everett Stonequist) — An Approach to the Measurement of Interracial Tension (Shirley Star) — Social Change and Prejudice (Morris Janowitz) — The Process of Intergroup Tension and Conflict (S. Frank Miyamoto) — Negro Family in Chicago (E. Franklin Frazier) — Study of Urbanism and Population Structure in a Metropolitan Community in China (Ernest Ni) — Isolation of the Chinese Laundryman (Paul C. P. Siu) — Occupational Mobility of Negro Professional Workers (G. Franklin Edwards) — Differentials in Negro Migration to Atlanta (Robert Mugge) — Behavior in Urban Race Contacts (Dietrich Reitzes). URBAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS: Family Disorganization (Ernest Mowrer) — Associations between Marriage Disruption, Permissiveness of Divorce Laws, and Selected Social Variables (Alexander Broel-Plateris) — Catholic Family Disorganization (John Thomas) — Relation of Urbanization and Urbanism to Criminal Behavior (Marshall Clinard) — Organized Crime in Chicago (John Landesco) — Disposition of Juvenile Arrests by Urban Police (Nathan Goldman) — Delinquency Research of Clifford Shaw and Henry McKay and Associates (Editors) — Narcotic Addiction (Alfred Lindesmith) — Study of Success and Failure of One Thousand Delinquents Committed to a Boys' Republic (Courtlandt Van Vechten, Jr.) — Opium Addiction: A Sociopsychiatric Approach (Bingham Dai) — The Gang: A Study of 1,313 Gangs in Chicago (Frederic Thrasher). INDEXES.

1964 LC:63-21309 ISBN:0-226-08055-2 xi, 673 pages
Cloth \$12.00^t (108/-)

Urban Sociology

Edited by Ernest W. Burgess and Donald J. Bogue

The editors have made their own abridgment of *Contributions to Urban Sociology* (1964), which presented readings from the work of Chicago sociologists covering half a century. Included are readings on ecological phenomena, ethnic, racial, and religious tensions, crime and the police and other aspects of urban research.



Contents

RESEARCH IN URBAN SOCIETY: A Long View (Ernest W. Burgess and Donald J. Bogue). PART I. URBAN ECOLOGY AND DEMOGRAPHY — Variables in Urban Morphology (Beverly Duncan) — Trends in Differential Fertility and Mortality in a Metropolis — Chicago (Evelyn M. Kitagawa and Philip M. Hauser) — City

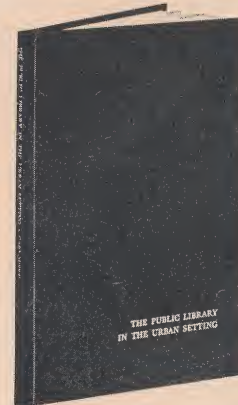
Size as a Sociological Variable (William Fielding Ogburn and Otis Dudley Duncan) — Analysis of Variance Procedures in the Study of Ecological Phenomena (Nathan Keyfitz) — Cityward Migration, Urban Ecology, and Social Theory (Ronald Freedman). PART II. URBAN SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND MASS PHENOMENA — The Function of Voluntary Associations in an Ethnic Community: "Polonia" (Helen Znaniecki Lopata) — Some Factors Affecting Participation in Voluntary Associations (Herbert Goldhammer) — Urbanization and the Organization of Welfare Activities in the Metropolitan Community in Chicago (Arthur Hillman) — On "Street Corner Society" (William Foote Whyte) — The Police: A Sociological Study of Law, Custom, and Morality (William A. Westley). PART III. ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUPS IN URBAN SOCIETY — An Approach to the Measurement of Interracial Tension (Shirley A. Star) — Social Change and Prejudice (Morris Janowitz) — The Negro Family in Chicago (E. Franklin Frazier) — Occupational Mobility of Negro Professional Workers (G. Franklin Edwards). PART IV. URBAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS — Catholic Family Disorganization (John L. Thomas) — Organized Crime in Chicago (John Landesco) — The Delinquency Research of Clifford R. Shaw and Henry D. McKay and Associates (Abstract Prepared by the Editors). INDEX OF NAMES. GENERAL INDEX.

1967 ISBN:0-226-08056-0 x, 325 pages
Paper P253 \$2.95 (27/-)

The Public Library in the Urban Setting

Proceedings of the Thirty-second Annual Conference of the Graduate Library School, July 31-August 2, 1967
Edited by Leon Carnovsky

The development of the large urban library in response to changing social conditions is discussed in this book. Demands made on the library by suburban residents and commonly by persons in other counties and adjacent states, coupled with a fall in demand for library services by inner city residents, who are increasingly poor people without enough education to make proper use of a large library, have forced libraries to change their distribution programs. The need for increased cooperation between university and public libraries is shown, and the effect of state and federal aid to libraries is explored.



Contents

Social Problems of Urbanism (Raymond W. Mack) — Governmental and Fiscal Problems of the Urban Community (Kenneth S. Beasley) — Trends in Formal Education: Elementary, Secondary, Higher (Paul W. Briggs) — Impact of Metropolitanism on the Public Library (Henry C. Campbell) — Financial Problems of

the Large Library (Harold S. Hacker) — Book Selection and Provision in the Urban Library (Phillip J. McNiff) — The Urban Library and the Adolescent (Margaret A. Edwards) — Special Service Programs of the Urban Library (Ewald B. Nyquist) — The Large City Library from the Viewpoint of the Suburban Library (Lester L. Stoffel) — Planning Metropolitan Library Service for the Next Twenty-five Years (Lawrence L. Durisch).

University of Chicago Studies in Library Science series.

1968 LC:68-55802 ISBN:0-226-09411-1 v, 108 pages
Cloth \$7.00s (63/-)

Apostles of the Self-Made Man

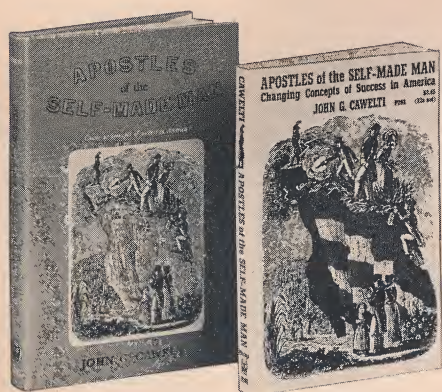
Changing Concepts of Success in America
John G. Cawelti

Persistent in their devotion to success, Americans have varied greatly in the way they define it. If you tell an American that he has no more chance to get ahead than a Frenchman, he will probably not believe you, for Americans are fiercely proud of the opportunities which they believe their uniquely open society offers to the average man.

Described as "... a many-sided and richly textured treatment of the ideas that have clustered around the self-made man" in *American Historical Review*, this history traces with examples from popular literature the main figures who have nurtured the ideology of success. Models range from Franklin and Emerson to Horatio Alger and Dale Carnegie.

"... shows considerable penetration as well as admirable clarity." (*Christian Science Monitor*).

"... lightened by a pawky humor that lifts it out of the ruck of dry-as-dust theses and makes it an extremely entertaining volume to read." (Gerald W. Johnson *The New Republic*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION: THE MEANING OF THE SELF-MADE MAN. Natural Aristocracy and the New Republic: The Idea of Mobility in the Thought of Franklin and Jefferson — The Age of the Self-made Man — Self-improvement and Self-culture: Ralph Waldo Emerson — From Rags to Respectability: Horatio Alger — The Self-made Man and Industrial America: The Portrayal of Mobility in the Nineteenth Century Novel — Philosophers of Success — Dream or Rat Race: Success in the Twentieth Century — Individual Success and the Community: John Dewey's Philosophy of Success. NOTES. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES. INDEX.

1965 LC:65-25123 xi, 279 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-09864-8 \$6.95s (70/-)
Paper P292 ISBN:0-226-09865-6 \$2.45 (22/-)

Obscenity and Public Morality

Censorship in a Liberal Society

Harry M. Clor

Harry Clor develops a definition of obscenity (whereby sexual obscenity is seen as only one form of obscenity) based upon ethical, literary, and psychological considerations. He demonstrates that a systematic and reasoned argument can be made for legal control of obscenity—one that does not rest ultimately upon religious or nonrational considerations.

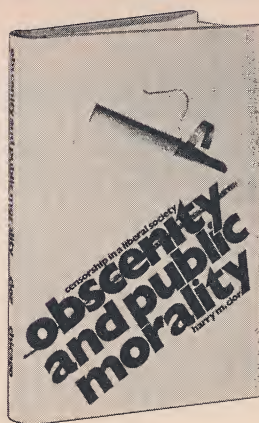
Clor explores the fundamental problems concerning the extent and limitations of the First Amendment guarantees of freedom of speech and press and the relation between law and morality—issues which have been raised by recent court decisions.

The purpose of this study is threefold: to consider the problem of obscenity in the light of the broad issues of political philosophy; to explore the dilemmas encountered by the law when it seeks to define public morality in a liberal democracy and in a pluralistic society; and to contribute to the development of a philosophy of censorship and a definition of obscenity which will do justice to public interest in morality, in freedom of expression, and in literary values.

"[Clor] has impressively analyzed, evaluated, and clarified what we do know, and has in addition, made a forceful and skillful case for giving renewed attention to the concerns of public morality." (*American Political Science Review*).

"... his success in relating a constitutional problem to the basic principles of our society makes this book required reading for serious students of American government." (*America*).

"... anyone who wants to participate in the ongoing public debates over obscenity cannot do so responsibly unless he has studied this significant and valuable book." (*American Bar Association Journal*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION: THE LAW AND THE OBSCENE. The Evolution of Standards and the *Roth* Case — Aftermath of *Roth* — The First Amendment and the Free Society: Libertarian Views — Effects of Obscenity: The Arguments and the Evidence — Law, Virtue, and Sex: The Rationale for Censorship — Definitions of Obscenity and the Nature of the Obscene — Literary Values and Contemporary Community Standards — Morality, Freedom, and Moderation — Epilogue. NOTES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1969 LC:69-16772 SBN:226-11033-8 xii, 315 pages
Cloth \$9.50s (86/-)
Paper Details to be announced

Sociology

7

The Sting of Change

Sicilians in Sicily and in Australia

Constance Cronin

This book is primarily an analysis of the dynamics of change. Constance Cronin's immediate subject is the Sicilian social organization in its native surroundings and after its transplantation to Australia. With study groups from Sicily and Australia she validates her hypothesis that first-generation individuals in a new country show habit changes in the public sector of life and value changes in the private sector.

Researchers traditionally have collected data solely on immigrants in their new surroundings. This study is unique for its attention to the ethnic group both at home and abroad.

Contents

LIST OF TABLES. INTRODUCTION. THE SICILIAN FAMILY: SICILY: From the Literature — Sicily — The Sicilian Kinship System — The Extended Family — The Dominant Husband — The Submissive Wife — Service to the Family. THE SICILIAN FAMILY: AUSTRALIA: Australia — The Emigration Experience — The Public Sector of Life — The Private Sector of Life — Public Satisfaction and Private Satisfaction — Conclusions. APPENDIX. *References Cited*. INDEX.

1970 LC:70-112707 ISBN:0-226-12110
395 pages
Cloth \$13.50s (122/-)

The Bureaucratic Phenomenon

An Examination of Bureaucracy in Modern

Organizations and Its Cultural Setting in France

Michel Crozier

In a detailed examination of two forms of public service, a brilliant French sociologist shows that bureaucratic institutions need to be understood in terms of the cultural context in which they operate.

"This is what sociology should be like... a rich and fascinating book, a lesson to us all in breadth, insight and daring." (Cyril Sofer, *American Sociological Review*).

Contents

THE CASE OF THE CLERICAL AGENCY: The Over-all Organization and the Employees' Individual Adjustments to Their Tasks — Interpersonal and Intergroup Relationships and the Problem of Routine. THE INDUSTRIAL MONOPOLY: The Social System at the Shop Level — Power Relationships at the Management Level. BUREAUCRACY AS AN ORGANIZATIONAL SYSTEM: Power and Uncertainty — The Bureaucratic System of Organization. BUREAUCRACY AS A CULTURAL PHENOMENON, THE FRENCH CASE: The French Bureaucratic System of Organization — The Importance of Bureaucratic Patterns of Action in the French Social System — The Bourgeois Entrepreneur and Bureaucracy — The Bureaucratic Phenomenon and the "French Model" as Part of the Over-all Development of Industrial Society. INDEX.

1964 LC:63-20916 x, 320 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-12165-8 \$7.50s (75/-)
Paper P280 ISBN:0-226-12166-6 \$2.95 (27/-)
COBE

Deep South

A Social Anthropological Study of Caste and Class

Allison Davis, Burleigh B. Gardner and Mary R. Gardner

In this pioneering study of an old southern city in southwest Mississippi, four Harvard-trained social anthropologists—man-and-wife teams, one white, one Negro—interpret the social system devised to control relations between Negroes and whites and to regulate the conduct of individuals within each race. Concealing their collaboration, both couples lived for two years in the area while preparing their report.

"As a contribution to our knowledge of sociology and interaction of a small, deeply divided human group, this book deserves high place." (W. E. B. Du Bois, *The Annals*).

"This rich statement of personal behavior in our social structure is set against solid chapters on economic and political life. . . . A book that the socially literate must read at once." (Margaret Mead, *New York Herald Tribune*).

Contents

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS. LIST OF TABLES. PART I: INTRODUCTION: DEEP SOUTH (W. Lloyd Warner). System of Color-Castes — Class System of the White Caste — White Upper-Class Family — White Middle-Class Family — White Lower-Class Family — Social Cliques of the White Society — Social Mobility within the White Caste — Social Cliques in the Colored Society — Class System of the Colored Caste. PART II: General View of the Economic System — Caste, Class, and the Control of Land — Economic Groups and the Control of Land — Division of Labor in the Cotton Economy — Financing the Production of Cotton — Income from Cotton — How the Negro Tenant Lives — Intimidation of Labor — Plantation in its Social Setting — Caste, Class, and the Urban Economy — Relation between the Class System and the Economic System — Caste, Class, and Local Government: White Power Caste and Class. INDEX.

1941 LC:41-23645 ISBN:0-226-13793-7 xv, 558 pages, illus.
Cloth \$7.50s (68/-)

Deep South

A Social Anthropological Study of

Caste and Class

Abridged Edition
Allison Davis, Burleigh B. Gardener, and Mary R. Gardener

With a New Foreword by James W. Silver and a Retrospect by the Authors

"*Deep South* is a reliable guide to an understanding of the revolution now taking place in the state of Mississippi," writes Silver in a foreword to the abridged edition. A retrospect by Davis and Gardener reviews the changes in social structure leading to and stemming from the 1964 Civil Rights Act.

Contents

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS. LIST OF TABLES. PART I: INTRODUCTION: DEEP SOUTH—A SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDY OF CASTE AND CLASS (W. LLOYD WARNER). The System of Color-Castes — The Class System of the White Caste — The

White Upper-Class Family — The White Middle-Class Family — The White Lower-Class



Family — Social Cliques in the White Society — Social Mobility within the White Caste — The Class System of the Colored Caste — PART II: Intimidation of Labor — The Plantation in Its Social Setting — Relation between the Caste System and the Economic System — Caste, Class, and Local Government: White Power — Retrospects, 1965. INDEX.

Abridged paper edition 1965 LC:65-27759
ISBN:0-226-13794-5 xiv, 364 pages, illus.
Paper P204 \$2.95 (27/-)

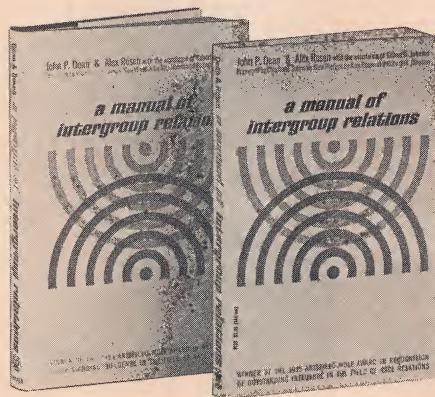
A Manual of Intergroup Relations

John P. Dean and Alex Rosen

foreword by Charles S. Johnson

Winner of the Anisfield-Wolf Award for the most outstanding book in the field of race relations, this study is a basic handbook for practitioners in intergroup relations.

"A great many administrators, uninformed about the wealth of experience now available and anxious about the supposed uniqueness of their intergroup problems, will thank their stars for this book." (William Bradbury, *The American Journal of Sociology*).

**Contents**

Folklore and Sound Practice. PART I. IMPROVING INTERGROUP RELATIONS IN YOUR ORGANIZATION: Problems of Communication — Minority Participation in Policy and Program — A Staff Trained in Intergroup Relations — Desegregation: Changing the Practices — Integration: Establishing the Values. PART II. WORKING FOR BETTER INTERGROUP RELATIONS IN THE COMMUNITY AT LARGE: Realistic Goals for Community Action — The Pattern of Effective Community Organization — The Strategy of Negotiating for Change — Continuing Professional Growth. INDEX.

1955 LC:56-5141 xiv, 194 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-13932-8 \$4.50s (45/-)
Paper P129 SBN:0-226-13933-6 \$1.95 (18/-)

The Negro Population of Chicago

A Study of Residential Succession

Otis Dudley Duncan and Beverly Duncan

"This book is unquestionably necessary reading for all students of race and race relations. More than that, however, it is highly instructive as a study of population distribution and for its use of method, and its technical appendices are especially interesting." (Amos H. Hawley, *The American Journal of Sociology*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY OF MAIN FINDINGS. Growth of the Negro Population — Migration of Negroes to Chicago — Non-white Population Composition, 1950 and 1940 — Expansion of the Negro Community, 1920-50 — Stages of Succession: Concomitants of Succession — Residential Succession and the Differentiation of Negro Residential Areas. INDEX.

1957 LC:57-5271 ISBN:0-226-16999-5 xxiv, 367 pages
Cloth \$10.00t (100/-)

Crusade for Justice

The Autobiography of Ida B. Wells

Edited by Alfreda M. Duster

From the post-Reconstruction period until her death in 1931, Ida B. Wells was one of the foremost crusaders against black oppression.

Born into slavery, she became a teacher, lecturer, and journalist in her single-handed fight against conditions, attitudes, laws, and officials oppressing Black people. For more than forty years, Wells was one of the most fearless and one of the most respected women in the United States.

Few defects in American society escaped her notice and her outrage. She fought against racial discrimination at the Columbian Exposition in 1893, discrimination in employment, and segregation on public carriers. She was perhaps the first person to recite the horrors of lynching in lurid detail, and she carried her battle against lynching to England, Scotland and Wales. One of the founders of the NAACP, she also was a militant pioneer in the struggle for the rights of women.

This engagingly written autobiography tells of Ida Wells's private life as well as her public activities. The manuscript has been edited by her daughter.

Contents

EDITOR'S FOREWORD. INTRODUCTION. Born into Slavery — Hard Beginnings — New Opportunities — Iola — The *Free Speech* Days — Lynching at the Curve — Leaving Memphis Behind — At the Hands of a Mob — To Tell the Truth Freely — Homesick Exile — Light from the Human Torch — England and Scotland — Breaking the Silent Indifference — Indiscreet Letter — Final Days in London — "To the Seeker of Truth" — Inter-Ocean Letters — In Liverpool — Manchester — Bristol — Newcastle Notes — Memories of London — "You Can't Change the Record" — Last Days in Britain — A Regretful Interview — Remembering English Friends — Susan B. Anthony — Ungentlemanly and Unchristian — Satin and Orange Blossoms — A Divided Duty — Again in the Public Eye — New Projects — Club Life and Politics — A Negro Theatre — Negro Fellowship League — Illinois Lynchings — NAACP — Steve Green and "Chicken Joe" Campbell — Seeking the Negro Vote — Protest to the Governor — World War I and the Negro Soldiers — The Equal Rights League — East Saint Louis Riot — Arkansas Riot — The Tide of Hatred — The Price of Liberty.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

Negro American Biographies and Autobiographies series.

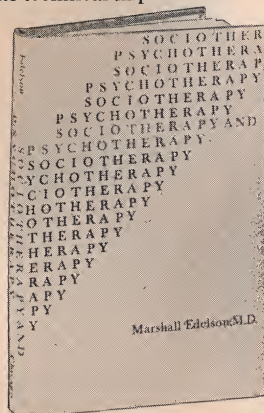
1970 LC:73-108837 ISBN:0-226-89342-1
xxxii, 434 pages
Cloth \$14.50^s (131/-)

Sociotherapy and Psychotherapy

Marshall Edelson, M.D.

"Knowledge and mastery of group life are crucial imperatives now. Yet, the exploration of man's relation to his group may inevitably lead to the fourth great wound to his narcissism. First, he discovered that the earth upon which he lives is not the center of the universe. Second, he discovered that the species to which he belongs is not a new creation but has developed from 'inferior' species. Third, he discovered that the mind of which he was so proud included realms unknown to him, directing, rather than directed by, his conscious will. Now he is in danger of discovering that . . . much of his individuality is in fact social."—*from the Introduction*

In this book, Dr. Edelson seeks to provide sociotherapy—as a treatment methodology—with a theoretical foundation. A major result of his endeavor is his definition of the "therapeutic community," which is a theoretical one, rather than ideological or humanistic, and specific in its technical implications.



Contents

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS. INTRODUCTION. Sociotherapy and Psychotherapy in the Treatment of Schizophrenia — Theory of Groups — A Theoretical Model of Hospital Organization — The Therapeutic Community. APPENDICES: *General System Theory and Formal Models* — *Talcott Parsons' Pattern Variables* — *An Alternative Model of the Treatment Enterprise* — *A Document: Two Orientations to the Therapeutic Community*. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1970 LC:73-94997 ISBN:0-226-18430-7
288 pages
Cloth \$12.00^s (108/-)

The Natural History of Revolution

Lyford P. Edwards

With a Foreword by Morris Janowitz

The Natural History of Revolution (1927), a product of the intellectual ferment of the "Chicago school," was one of the first detached analyses of revolutions prepared in the United States. Lyford P. Edwards produced, under the encouragement of Robert E. Park, a seminal sociological framework for understanding the process of revolution.

Edwards presents a general theory of revolution by showing the similarities in the English, American, French, and Russian

revolutions. He describes the sequential phases of revolutions and offers a range of hypotheses which are at the root of contemporary research.

Contents

INTRODUCTION (Robert E. Park). Revolution and Evolution — The Slow Development of Revolutionary Movements — Preliminary Symptoms of Unrest — Advanced Symptoms of Revolution — The Economic Incentive and the Social Myth — The Outbreak of Revolution — The Rise of the Radicals — The Reign of Terror — The Return to Normality — The Next Revolution. INDEX.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1970 LC:77-127821 256 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-18490-0 \$6.95^t (63/-)
Paper P386 ISBN:0-226-81491-9 \$2.25 (20/-)

Intelligence and Cultural Differences

A Study of Cultural Learning and Problem-solving

By Kenneth Eells, Allison Davis, Robert J. Havighurst, Virgil E. Herrick, Ralph W. Tyler

"Intelligence tests have come to play a tremendously important role in modern educational and psychological procedures. . . . Are these "intelligence" tests valid? Do they really measure what those who use them think they measure? In particular, are they satisfactory measures of the "intelligence" of children from widely varying cultural backgrounds? The question of the fairness of our present intelligence tests is of great importance. . . . If, as many competent educators, psychologists, and sociologists, believe, the intelligence tests are really unfair to children from certain kinds of backgrounds, and do not reveal the full abilities of these children, then grave injustices are done to such children when school people base curricular, instructional and guidance practices on I.Q. as determined by such tests. Moreover, a serious loss to society may result through failure to identify and develop the real talents of all its members." (Kenneth Eells).

Contents

THE PROBLEM AND ITS SETTING: What is the Problem? — What is Already Known about the Relation of the I.Q. to Cultural Background? — What are the Cultural Differences Which May Affect Performance on Intelligence Tests? — What Are Some of the Basic Issues in the Relation of Intelligence Tests to Cultural Background? — How Does Cultural Bias in Intelligence Tests Arise? — Can Intelligence Tests be Used to Predict Educability? A SUMMARY OF THE FIELD STUDY: Major Procedures and Findings of the Study — Implications of the Study for Interpretation of I.Q. — Implications of the Study for the Construction of New Intelligence Tests. A REPORT OF THE FIELD STUDY: Selection of Subjects and Securing of Test Data — Measurement of Social Status — Description of Pupils in the Study: General Characteristics — Socioeconomic Characteristics — Relation of I.Q.'s to Social Status: Correlation Analysis — Contrast of Special Status Groups — Materials and Methods Used in Item Analysis — General Size and Statistical Significance of Status Differences for Individual Test Items — Position of Correct Responses — Form of Symbolism Used and Type of Question Asked — Difficulty of the Item — Age of Pupils — Incorrect Responses for Certain Individual Test Items — Correct Responses for Certain Individual Test Items. APPENDICES: *List of Co-operating Schools and Principals*. *Socioeconomic Information Questionnaire*. *List of Items Included in Study*.

Sociology

9

Supplemental Notes. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

Double-Page Reprint series.

1969 ISBN:0-226-18838-8 120 double-pages
Cloth \$18.00^t (162/-)

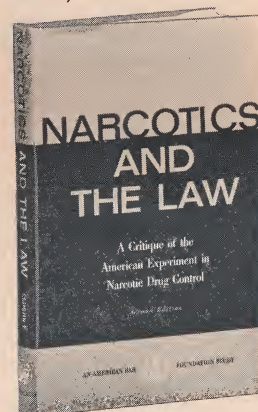
Narcotics and the Law

A Critique of the American Experiment in Narcotic Drug Control
Second Edition, Revised
William Butler Eldridge

This book opens with a discussion of the nature, origin, and means of intake of the chief addictive drugs. The author then deals with common misconceptions about the effects of addiction and shows that characteristics of addicts are often the cause rather than the result of addiction.

This revised edition includes an updated version of the Appendix that summarizes the states' penalties for narcotic violations; an Epilogue devoted to an assessment of changes since 1962; and a new bibliography.

"Extremely well written, precise, and knowledgeable, the book carefully avoids and indeed demolishes the myths and biases so prevalent in this field . . . should be required reading not only for law enforcement officers and physicians but for every citizen interested in doing something about narcotics addiction." (review of first edition by Joel Fort, *Saturday Review*).



Contents

LIST OF TABLES. Development of the Problem — Social Attitudes as a Factor in Control Policies — The Legal Profession Calls for Research — An Empirical Evaluation of the American System — Proposed Approaches to Narcotics Control — Conclusions and Recommendations — Postscript. APPENDICES: The Uniform Narcotic Drug Act — *Summary of State Penalties for Narcotics Violations* — *Federal Bureau of Narcotics Report Form*. SELECTED REFERENCES. INDEX.

1967 LC:67-25528 ISBN:0-226-20315-8 x,
246 pages
Cloth \$7.50^s (68/-)

Slavery

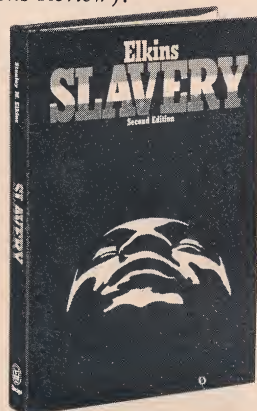
A Problem in American Institutional and Intellectual Life
Second Edition
Stanley M. Elkins

Stanley Elkins asks a question that lies at the

root of much of today's troubles: Why was American slavery different from any other slave system, and why was its impact on the Negro personality so severe and lasting?

In a striking comparison of North American and Latin American slavery, Elkins shows how the North deliberately stripped the slaves of all dignity and civil rights and rendered them mere property. Slaves in Latin America were baptized, by Catholic priests who were the first aboard the slave ships, making them eligible for all the sacraments, and although their working conditions were equally cruel, their humanity was acknowledged.

"This book is bold and original. It fearlessly employs the methods and materials of history, economics, anthropology, and social psychology" (John Hope Franklin, *Massachusetts Review*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION: Slavery as a Problem in Historiography — The Old Debate — The Problem of "New View Points." Institutions and the Law of Slavery: Institutional Breakdown in an Age of Expansion — The Dynamics of Unopposed Capitalism — Slavery in Capitalist and Non-Capitalist Cultures. Slavery and Personality: Personality Types and Stereotypes — The "African Culture" Argument — Shock and Detachment — Adjustment to Absolute Power in the Concentration Camp — Three Theories of Personality — Mechanisms of Resistance to Absolute Power. Slavery and the Intellectual: Institutions and Insights — Intellectuals Without Responsibility — Sin, Guilty Innocence, and Reform — The Transcendentalist as Abolitionist — The Abolitionist as Transcendentalist — Choices. Postscript: Slavery, Consensus, and the Southern Intellect.

1968 LC:59-12284 viii, 264 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-20473-1 \$5.00^t (45/-)
Paper ISBN:0-226-20475-8 \$1.50^t (14/-)

Public Controls for Nonpublic Schools

Proceedings of the National Invitational Conference on State Regulation of Nonpublic Schools

Edited by Donald A. Erickson

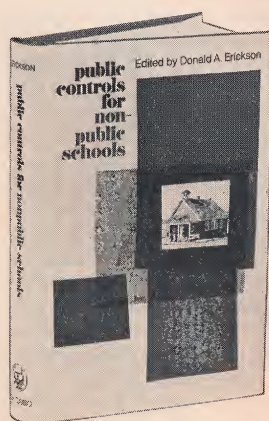
In 1967, LeRoy Garber's attorney mounted an appeal to the Supreme Court. Garber's daughter seemed well educated, yet he was fined for failing to send her to a conventional classroom. At the

same time in Iowa, the legislature struggled to end a destructive confrontation. Frightened Amish children fled through the cornfields and their parents' possessions were seized and sold. Here is the first comprehensive examination of the legal, educational, social, and ethical issues in state regulation of nonpublic schools.

Contributors include dissident groups such as the Old Order Amish, in addition to representatives from a broad range of nonpublic schools, including large church-related systems, elite college-preparatory institutions, and schools devoted to circumventing the edicts of the Supreme Court. A historian, an anthropologist, and state officials analyze the problem from additional viewpoints.

"A most stimulating contribution to a subject of vital national importance." (*Library Journal*).

"[This work] emerged from Chicago University's 1967 conference on state regulation. But here are no dreary proceedings. On the contrary, many of the essays feature power and artistry adding up to an unusually forceful book. . . . Give this first-rate collection some reading time and shelf space." (John Calam, *Saturday Review*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION: BEECH GROVE ISN'T FAR FROM ANDOVER (Donald Erickson). The Amish School Controversy in Iowa: View from the Governor's Office (Harold Hughes) — Showdown at an Amish Schoolhouse: Description and Analysis of the Iowa Controversy (Donald Erickson) — Sectarian Protestantism and the Pursuit of Wisdom: Must Technological Objectives Prevail? (Franklin Littell) — Is Education Possible? Are We Qualified to Enlighten Dissenters? (Jules Henry) — State Regulation of Nonpublic Schools: Legal Framework (John Elson) — Racial Discrimination in "Private" Schools (Norman Dorsen) — Freedom's Two Educational Imperatives: A Proposal (Donald Erickson) — Regulation of Nonpublic Schools as Seen by a State Commissioner (William Sanders) — A Roman Catholic Viewpoint (William Ball) — Highlights of the Conference — Discussion. INDEX.

1969 LC:68-55149 ISBN:0-226-21666-7 viii, 242 pages
Cloth \$8.50^s (76/-)

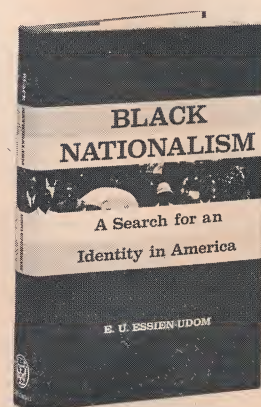
Black Nationalism

A Search for an Identity in America
E.U. Essien-Udom

Here is a perceptive study of the Muslim movement in America and of the nature of its appeal to the lower-class urban Negro, long divorced from his African heritage and rejected alike by white society and by Negroes of the

upper and middle classes who have won a measure of social acceptance.

The author lived for several years on the south side of Chicago where the movement has its headquarters. He won the confidence and friendship of their leader, Elijah Muhammad. He shows that the strength of the movement lies in offering a set of incentives and a definite discipline which enable believers to transcend the common plight and degradation of the Negro masses. In addition, believers are offered the heritage of Islamic civilization and a religion which is a deliberate rejection of the secondhand whiteman's Christianity that has so often led to dreams of the "sweet bye-and-bye" and inertia about the here and now.



Contents

The Negro Dilemma — The Nationalist Tradition — The Nation: Its Rise and Growth — The Way Out — The Eschatology — Organization — Recruitment and Initiation — Religious Ritual and Ceremony — Education of Muslims — Black Zionism — Pressures and Constraints — Conclusions and Trends. APPENDIX. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1962 LC:62-12632 ISBN:0-226-21851-1
xiii, 367 pages, illus.
Cloth \$7.50^s (75/-)

Chicago Sociology: 1920-1932

Robert E. L. Faris

With a Foreword by Morris Janowitz

This succinct history describes the flourishing of sociology at the University of Chicago from the turn of the century to World War II, but concentrates on its most productive period, between 1920 and 1932. Robert E. L. Faris, son of eminent Chicago sociologist Ellsworth Faris, and a creative sociologist himself, presents this history with the special knowledge and understanding of an insider.

The principal faculty members—W. I. Thomas, Robert E. Park, Ernest W. Burgess, Louis Wirth, and William F. Ogburn are discussed. The Chicago school's main lines of development in research and teaching are explored as well as the major publications which emerged from this unique group of students and educators.

Contents

FOREWORD (Morris Janowitz). PREFACE (Robert E. L. Faris). American Sociology at the Turn of the Century: The Chicago Background and the New Department: The Park and Burgess Text: Research on the Ecological Structure of the City: Urban Behavior Research: The Development of Social Psychology: The Range of Chicago Sociology: The Leadership Competition. Appendices: Doctoral Dissertations in Sociology, University of Chicago, 1893-1935

— Master's Dissertations in Sociology, University of Chicago, 1893-1935 — Portraits: Albion W. Small — William I. Thomas — George H. Mead — Robert E. Park — Ernest W. Burgess — Ellsworth Faris — William F. Ogburn — Louis Wirth. Index of Names. Index of Subjects.

Heritage of Sociology series.

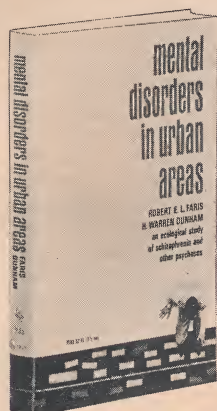
1970 LC:76-122368 ISBN:0-226-23818-0
192 pages
Paper \$2.75 (25/-)

Mental Disorders in Urban Areas

An Ecological Study of Schizophrenia and Other Psychoses

Robert E. L. Faris and H. Warren Dunham

"This superlatively brilliant book bids fair to set a new standard for research—and the presentation of results—in the field of sociological-psychiatric correlations." (George Devereux, *Psychoanalytic Review*).



Contents

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS. LIST OF TABLES. Natural Areas of the City — Urban Distribution of Insanity Rates — The Typical Pattern in the Distribution of Schizophrenia — The Random Pattern in the Distribution of the Manic-Depressive Psychoses — The Differential Distribution of the Types of Schizophrenia — The Concentration of the Alcoholic Psychoses and Drug Addicts in the Zone of Transition — The Association of General Paralysis with Vice Areas — The Correlation of Old Age Psychoses with Areas of Tenancy — Insanity Distributions in a Smaller City, Providence, Rhode Island — Mind and Society — Hypotheses and Interpretations of the Distributions
APPENDICES: *Community Maps by Number and Housing Areas* — *Supplementary Statistical Tables* — *Second Set of Catastrophic Schizophrenic Rates*. INDEX.

1965 LC:65-16168 ISBN:0-226-23816-4
xxxviii, 260 pages, illus.
Paper P183 \$2.45 (22/-)

China's Gentry

Essays on Rural-Urban Relations

Hsiao-tung Fei

Life-Histories Collected by Yung-teh Chow

Introduction by Robert Redfield

Revised and edited by Margaret Park Redfield

These seven essays on the structure of Chinese society are based on articles contributed by Fei to Chinese newspapers in 1947 and 1948. Appended are six case histories from a study of the gentry by Yung-teh Chow.

"... the chief interest and charm of this book lie in the fact that it is not directed to the Western reader; these were studies written in

Chinese, by an erudite Chinese, for a Chinese public... Mrs. Redfield is to be complimented for her own careful research in preparing this translation for a non-Chinese public." (Robert F. Spencer, *American Anthropologist*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. The Gentry and the Imperial Power — The Scholar Becomes the Official — The Gentry and Technical Knowledge — Basic Power Structure in Rural China — Village, Town, and City — Rural Livelihood: Agriculture and Handicraft — Social Erosion in the Rural Communities. LIFE-HISTORIES: The Scholar/Chairman Wang — The Military Man/Commander Chu — The Bureaucrat/Head Chang — The Merchant/Head Ting — The Gangster/Captain Yang — The Reformer/Liu Tsung-tao. INDEX.

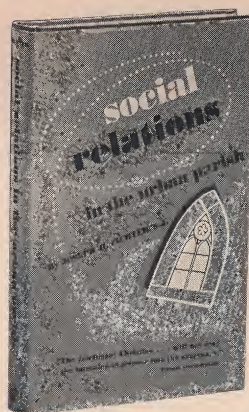
1953 LC:53-11440 ISBN:0-226-23954-3 vi,
289 pages
Paper P304 \$2.45 (22/-)

Social Relations in the Urban Parish

Joseph H. Fichter

Convinced that religion cannot stand apart from the other aspects of man's life but must submit to the scrutiny of the social scientist, Father Joseph H. Fichter explores the many problems which confront the urban Catholic Church. He views the parish not only as a group united by the will to believe and practice religion but also as a complex group of human relationships influenced by the impact of modern society.

"... a brilliant and very significant book which will set the pace in an important, developing field of research. In addition, the book is interestingly written, excellently printed, and contains a very adequate index." (P. H. Fursey, *American Sociological Review*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION: RELIGION AND SOCIAL SCIENCE. A TYPOLOGY OF PARISHIONERS: What is a Parishioner? Nuclear Parishioners and Leaders — Social Solidarity and Modal Parishioners — Marginal Catholic: An Institutional Approach — Dormant Catholics and Leakage. SOCIAL CORRELATES OF RELIGIOUS PARTICIPATION: Religious Life-Profile — Urban Mobility and Parish Life — Social Status and Religious Behavior. SOCIAL RELATIONS AND STRUCTURES: Social Roles of the Parish Priest — Social Relations of the Laity — Structure of Parochial Societies — School and the Parish. PROBLEMS OF CONCEPTUALIZATION AND RESEARCH: Conceptualizations of the Urban Parish — Major Issues in the Sociology of the Parish — Ethical Limitations on Sociological Reporting. APPENDIX. INDEXES.

1954 LC:54-11207 ISBN:0-226-24629-9 vii,
263 pages
Cloth \$7.50* (75/-)

Sociology

11

Sociology

Joseph H. Fichter

"The author's overriding purpose—to make the student sociologically articulate and conversant with the key concepts of the field — is most successfully accomplished." (Ernest Manheim, *The American Journal of Sociology*).

"The teacher who is seeking a textbook for students beginning their study of sociology will do well to give this volume careful consideration. It is to be recommended for its excellent plan of organization; a style that is simple and lucid...; and a descriptive and analytical approach... that is illuminating and stimulating." (W. E. Gettys, *American Sociological Review*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. PERSON AND SOCIETY: The Social Person — Social Status — Social Categories — Social Aggregates — Groups and Associations — Society. PATTERNS AND CULTURE: External Behavior Patterns — Conceptual Behavior Patterns — Roles — Social Processes — Institutions — Culture. CULTURE AND SOCIETY: Values — Mobility — Change — Social Control — Deviation — Socio-cultural Integration. INDEXES.

1957 LC:57-6272 ISBN:0-226-24629-9 xii,
432 pages
Cloth \$5.00* (45/-)

Dwight L. Moody

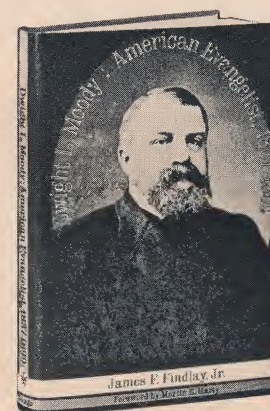
American Evangelist, 1837-1899

James F. Findlay, Jr.

With a Foreword by Martin E. Marty

No one can claim to understand the American social and religious trend of the last half of the nineteenth century who does not understand sympathetically what evangelist Dwight L. Moody and his career represented. Moody was an entrepreneur, a self-made man, a living expression of much that was hearty and some of what was crass about religion in his day. This is the first biography to place him fully within the context of the broad social, theological, and cultural developments of his time.

"A valuable contribution to our knowledge of the Protestant evangelical tradition in America — a tradition which lies at the heart of our social and intellectual history." (*Choice*).



Contents

Northfield and Boston, 1837-1856 — Chicago in the 1850's: Earnest Christian — The 1860's: Apprentice Evangelist — Beginnings as a

Revivalist — Climax Overseas: Revivals in England — Mass Revivalist in the United States: Preaching and Practice — The Theology of a Popular Preacher — Gauging the Fever of Spiritual Enthusiasm — New Approaches to Evangelism: Schools in the East and in the Midwest — The Evangelist at Home — Last Days. A NOTE ON SOURCES. INDEX.

1969 LC:69-13200 ISBN:0-226-24925-5 ix, 440 pages
Cloth \$10.00 (90/-)

Identity and Interpersonal Competence

A New Direction in Family Research

Nelson N. Foote and Leonard S. Cottrell, Jr.

This book has two main goals: to establish a theoretical focus for research on the family and to help close the gap which lies between research and its utilization by family-serving agencies and organizations.

The authors examine marriage and the family in terms of interpersonal relations. It is in interpersonal relations that man achieves the highest development of his humanity and gains the greatest satisfaction and happiness. It is also in interpersonal relations that men and women may be most thwarted and dehumanized and rendered most miserable. Thus competence in interpersonal relations is a means by which members of the family are able to interact effectively in achieving their common ends and their individual self-expression and development.

Contents

Social Science as Systematic Self-scrutiny — Interpersonal Competence — Hypotheses for Experimentation — Developmental Perspective on Family-serving Agencies — The Planning Process — Participant Experimentation with Quasi-families. INDEX.

1955 LC:56-11957 ISBN:0-226-25685-5 ix, 305 pages
Cloth \$8.00⁺ (72/-)

E. Franklin Frazier on Race Relations

Selected Writings

E. Franklin Frazier

Edited and with an Introduction by

G. Franklin Edwards

E. Franklin Frazier was the pioneer Negro sociologist. Trained by Robert E. Park in the Chicago School of sociology, he pursued the study of the Negro in American society with fearless honesty. He first uncovered the structure of the Negro family under segregation, a theme which has returned to popular attention in recent years. His studies focused on the impact of urbanization, and he analyzed the emergence of the Negro middle class. Ultimately his concerns led him to a broad and comparative study of race relations in the United States and elsewhere throughout the world.

"... there is not a contribution in this book that should be lightly weighted. One of the best recent books on civil rights, it should be read by every person who is interested in race relations." (*Library Journal*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Theoretical Perspectives — Race Relations — Urbanization and Social Change — The Negro Family — The Negro Middle Class



— The Negro and Desegregation. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1968 LC:68-8586 xx, 331 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-18743-8 \$10.00^s (90/-)
Paper P324 ISBN:0-226-18744-6 \$3.95 (36/-)

The Negro Family in the United States

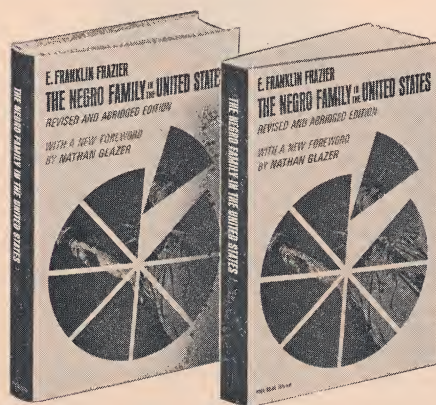
E. Franklin Frazier

Revised and Abridged with a New Introduction by Nathan Glazer

This classic study of the Negro family in America from slavery days to the mid-twentieth century first appeared in 1939. Its author was an eminent Negro sociologist and professor at Howard University. A 1965 editorial in the *Washington Post* called attention to Frazier's grimly prophetic conclusion that Negroes, in their continuing migration from their rural origins, "will crowd the slum areas of southern cities or make their way to northern cities where their family life will become disrupted and their poverty will force them to depend on charity." Nevertheless, Frazier strikes a note of optimism in demonstrating the Negroes' historic ability to evolve stable family forms.

"... much more than a book on the Negro family, much more than a book on the family in general. It is also a highly important contribution to the intimate history of the people of the United States." (Edgar T. Thompson, *Journal of Southern History*).

"Professor Frazier paints his subject on a large canvas, but this in no wise impairs his attention to detail. The book is both extremely well organized and engagingly written." (Melville J. Herskovits, *Nation*).



Contents

IN THE HOUSE OF THE MASTER: Forgotten Memories — Human, All Too Human — Motherhood in Bondage — Hagar and Her Children. IN THE HOUSE OF THE MOTHER: Broken Bonds — Unfettered Motherhood — The Matriarchate — Granny: The Guardian of the

Generations. IN THE HOUSE OF THE FATHER: The Downfall of the Matriarchate — The Sons of the Free — Racial Islands — Black Puritans. IN THE CITY OF DESTRUCTION: Roving Men and Homeless Women — The Flight from Feudal America — Fathers on Leave — Outlawed Motherhood — Rebellious Youth — Divorce: Scrip from the Law. THE CITY OF REBIRTH: Old Families and New Classes — The Brown Middle Class — The Black Proletariat. CONCLUSION: Retrospect and Prospect. INDEX.

1966 LC:66-13868 xxii, 372 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-26140-9 \$6.00^s (54/-)
Paper P205 ISBN:0-226-26141-7 \$2.45 (22/-)

Theodore Geiger on Social Order and Mass Society

Selected Papers

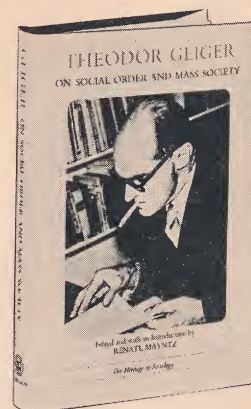
Theodore Geiger

Edited and with an Introduction by Renate Mayntz

Had his major works been published in English, the German sociologist Theodor Geiger (1891-1952) would almost certainly have won wide acclaim and renown in the United States; for he did significant and often pioneering work in many areas of sociology that have enjoyed sustained interest in this country, among them: class structure, stratification, and mobility; the history of social origin, and functions of the intelligentsia; the tactics of propaganda; and the nature of modern "mass society" and democracy.

Moreover, there is a great affinity between Geiger's general outlook and that which characterizes much of American sociology. Having emigrated to Denmark after Hitler's rise to power, he became an important figure in Scandinavian as well as German sociology. His most significant writings, however, have never been translated from the original German and Scandinavian texts. This book, which presents selections from three of Geiger's most important works, serves to introduce a major sociologist to the English-speaking reader. The selections which Dr. Mayntz has chosen present Geiger's views on three interconnected topics: the sociology of law and social order; ideology; and the nature and problems of modern mass society.

"This is an excellent addition to the University of Chicago Press's *Heritage of Sociology* series. . . . The introduction by Renate Mayntz provides an excellent overview of Geiger's work in relatively short compass. . . . The editor and translator have organized the material so as to present an integrated text, and the volume is recommended as worthy of serious study." (*Growth and Change*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION: THEODORE GEIGER: THE PERSON AND HIS WORK. SOCIOLOGY OF LAW: The Social Order — The Genesis of the Social Order —

Law as a Type of Order — Unorthodox Remarks on the Question of the Sources of Law — The Obligatory Character of Legal Norms — Law and Morality. **IDEOLOGY AND TRUTH:** Introduction by the Editor — The Value Judgment as an Ideological Statement — The Sources of Ideology — The Analysis of Ideological Statements and the Role of Introspection — Theoretical and Pragmatic Critique of Ideology. **PATHOS AND RATIONALITY IN MASS SOCIETY:** The Mass Society of the Present — *Societas Hominis Sapientis* — National Feeling and Class Consciousness — The Emperor's Beard: Value Community and Value Conflict — The Bonds of Large-Scale Society. **SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Heritage of Sociology series.

1969 LC:69-19157 272 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-51387-4 \$10.00^s (90/-)
Paper P333 ISBN:0-226-51388-2 \$2.95 (27/-)

Saints of the Atlas

Ernest Gellner

This is a study both in political and religious sociology. Sociologists have tended to work with Max Weber's concept of the state as possessing the monopoly of legitimate violence in society. Among the central Moroccan Berbers a kind of state developed which inverted this principle: the rulers, hereditary holy men, were obligatorily peaceful while their subjects, ordinary tribesmen, were addicted to feuds and compelled to seek redress either in private violence or in supernaturally sanctioned oath — a legal decision procedure used to determine the truth of an accusation. Thus an unusual type of political organization emerged in which hereditary saints linked the tribesmen to the faith and concepts of a universal religion while, at the same time, particularistic and dissident tribal practices could persist.

Through a carefully documented study of a particular case, this book illuminates general issues concerning the place of religion in tribal life, the interdependence of political and religious institutions, and the role of tribes both in traditional civilizations and in developing societies.

Contents

The Background — The Problem — Distinctions — Holy and Lay — Lives of the Saints — Main Lodge and Its Location — Internal Structure of the Main Lodge — Other Ahansal Centres — Ahansal Genealogy — Other Forms of the Sacred — Religious Role. **NOTE ON METHOD. NOTE ON TRANSLITERATION. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.**

Nature of Human Society series.

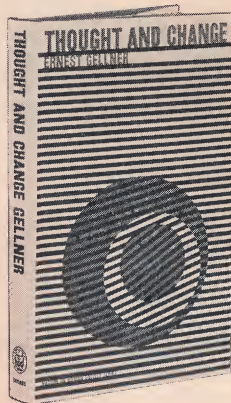
1969 LC:78-89515 SBN:226-28699-1
312 pages, illus.
Cloth \$9.50^t (86/-)

Thought and Change

Ernest Gellner

Professor Gellner is an outspoken critic of the views and attitudes expressed in contemporary philosophy. He writes that today there is one central world idea which is widely believed, yet has never been formally expressed—that the main concern of society is, in a broad sense, industrialization. Societies are divided between the preindustrial, striving to achieve the breakthrough, and the industrial, which have achieved the transition and are now wrestling with the new problems that have arisen. This stimulating work not only will restore much of the relevance to modern philosophical argument but will also make explicit the new emerging basis for sociology and social studies.

"Gellner develops a new philosophy for the 20th century around man whose essence 'resides in his capacity to contribute to and to profit from industrial society.'... Gellner presents a strong case and does point out the direction and problems that must be faced by an industrialized world." (*Choice*).



Contents

Time and Validity — The New Social Contract — Metamorphosis — The Uses of Thought — The Uses of Doubt — The Stuff of Change — Nationalism — Knowledge and Society — Conclusion. **INDEX.**

Nature of Human Society series.

1965 ISBN:0-226-28697-5 224 pages
Cloth \$5.00^s (50/-) OBE

Expanding Horizons in Medical Social Work

Edited by Dora Goldstine

Contents

CONTRIBUTIONS OF MEDICAL SOCIAL WORK TO MEDICAL CARE: *In Hospitals:* Medical Social Worker Sees the Human Being First (Sigmund Friedman) — Medical Social Service (Leonora Rubinow) — Problems in Administration (Ethel Cohen) — Problems in Social Work Administration in Public Hospitals (Irene Grant). *In Health and Welfare Services:* Philosophy of Medical Social Work under Public Auspices (Edith Baker) — Functions of Medical Social Work in Departments of Health and Welfare (Lucille Smith) — Medical Social Worker in Public Assistance Agency (Evelyn Cohen) — Role of Medical Social Service in Public Health Program (Beatrice Hall) — Rehabilitation (Helen Almy) — Role of Medical Social Worker in Securing Provisions for Medical Care (Zdenka Buben). *Emerging Trends:* Family Sessions (Minna Field) — Essential Partnership of Medicine and Social Work (Ollie A. Randall) — Group Counseling with Mothers of Children with Cerebral Palsy (Harry Rice and Margaret Holden) — Community-Wide Chest X-Ray Survey (Sophia Bloom). **PARTICIPATION OF MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKERS IN PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION:** *Of Social Workers:* Content of Field Teaching in Medical Social Work (Muriel Gayford) — Relationship between Field and Schools of Social Work (Bessie Schless) — Problems Faced by Beginning Medical Social Workers (Addie Thomas). *Of Other Professional Workers:* Preparation of the Medical Student in Recognition of Social Component of Disease (Eleanor Cockerill) — Training of Interns in Social Aspects of Illness (Ethel Cohen and Harry Derow) — Teaching of Social and Environmental Factors in Medicine: Unsolved Problems (Harriett Bartlett and William Beckman) — **APPENDIX. INDEXES.**

1955 LC:54-11423 SBN:226-30164-8 viii, 275 pages
Cloth \$6.00^t (60/-)

Sociology

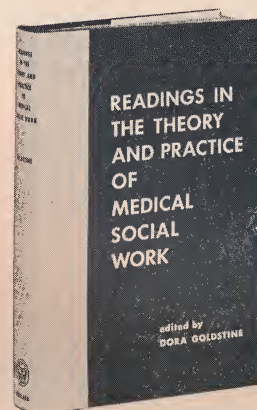
13

Readings in the Theory and Practice of Medical Social Work

Edited by Dora Goldstine

Contents

INTRODUCTION. THE LITERATURE OF MEDICAL SOCIAL WORK: REVIEW AND EVALUATION (Dora Goldstine). MEDICAL SOCIAL WORK: A GENERAL VIEW: Uses of Medical Social Work (M. Antionette Cannon) — Medical Social Work as an Integrative Activity in Hospital Practice (Kate McMahon) — Medical Social Work and Public Relations of the Hospital (Aileen McBrien) — Lay Participation in Hospital Service from the Point of View of a Medical Social Worker (Ida M. Cannon) — SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE IN THE MEDICAL SETTING: INFLUENCE OF THE SETTING: Who Shall do the "Small Things" in Medical Social Work? (Janet B. Thornton) — Influence of Medical Setting on Social Case Work Services



(Harriett Bartlett) — Generic and Specific in Medical Social Work (Elizabeth Rice) — Case Work Services Today in Hospital Setting (Mary Hemmy) — Distinguishing Characteristics of Medical Social Work (Grace White). **SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE IN MEDICAL SETTING: BASIC CONCEPTS AND THEIR APPLICATION:** Emotional Elements in Illness (Harriett Bartlett) — Medical Social Work and Psychosomatic Medicine (Muriel Gayford) — New Emphasis on an Old Concept in Medicine (Eleanor Cockerill) — Treatment of Problems of Dependency Related to Illness (Eckka Gordon) — Helping a Tuberculosis Patient to Face Surgery (Ophelia S. Egypt) — Social Worker Looks at Cancer (Eleanor Cockerill) — Work with Cancer Patients (Ruth Abrams) — Services to the Arthritic Patient (Bessie Schless) — Help for Neurodermatitis Patients (Mary Dunkel) — Problems of the Handicapped Child (Mildred Hearsey) — Some Aspects of the Use of Institutional Convalescent Care for Children (Vera Keylin) — Medical Social Work for the Aged (Minna Field). **SPECIFIC USES OF BASIC SKILLS:** Beginning Process in Medical Social Case Work (Jeanette Hertzman and Rachel Wyman) — Teamwork in the Medical Setting: A Skilled Process (Florence Taub Stein) — Case Conference: An Interagency Tool (Alla Libbey and Ida R. Parker) — Co-operative Case Work (Elizabeth Rice) — Responsibility of the Hospital to the Unmarried Mother and Her Child (Marian Russell) — Medical Social Work

and the Community (Edith Seltzer Alt.) INDEXES.
1954 LC:54-8906 ISBN:0-226-301664 vi,
342 pages
Cloth \$5.00s (50/-)

The Small Group

An Analysis of Research Concepts and Operations

Robert T. Golembiewski

In reviewing some fifteen hundred pieces of research, Robert Golembiewski aims to determine what has been learned in small-group analysis and, thus, what there is in the literature that can be of relevance to students from various disciplines. His approach stresses the danger of premature system-building in small-group analysis, while it indicates the progress which has been made and outlines the work yet to be done.

"One must be extravagant in praise of Dr. Golembiewski's work . . . easily one of the most comprehensive and stimulating books to appear on the psychological and sociological scenes for some time."—Philippa L. Mathieu, *Personnel and Guidance Journal*.

Contents

INTRODUCTION. THE SMALL GROUP: *Introduction and Sketch of an Application*: The Emergence of the "Small Group" as an Object of Study — The Early Development of the Concept "Small Group" — Major Findings of Early Studies of Small Groups — The Small Group and the Study of Organization: An Application — The Small Group and the Study of Organization: A Summary of Findings. SMALL GROUP₁, SMALL GROUP₂, . . . , SMALL GROUP_n: *Designational Divergence and Analytical Pitfalls*: The Development of the Genus "Group" — The Experimental Small Group — The Natural-State Small Group — The Designation of the Small Group: A Summary of Findings. SMALL-GROUP DIMENSIONS, I: *Two Comprehensive Approaches*: An Introduction to the Determination of Small-Group Dimensions — Five Ideal Criteria Applied to Three Factor-Analytical Studies — The "Search of the Literature" Approach to Small-Group Dimensions — Small-Group Dimensions, I: A Summary of Findings. SMALL-GROUP DIMENSIONS, II: *The Structural Panel of Variables*: An Introduction to the Structural Panel of Variables — The Communication Structure — The Power, or Influence, Structure — Functional Roles — Affect, or Sociometric, Structure — Status — The Leadership Structure — Size — Cohesiveness — Structural Integration — Small-Group Dimensions, II: A Summary of Findings. SMALL-GROUP DIMENSION, III: *The Style Panel of Variables*: An Introduction to the Style Panel of Variables — Small-Group Purposeful Style: Goals — Small-Group Process Style: Phases — The "Situation": Task and Relevance — Small-Group Behavioral Style: Role Styles and Atmospheres — Small-Group Prescriptive Style: Norms — Style Integration: Morale — Small-Group Dimensions, III: A Summary of Findings. THE POPULATION PANEL OF VARIABLES: *Effects upon Small-Group Properties*: An Introduction to the Population Panel of Variables — The Trait Approach to the Study of Leaders and of Group Status — Empathy: Relation to Small-Group Position and Efficiency — Small-Group-Member "Authoritarianism":

Relation to Empathy, Small-Group and Leader Characteristics, and to Cohesiveness — Compatibility: Blend of Orientations toward Personal Intimacy and Authority — Small Group and Personality: Other Approaches — The Problem of the Integration of the Individual's Group Memberships — The Population Panel of Variables: A Summary of Findings. SMALL-GROUP ANALYSIS: *A Summary of, and a Prologue to, Research*: Major Findings and Implications for Small-Group Analysis. 1962 LC:62-12633 ISBN:0-226-30204-0 xii, 303 pages
Cloth \$6.00s (54/-)

Innovation Diffusion as a Spatial Process

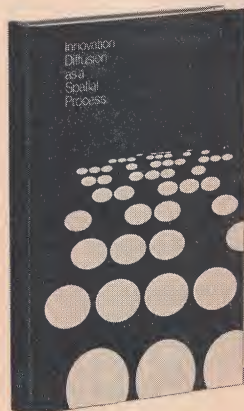
Torsten Hägerstrand

Postscript and Translation by Allan Pred

How innovations are spread and adopted can be measured by mapping their distribution at successive times. Pioneered by the Swedish geographer Torsten Hägerstrand, this technique has considerable methodological significance for many areas of social science research.

For the purpose of this study, Hägerstrand has chosen to analyze two classes of innovations: the spread of agricultural innovations and the spread of innovations like automobiles, telephones, and postal checking accounts. Throughout, the author focuses on the *process* rather than the materials of diffusion. Private communication is found to be far more effective than public announcement.

The most original components of Hägerstrand's work are the two types of process models which he develops. The first is a descriptive and inductive model of the spatial stages of innovation diffusion; the second, a series of Monte Carlo simulation models.



Contents

Problem and Methodology — Study Area's Conversion Bases — Agricultural Indicators — General Indicators — Model I — The Hypothesis of Unevenly Distributed "Receptiveness" — Spatial Characteristics of Private Information — Model II — Model III — A Supplement to the Indicators. Postscript (Alan Pred): Background of Hägerstrand's Work, Significance of Hägerstrand's Models, Influence of Hägerstrand's Work, Future Prospects and Needs. BIBLIOGRAPHY. SUBJECT INDEX.

1968 LC:67-26091 ISBN:0-226-31261-5 xvi, 334 pages
Cloth \$16.00s (144/-)

The Study of Population

An Inventory and Appraisal

Edited by Philip M. Hauser and Otis Dudley Duncan

Here is an encyclopedic summary of the field of

demography, ranging from its historical beginnings to promising subjects for its future study, from analysis of the subfields of demography to the possibilities of its integration with other scientific disciplines. *The Study of Population* contains contributions by twenty-eight top-ranking population specialists, each of whom writes with a thorough knowledge of his field.

"The volume will be an indispensable handbook for all demographers who will need to keep it ready to hand on their shelves; there are few social scientists who do not at one time or another make excursions into the field of demography, and they too will find it an important source of reference and information." (Alexander Carr-Saunders, *American Sociological Review*).

Contents

DEMOGRAPHY AS A SCIENCE (Philip M. Hauser and Otis Dudley Duncan). DEVELOPMENT AND CURRENT STATUS OF DEMOGRAPHY: The Development of Demography (Frank Lorimer) — Development and Perspectives of Demographic Research in France (Alfred Sauvy) — The Development of Demography in Great Britain (E. Grebenik) — Demography in Germany (Hermann Schubnell) — Contributions of Italy to Demography (Alessandro Costanzo) — Demographic Studies in Brazil (Giorgio Mortara) — Survey of the Status of Demography in India (C. Chandrasekaran) — Demographic Research in the Pacific Area (Irene B. Taeuber) — The Development and Status of American Demography (Rupert B. Vance). ELEMENTS OF DEMOGRAPHY: World Demographic Data (Forrest E. Linder) — Population Composition (Amos H. Hawley) — Population Distribution (Donald J. Bogue) — Fertility (N. B. Ryder) — Mortality (Harold F. Dorn) — Population Growth and Replacement (Hannes Hyrenius) — Internal Migration (Donald J. Bogue) — International Migration (Brinley Thomas) — Population Estimates and Projections (John V. Grauman) — Family Statistics (Paul C. Glick) — Working Force (A. J. Jaffe) — Population and Natural Resources (Edward A. Ackerman). POPULATION STUDIES IN VARIOUS DISCIPLINES: Ecology and Demography (Peter W. Frank) — Human Ecology and Population Studies (Otis Dudley Duncan) — Geography and Demography (Edward A. Ackerman) — Physical Anthropology and Demography (J. N. Spuhler) — Genetics and Demography (Franz J. Kallmann, M.D., and John D. Rainer, M.D.) — Economics and Demography (Joseph J. Spengler) — Sociology and Demography (Wilbert E. Moore) LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.

1959 LC:58-11949 ISBN:0-226-31951-2 xvi, 864 pages, charts, tables
Cloth \$15.00s (135/-) NOT FOR SALE IN SOUTH ASIA

American Indian and White Children

A Sociopsychological Investigation

Robert J. Havighurst and Bernice L. Neugarten

The studies in this monograph were part of the Indian Education Research Project of the Committee on Human Development of the University of Chicago and the United States Office of Indian Affairs. The general purpose of the project was to study the development of Indian children in six American Indian tribes—their moral, emotional, and intellectual development—so as to derive implications for the education of Indian children.

This book compares Hopi, Navaho, Papago, Sioux, Zia and Zuni children with white children from a typical midwestern community.

Contents

LIST OF TABLES. INTRODUCTION. Cultural Settings — Samples of Children — Emotional Responses of Indian and White Children — Moral Ideology of Indian and White Children — Moral Judgment: Attitudes Toward Rules of Games — Belief in Immanent Justice and Animism — Free Drawings of Indian Children — Summary of Findings — Conclusions: Sociopsychological Research on Children of Diverse Cultures. APPENDICES. INDEX.

Double-Page Reprint series.

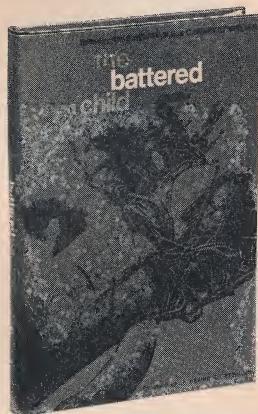
1969 ISBN:0-226-31966-0 168 double pages
Cloth \$14.50^t (130/-)

The Battered Child

Edited by Ray E. Helfer and C. Henry Kempe
With a Foreword by Katherine B. Oettinger
"Tens of thousands of children were severely battered or killed in the United States in 1967. This book is written about and for these children. Who are they, where do they come from, why were they beaten, and most important, what can we do to prevent it?"—from the Editors' Preface.

The contributors to this book are outstanding professionals who are concerned with these questions and have set forth here their own experiences in coping with a social ill which has cropped up in all ages and all countries.

"This book should be read and reread by all persons professionally concerned with child abuse. Although not a final statement on the problem, it is rich in responsible speculation and it offers many hypotheses to be tested in the field."—Robert W. Roberts, *Social Service Review*.



Contents

HISTORY AND INCIDENCE: History of Child Abuse and Infanticide (S. X. Radbill) — Incidence of Child Abuse and Demographic Characteristics of Persons Involved (D. G. Gil). MEDICAL ASPECTS: Responsibility and Role of the Physician (R. E. Helfer) — Radiologic Aspects of the Battered Child Syndrome (F. N. Silverman) — The Pathology of Child Abuse (J. T. Weston). PSYCHIATRIC AND SOCIAL ASPECTS: A Psychiatric Study of Parents who Abuse Infants and Small Children (B. F. Steele and C. B. Pollock) — Early Case Finding as a Means of Prevention of Child Abuse (C. B. Pollock) — Role of the Social Worker (E. Davoren) — Some Problems Encountered by Welfare Departments in the Management of the Battered Child Syndrome (C. H. Kempe). LEGAL ASPECTS: The Law and Abused Children (M. G. Paulsen) — Role of the Law Enforcement Agency (J. G. Collins). CONCLUDING NOTE. APPENDICES: CALIFORNIA PILOT STUDY. SUMMARY OF NEGLECT AND TRAUMATIC CASES. SUMMARY OF CHILD-ABUSE LEGISLATION. INDEX.

1968 LC:68-16695 ISBN:0-226-32628-4 xv,
268 pages, illus.
Cloth \$12.50^s (113/-)

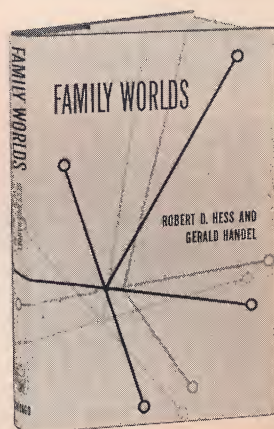
Family Worlds

A Psychological Approach to Family Life
Robert D. Hess and Gerald Handel

Nearly all research inquiries into the family have been statistical studies of common patterns or clinical studies of abnormalities. Here, presenting an entirely new framework for family study, is a book that sensitively explores the dynamics of family life in five narrative case studies.

By simultaneously analyzing a family as a small group and as a set of individual personalities, the authors have captured the interplay between personality and family as each group works out its special way of coping with its problems.

"... breaks new ground in the social psychology of the family." (Reuben Hill, University of Minnesota).



Contents

The Family as a Psychosocial Organization — The Clarks *Flight from Insecurity* — The Lansons *Equanimity and Its Vicissitudes* — The Littletons *The Dynamics of Disconnectedness* — The Newbolds *The Demonstration of Constructive Independence* — The Steeles *Comforts and Crises of Companionship* — The Five Families *A Comparative Summary*. APPENDIX: *Some Comments on Method*. INDEX.
1959 LC:59-5773 ISBN:0-226-33034-6 xiii,
306 pages
Cloth \$8.00^s (80/-)

Communal Organizations

A Study of Local Societies
George A. Hillery, Jr.

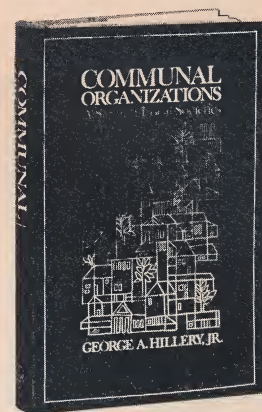
Using his own and others' empirical work, Professor Hillery has derived a basic model of community that will guide research for years to come. He begins by considering the extremes of what has been called community, and looks at case studies of folk villages, cities, prisons, and mental institutions. The method is simply one of returning to the data and allowing it to determine the direction and choice of theory. This approach yields a basic model of community—the vill—that applies both to villages and cities. Described as a "localized system integrated by means of families and co-operation," the vill is used to evaluate the works of Henry Maine, Ferdinand Tönnies, Émile Durkheim, Robert Redfield, and other scholars. The theory is then related to social entities such as nations, states, neighborhoods, and regions.

"Professor Hillery's work should prove of great interest not only to rural and urban sociologists, but also to those interested in social organization and human groups. For sociological

Sociology

15

theorists his book will be provocative and challenging." (John M. Ellis, *Southwestern Social Science Quarterly*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION: THE STUDY OF COMMUNITY. Approaching the Problem — A Model of the Folk Villages — A Model of the Cities — The Vill — An Evaluation of Classical Theories — The Theoretical Position of Human Ecology — An Evaluation of the Work of Redfield and His Successors — The Contrast of Total Institutions — A Survey of Communal Organizations — Toward a Theory of Communal Organizations. APPENDICES: *Analysis of the Systems: The Folk Villages — The Cities — Total Institutions*. REFERENCES.

1968 LC:68-16696 ISBN:0-226-339653 xvi,
374 pages
Cloth \$11.00^s (99/-)

French Canada in Transition

Everett C. Hughes

New Foreword by Nathan Keyfitz

This is a study of a small French-Canadian town where French middle-class people mobilized from the rural parishes meet for the first time modern industry, city life, and an English-speaking managerial class of different mentality. The analysis suggests comparisons with other regions where industrialization and urbanization are complicated by ethnic differences.

"In the opinion of this reviewer the present study rates high in its class. The field is covered thoroughly, the material has been well digested and is presented intelligibly and attractively; there is not a trace of religious, racial or class prejudice." (*American Sociological Review*).

"The trained researcher will fully appreciate Dr. Hughes' subtle sociological insight, and will therefore understand the profound contribution that his book has made, not only to the so-called major Canadian problem, but also to sociological theory." (*International Affairs (London)*).

Contents

The Quebec Contrast — The Rural Society — The Rural Population — Industry and Cities — The Town as It Was and as It Is — The People of Cantonville — French and English in the Industrial Hierarchy — French and English in Nonindustrial Occupations — Communal

Institutions — Government — The Catholic Parishes — The Catholic Schools — Protestant Churches and Schools — Voluntary Associations — Religious and Patriotic Ceremony — Social Contacts — The Rural Economy in Town — By-products of Town Life — Fashions, Popular Literature, and Amusements — Montreal — Quebec Seeks a Villain. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1943, with new Foreword, 1963

LC:A43-2759 ix, 227 pages

Paper P139 ISBN:0-226-35925-5 \$1.95 (18/-)

Interviewing in Social Research

Herbert H. Hyman, with William J. Cobb, Jacob J. Feldman, Clyde W. Hart, and Charles Herbert Stember

Foreword by Samuel A. Stouffer

Here is the first comprehensive, systematic study of the interviewer and the interviewing process itself. The authors show that bias, conscious or unconscious, in the interviewer can lead to serious bias in responses. In addition to analyzing the effect the interviewer has on the person being interviewed, the authors suggests ways to reduce errors that are caused by interviewers.

"Standing on the shoulders of work done previously, they give us a clearer and wider vision than we have ever had before of the human element in the interviewing process. It is to be hoped that future investigators, standing in turn on the shoulders of the present authors, can, in the years ahead, extend the vista further." (Samuel A. Stouffer, from the Foreword).

Contents

A Frame of Reference for the Study of Interviewer Effect — Definition of the Interview Situation — Sources of Effect Deriving from the Interviewer — Respondent Reaction in the Interview Situation — Situational Determinants of Interviewer Effect — Interviewer Effects Under Normal Operating Conditions — Reduction and Control of Error. APPENDIX. INDEX.

1954 LC:54-11209 ISBN:0-226-36539-5 xvi, 415 pages

Cloth \$8.75⁺ (79/-)

The Community Press in an Urban Setting

The Social Elements of Urbanism

Second Edition

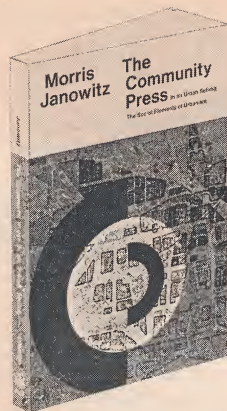
Morris Janowitz

With a Postscript by Scott Greer

Janowitz describes the major functions of the community newspaper—as a medium of communication among local leaders and agencies, as a means of gaining local prestige, as a political organ, and as an expression of local consensus. He examines the growth of the community press, circulation technique, and the social role of the publisher.

Contents

Communications and the Urban Metropolis — The Growth and Organization of the Community Press — The Image of the Community: Content for Consensus — The Attributes of Readership: Family, Status, and Community — The Impact of Readership: Interest, Penetration, and Imagery — The Social Role of the Community Publisher: Agent of



Personal and Mass Communications — The Social Dimensions of the Local Community — The Future of the Community Press. APPENDIX. POSTSCRIPT: COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNITY (Scott Greer).

1967 LC:67-21391 xxiii, 275 pages

Cloth ISBN:0-226-3912-7 \$6.50^s (58/-)

Paper P262 ISBN:0-226-39311-9 \$1.95 (18/-)

Helping Hands

Volunteer Work in Education

Gayle Janowitz

For thousands of children from poverty-stricken backgrounds there is no place, no privacy, no reference material, no encouragement, let alone help, for doing homework at home. In the nation's major cities, and in some rural areas, volunteer citizens groups are operating study centers to provide for such children the atmosphere, personal attention, and reassurance which will help them relate more happily to the world of school. Many more centers are needed, and Mrs. Janowitz, in this excellent handbook, shows how they may be organized—what is required in the way of space, equipment, staff, and, above all, attitude, to develop the abilities of these children whose disadvantaged lives have produced underachievement and the appearance of low intelligence.

"A most timely report on after school study centers. . . I am very favorably impressed by it." (Bruno Bettelheim).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. Growth of Volunteer Work — Organization of a Study Center — Children in Need of Help — Program and Activities — Atmosphere and Resources — Volunteers — Results and Effectiveness. APPENDIX. BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTE. INDEX.

1960 LC:66-13875 125 pages

Cloth ISBN:0-226-39228-7 \$3.95^s (36/-)

Paper ISBN:0-226-39229-5 \$1.75 (16/-)

Shadow of the Plantation

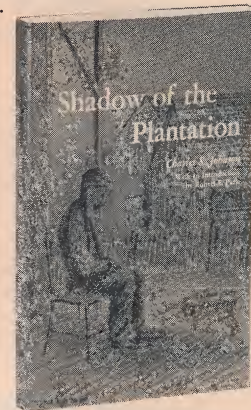
Charles S. Johnson

With an Introduction by Robert E. Park

The continuing influence of a disintegrating plantation system is eloquently documented in this study of more than six hundred Negro families in rural Alabama. The area chosen for the survey, Macon county, was a slice of one of the familiar "black belts," historically the region of cotton culture in the South. The late Charles S. Johnson, professor of sociology and later president of Fisk University, was noted for the objectivity of his presentation. *Shadow of the Plantation* first appeared in 1934.

"... a masterpiece of fact-finding. . . The effect is more like that of an art than of a science."—John Crowe Ransom, *American Review*.

"... done with scientific thoroughness and accuracy and . . . intensely interesting in its human values."—Dorothy Scarborough, *New York Times*.



Contents

THE BACKGROUND: The Pattern of the Plantation — The Tradition of the Plantation — The Community — The People. THE FAMILY: Courtship and Marriage — The Children — Separation and Divorce — What is Respectable — Shelter and Food. ECONOMIC LIFE OF THE COMMUNITY: The Division of Labor — The Pressure of the System. THE SCHOOL AND THE PEOPLE: Education of Parents and Children — The Influence of Schooling on Social Changes. RELIGION AND THE CHURCH: The Church as a Social Institution — The Changing Church. PLAY LIFE. SURVIVAL. CONCLUSION. INDEX.

1934 LC:34-1995 xxii, 215 pages

Cloth ISBN:0-226-40156-1 \$6.50^s (59/-)

Paper P214 ISBN:0-226-40158-8 \$2.25 (20/-)

Field Work

An Introduction to the Social Sciences

Buford H. Junker

With an Introduction by Everett C. Hughes

An instructive introduction to social science field work methods, this book aims to sensitize the student to his own learning problems, and to show how field work itself matches everyone's social and psychological experience of living in society. The book is composed of excerpts from significant publications, first hand accounts of field work experiences, and problems set forth. Included is a review of the literature on field work.

"*Field Work* will prove to be one of the most immediately useful books of its kind. The beginning field researcher will take comfort and reassurance from its explicit directions and well-chosen examples; the teacher will be pleased to have a reference book that contains so many satisfying answers to the perennial questions born of anxiety about early field experience." (*Sociology and Social Research*).

Contents

The Meaning of Field Work — Observing, Recording, Reporting — The Field Work Situation — Social Roles for Observation — The Field Worker's Adaptations — Learning to do Field Work — Social Science, Training for Field Work, and Living in Society. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1960 LC:60-7238 ISBN:0-226-41666-6 xvi, 210 pages
Paper \$3.50^t (32/-)

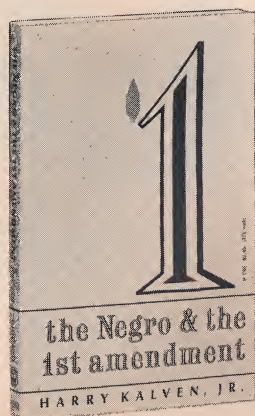
The Negro and the First Amendment

Harry Kalven, Jr.

In an inquiry into the impact of the Negro civil rights movement on free-speech theory, Harry Kalven, Jr. examines cases centering on group defamation, on legal efforts to curb and control the NAACP, and on the extent to which Negro self-help tactics can be regarded as a new form of speech entitled to certain privileges.

"The book is thoughtful, clear, and unpretentious."—Frank Heffron, *The Annals*.

"... valuable intellectual commentary on race relations and constitutional change. Those who have thought of the Negro in terms only of the 14th and 15th Amendments will learn profoundly from this book."—*Choice*.



Contents

INTRODUCTION. Group Libel, Seditious Libel, and Just Plain Libel — Anonymity, Privacy, and the Freedom of Association — Trespass and the First Amendment — Sequel to "Trespass and the First Amendment" — The Concept of the Public Forum: *Cox v. Louisiana*. NOTES. INDEX.

1966 LC:66-29115 ISBN:0-226-42315-8 ix, 244 pages
Paper P240 \$2.45 (22/-)

Urban Blues

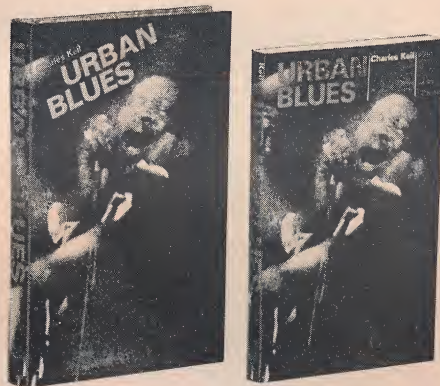
Charles Keil

In his Introduction, Charles Keil writes, "I am primarily concerned with an expressive male role within urban lower-class Negro culture—that of the contemporary bluesman." He also states, "If we are ever to understand what urban Negro culture is all about, we had best view entertainers and hustlers as culture heroes, integral parts of the whole, rather than as deviants and shadow figures."

"No serious student of New World Negro music can ignore this book, nor can the Negro American culture." (*Ethnomusicology*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Afro-American Music — Blues Styles: An Historical Sketch — Fattening Frogs for Snakes? — B. B. King Backstage — Big Bobby Blue Bland on Stage — Role and Response — Soul and Solidarity — Alternatives. APPENDIX A. *The Identity Problem*.



APPENDIX B. *Talking About Music*. APPENDIX C. *Blues Styles: An Annotated Outline*. INDEX.

1966 LC:66-13876 ix, 231 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-42959-8 \$6.50^s (58/-)
Paper P291 ISBN:0-226-42960-1 \$2.45 (22/-)

World Population

An Analysis of Vital Data

Nathan Keyfitz and Wilhelm Flieger

"In the single month of September, 1967, the increase [in world population] is more than in mankind's first half million years." This statement from the Preface to *World Population* indicates why populations are no longer thought of in terms of tribes and clans, but in relation to global effects — a change which marks population control as the first important matter on which local and national sovereignty has yielded to the interest of mankind.

World Population brings to bear as much of the theory of population as can be applied to numerical data. The first book of its kind in this field, it provides data important to biologists and social scientists of diverse interests, and it facilitates the kinds of demographic research so urgently needed in dealing with current population problems.

"[This] is a dramatic illustration of the new dimensions in the social sciences opened up by electronic computers guided by competence and imagination. . . . As source material these compact tables provide new insights into the meaning of demographic data and new tools for the analysis of current and prospective trends. Research workers will find in this volume the means for developing new insights and new approaches to old problems." (Conrad Taeuber, *American Sociological Review*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Tabular Summary of Contents with Page Listings — Symbols Used and Their Definitions — Principal Results: Africa; North America; South America; Asia; Europe; Oceania — Pooled Data — Cohort Arrangement of Period Data — Male Dominant Period Calculations — Hypothetical Materials. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1968 LC:68-14010 ISBN:0-226-43234 xvi, 672 pages
Cloth \$17.50 (158/-)

Slavery in the Americas

A Comparative Study of Cuba and Virginia
Herbert S. Klein

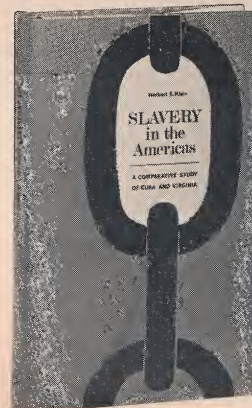
Klein confirms the theory of Frank Tannenbaum and Stanley Elkins that Negroes have achieved greater social integration and occupational mobility in Latin America than they have in the North largely because of differences in the early

Sociology

17

slave systems. Negroes in the U.S. were treated as chattels and generally restricted to unskilled labor, while slaves in Latin America had legal rights and were employed in a variety of occupations.

"Professor Klein has produced an excellent comparative history dealing with slavery in Cuba and Virginia. The author has gone beyond legal aspects of the peculiar institution into its social and economic forces. . . . One cannot read this volume without having acquired a better understanding of current race problems in the United States." (William J. Ulrich, *Maryland Historical Magazine*).



Contents

QUEST, COLONIZATION, AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF IMPERIAL CONTROL: The Cuban Experience — The Virginia Experience. THE LEGAL STRUCTURE: Virginia and the Establishment of Chattel Slavery — Cuba and the Transplantation of a Historic Institution. ANGLICANISM, CATHOLICISM, AND THE NEGRO SLAVE: The Church and Its Negro Communicants in Colonial Cuba — The Negro and the Church of England in Virginia. SLAVERY AND THE ECONOMY: Cuba and the Diversified Economy — Virginia and the Plantation System. THE FREEDMAN AS AN INDICATION OF ASSIMILATION: An Integrated Community: The Free Colored in Cuba — A World Apart: The Free Colored of Virginia. INDEX.

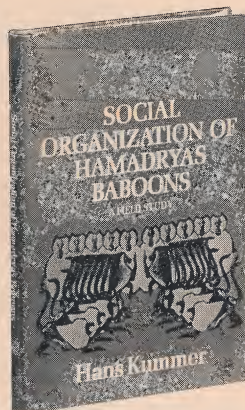
1967 LC:66-23692 ISBN:0-226-43498-8 xii, 270 pages
Cloth \$6.95^s (63/-) COBE

Social Organization of Hamadryas Baboons

A Field Study

Hans Kummer

This important field study provides the first accurate information about one species of free-living primates, the hamadryas baboons. Hans Kummer, a Swiss biologist, makes short work of the judgment of a 1913 naturalist that hamadryas baboons "are dangerous animals when adult, possessing savage and ugly dispositions." Written as a scientific monograph and intended primarily for ethologists and other behavioral scientists, this book will also be read with pleasure by laymen interested in animal behavior, especially since all critical events in the hamadryas society are documented by field photographs.



Contents

Introduction — The Survey — The Broad Sample — Organization and Life Cycle of the One-Male Unit — Early and Late Stages of the One-Male Unit — Affinities between the Sex-Age Class — Organization of the Troop — The Coordination of Travel — Interactions with the Environment — Reproduction — List of Patterns of Social Behavior — References.

1968 LC:67-25082 ISBN:0-226-46171-8 vi, 189 pages, illus., tables, charts
Cloth \$8.95s (81/-) SALES RIGHTS FOR USA, BR. COMM., & JAPAN.

Organized Crime in Chicago

Part III of *The Illinois Crime Survey 1929*

John Landesco

Second Edition

With a New Introduction by Mark H. Haller

John Landesco's study of organized crime in Chicago during the 1910's and 1920's is probably the best analysis yet written of the place of organized criminal activity in the social structure of an American city. Unfortunately, this work has not been widely known or easily available, due to its original publication in 1929 as part of the massive, 1,100-page *Illinois Crime Survey*. Now reissued separately, Landesco's book provides a vivid history of Chicago crime that will be of interest to the scholar and the general public alike.

"Much of the book is a narrative with names, dates, and places. . . . But Landesco's work is uniquely valuable because of several additional factors: He delves into the backgrounds of those who comprised the criminal gangs. He analyzes the organizational strengths and weaknesses. He skillfully depicts the way in which politics and gangs have similar feudal structures that depend upon similar forces of cohesion and draw more benefit from cooperation than from antagonism. . . . The organized crime era of which Landesco wrote bears little resemblance to the Cosa Nostra groups that are the core of today's organized crime. But Landesco's perceptive analysis correctly forecast later developments. . . . When one realizes that the author was writing as this transition was occurring, his analysis and foresight are indeed remarkable." (*American Sociological Review*).

This reprint of a minor classic is welcome. . . . a fascinating document." (*Times Literary Supplement*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION (Mark H. Haller) Introduction to Survey of Organized Crime (Andrew A.



Bruce) — The McSwiggin Assassination as a Typical Incident — The Exploitation of Prostitution — The Rule of the Underworld: Tennes as a Vice Chief — Torrio as Overlord — The Beer Wars — Terrorization by Bombs — "Racketeering" — The Gangster and the Politician — Funerals of Gangsters — The Gangster's Apologia Pro Vita Sua — A Who's Who of Organized Crime in Chicago. APPENDIXES: *The Juvenile Delinquent* (Clifford R. Shaw) — *Summary and Recommendations* (Ernest W. Burgess).

1968 LC:68-24353 ISBN:0-226-46822-4 xviii, 293 pages
Cloth \$7.50s (65/-)

Propaganda and Promotional Activities

An Annotated Bibliography

Edited by Harold D. Lasswell, Ralph D. Casey, and Bruce Lannes Smith

With a New Introduction by Harold D. Lasswell

The Social Science Research Council Committee on Pressure Groups and Propaganda was formed in 1931 to stimulate scientific analysis of the function of propaganda and to investigate the existing state of research in the field. The committee found itself impelled by its own needs to prepare this bibliographic aid to research. Originally published in 1935, this volume has been out of print for some years. The present edition includes all the original material as well as a new introduction which discusses increasingly sophisticated developments in the study and management of communication over the past thirty years.

A review of the first edition in the *New York Times* stated: "The bibliography is a remarkable piece of research work, so comprehensive is it and so representative of all the divisions of the subject. This attempt to portray a force that has achieved such proportions and consequences that it already excites apprehension is by far the most detailed study of propaganda that has yet been made."

Selected Contents

INTRODUCTION: WHAT NEXT? (Harold D. Lasswell). The Study and Practice of Propaganda (Harold D. Lasswell) — Propaganda Strategy and Technique — Propaganda Classified by the Name of the Promoting Group — Propaganda Classified by the Response to be Elicited — Symbols and Practices of Which Propaganda Makes Use or to Which it Adapts Itself — Channels of Propaganda — Measurement of the Effects of Propaganda — Propaganda and Censorship in Modern Society. PREVIOUS BIBLIOGRAPHIES ON PROPAGANDA. AUTHOR INDEX. SUBJECT INDEX.

1969 LC:75-77979 ISBN:0-226-46923-9 450 pages
Cloth \$10.00s (90/-)

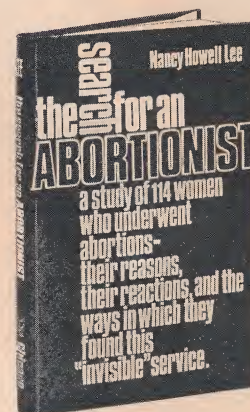
The Search for an Abortinist

Nancy Howell Lee

How do American women obtain abortions? What are their reasons for terminating an unwanted pregnancy? What are their reactions to the whole experience? And how do women locate abortinists?

This is the first detailed empirical study of the whole range of factors — psychological, social, medical, financial and legal—that affect the woman who seeks an abortion. The "small group" communications networks used by these women to arrange their abortions are described in detail.

"... an interesting study, written in easily understandable language. . . . The author approaches the subject with scientific objectivity but does not make you forget she is dealing with human problems." (*Library Journal*).



Contents

The Social Structure of Abortion in America — Design of the Research — Characteristics of the Volunteers — Unwanted Conception and the Decision to Seek Abortion — Search for an Abortinist — Abortion — Aftereffects of Abortion and the Return to Normality — Flow of Information through the Population as a Whole — Differential Access to Abortion and Abortinists. APPENDIX OF RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1969 LC:74-75135 ISBN:0-226-47001-6 208 pages
Cloth \$7.50 (68/-)

Municipal and Institutional Relations within Boston

The Benefits of Section 112 of the Federal Housing Act of 1961

Julian H. Levi

Many of the nation's urban institutions, located in the heart of older central cities, are surrounded by blighted neighborhoods. Uncontrolled institutional expansion usually contributes to the acceleration of the decay of these neighborhoods. Not knowing where the institution will purchase next, the neighborhood has a sense of fear and lack of confidence. This leads to lack of proper building maintenance, the subdivision of structures into rooming houses for students, and intolerable parking and traffic problems. All of this lowers stability and desirability in the neighborhood.

Section 112 of the 1961 housing act was passed by Congress to solve this problem. It provides that dollars spent by an institution for expansion or development may be considered by the Urban Renewal Administration as part or all of the local share of gross project costs, provided the project is compatible with an approved urban renewal plan. Thus tax-exempt institutions

indirectly provide revenue for combating urban blight.

The application of Section 112 in Boston is studied here.

"This is probably the most comprehensive overview, to date, of the provisions and applications of Section 112. . . . The author has been one of the prime-movers in developing this legislation and in giving its provisions impetus. . ." (*American Society of Planning Officials Newsletter*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. SUMMARY. Scope of Report — Eligible Institutions, Allowable Expenditures and Time Limits, and Estimated Credit — Realization of Section 112 Credits by Boston Redevelopment Authority — Financial Benefits of Section 112 to the City of Boston and Boston Redevelopment Authority — Evaluation and Approval of Institutional Plans — Preliminary Considerations — Evaluation and Approval of Institutional Plans-Case Studies — Observations on Tax Income — Evaluation and Appraisal of Institutional Plans-Conclusions — Institutional Participation in Urban Renewal Activities — Forms of Contracts, Legislation, and other Documentation. APPENDICES.

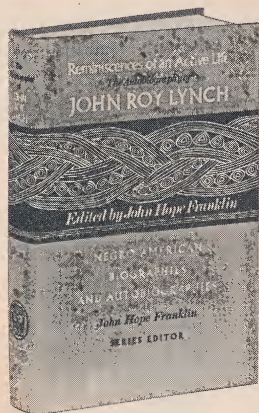
1964 LC:64-10497 ISBN:0-226-47410-0
157 pages
Paper \$4.00s (40/-)

Reminiscences of an Active Life

The Autobiography of John Roy Lynch
Edited with an Introduction by
John Hope Franklin

John Roy Lynch was an unusual man living in an unusual time. A black man, born into slavery, Lynch came to manhood and educated himself during the Reconstruction period. At the age of twenty-five he became the first Negro from Mississippi to be elected to the United States Congress. His distinguished congressional career included leadership in the fight to secure passage of the Civil Rights Bill of 1875.

An astute politician, John Roy Lynch was also a historian, for he was a careful and articulate student of the past and of his own experience. He wrote his autobiography primarily to correct a number of traditional views about Reconstruction. *Reminiscences of an Active Life*, published here for the first time, provides rich material for the study of American politics and race relations in the Reconstruction era.



Contents

INTRODUCTION. His Father's Keeping — Into Bondage Again — The War Came — Confederate Looting — Looking for Employment — In the Photography Business — A Constitution for Mississippi — Justice of the Peace — 1869: State Elections and

Reorganization — Electing a Legislature — Financing State Reconstruction — Speaker of the House Lynch — 1872: Election to Congress — Visit to Saint Louis — 1873: Mississippi Senatorial Elections — Governors Alcorn and Ames — The Colored Vote: Mississippi — The Colored Vote: The South — 1874: Diminishing Republic Power — 1875: Gloomy Prospects for Reelection — 1875: Conversation with the President — 1875: Democratic Victory — The Disputed Presidency — 1880: Garfield, the Compromise Candidate — 1880: The Battlefield for Reelection — The Vicksburg Postmastership — The Garfield Years — 1881: Republican and Greenback Alliance — 1882: Party and Election Disputes — 1884: Presidential Nominations — 1885: The Failure of J. R. Chalmers — Marriage and Divorce — The Cleveland Years: Interracial Marriages — The Harrison Years — Republican Factionalism and the Problem of Disenfranchisement — Cleveland's Reelection — Law Firm of Terrell and Lynch — 1896: The McKinley Campaign — Contest for Mississippi Delegates — Fighting the Hill Organization — McKinley Appointments: The Postal Service — McKinley Appointments: Army Paymaster Lynch — Keeping in Politics — Controversial Convention Procedures — In Cuba — In Nebraska — In Puerto Rico and San Francisco — In Hawaii and the Philippines — Retirement and Remarriage — Democrats in the South: The Race Question.

INDEX.

Negro American Biographies and Autobiographies series.

1970 LC:110669 ISBN:0-226-49818-2
576 pages
Cloth \$13.75s (124/-)

The Foundations of Human Society

Donald McIntosh

What is it to be human? What is a social group, and what holds it together? What does living in a social order mean to its members? What is government? What forms does it take?

These questions provide a framework for this theoretical analysis of the basic forms of interaction which make up and support human society. The author has developed a typology of the ways in which individuals and groups influence each others' actions, and he examines the patterns of influence which characterize and hold together human groups, organizations and political systems.

Reminiscent of the comprehensive political and philosophical analyses written before the age of specialization, this work is strongly influenced by traditional political theory, particularly as found in the works of Plato, Aristotle, and Rousseau. However, the main analytical framework is drawn from the theory of games, with emphasis not so much on the conclusions of that theory as on its categories of analysis and methods of reasoning. Relationships between people are analyzed in terms of psychoanalytic theory.

"As an intellectual tour de force, the book will be widely referred to in a number of disciplines and will be a necessary acquisition for academic collections and large public libraries." (Paul Wasserman, *Library Journal*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Rational Action — Rational Choice in Interaction — Simple Positive Identification — Power — Psychology of Rational Action — Power and Social Control — A Typology of Influence — General Will — Economic Authority and Economic Power —

Sociology

19

Government — Governmental Organization — Political Authority and Political Power — The Political System. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

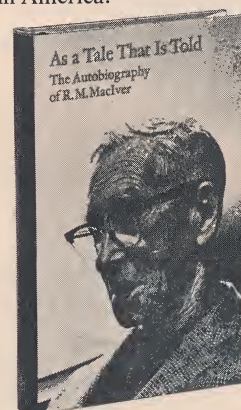
1969 LC:79-84771 SBN:226-55935-1
368 pages
Cloth \$10.50s (95/-)

As a Tale That Is Told

The Autobiography of R. M. MacIver
R. M. MacIver

One of America's most eminent social scientists here tells the tale of his long, zestful life. Born in Stornoway, on the Scottish island of Lewis, MacIver grew up in a typically Calvinistic aura, "under the Great Taskmaster's eye." When he left the island to attend Edinburgh University at the age of sixteen, it was the first stage on a journey that took him eventually to Oxford, Canada, and the United States. He has written twenty-one books with titles as varied as *Community: A Sociological Study* (1917), *The Web of Government* (1947), and *The Challenge of the Passing Years* (1962). He has "professed" political science, economics, and sociology—none of which formed any serious part of his classical university training.

MacIver is a man of "compulsive and far-reaching" likings and "strong and unqualified" detestations. His views on people and governments, the controversies he wholeheartedly engaged in, are part of this narrative, together with tales of boyhood and student days, and of teaching, to which he was passionately committed. His great and undiminished enjoyment of the world around him pervades this story of the life and philosophy of a truly humane man, of whom Alvin Johnson wrote: "Yours is the purest voice of true liberalism in America."



Contents

The Setting — Childhood — Growing Up — Early Adolescence — A Testing Time — The Sear of Learning — The Rising Tide — Oxford — Beginning of a Career — Two Endings and a Beginning — Canadian Sojourn — Second Migration — New Tests and Troubles — Travel Time — Reflections en Route — Mid-Career — During the Stricken Years — Retrospect on a Scholar's Way of Life — Preoccupations of the Late Professorial Years — Testimony of a Writer — A New Way of Life — I Become a Municipal Employee — I End Up as an Administrator — Following Through — My Credo — Vignettes — Footnote Finale. APPENDICES: *Vita* — *My Private Game of*

Patience — The Island Revisited. INDEX.

1968 LC:68-15632 ISBN:0-226-50045-4 ix, 269 pages, illus.
Cloth \$7.50s (68/-)

On Community, Society, and Power

Selected Writings

Robert MacIver

Edited and with an Introduction by
Leon Bramson

Raised in the highly moralistic atmosphere of a puritanical household, Robert MacIver might properly be regarded as the last of the Scottish moralists. He helped train a generation of American sociologists, and played an active role as teacher, researcher, administrator, theorist, and editor.

Some of the major themes in these selected writings are the significance of the community, the evolution of society, the societal basis of politics, the nature of pluralism, the viability of democratic process, the limits of state control, the inadequacy of positivism, and the wastefulness and futility of war. Leon Bramson's substantial Introduction to the volume offers an intellectual biography of MacIver, and an interpretation of pluralism and other ideas which are central to MacIver's thought.

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Community, Society and State: The Primacy of Community — Associations and Interests — The State as an Association — The Things That Are Not Caesar's — State and Society — The Multigroup Society — Foundations of Nationality. Social Processes: The Meaning of Social Evolution — Social Codes and Individual Choices — How the Party System Unites by Dividing — The Interplay of Cultures — War as a Social Process. Democracy and Pluralism: The Aristocratic Fallacy — Our Strength and Our Weakness — Rifts and Cleavages — The Distorting Mirrors. The Nature of Social Science: Sociology — On Interpreting Social Change — Modes of the Question Why — On Social Science Method — The Dynamic Assessment — On Types of Group Behavior — Is Sociology Value-Free? Ideals and Values: Autobiographical Reflections — The Golden Rule. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1970 LC:70-123374 ISBN:0-226-50047-0 viii, 320 pages
Cloth \$13.50t (122/-)

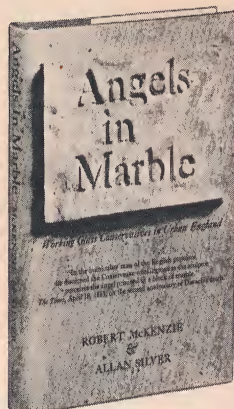
Angels in Marble

Working Class Conservatives in Urban England
Robert McKenzie and Allan Silver

In this study the authors first examine the nature of British Conservatism, its response to industrialism, and the appeal, both pragmatic and traditional, it has made to working class electors since they were enfranchised by a Conservative government in 1867.

Next, they examine the social background and the attitudes to politics and society of contemporary working class voters on the basis of interviews from a four-phase investigation. Thus, they analyze, both historically and sociologically, one of the most distinctive and important phenomena in modern British politics.

"This extremely valuable book . . . will delight the political scientists and sociologists, even the historians. . . . This is by far the most important and substantial of the works which have been written on the English working-class Right. Justice cannot here be done to its range and fertility, for it suggests a perspective on the political life of the mass which is quite novel in many ways, both stimulating and disconcerting." (*The Guardian*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. Conservatism and Its Appeal to the Working Class — The Social Background of Working Class Labor and Conservative Voters — The Social and Political Thought of Working Class Voters — Deference and Secularism among Working Class Conservatives — Types of Working Class Conservatives: Their Attitudes and Ideologies — Retrospect and Prospect.

APPENDICES: *Sampling Procedures — On the Measurement of Deference and Secularism — The Questionnaire (First Phase).* INDEX.
Studies of Urban Society series.

1968 LC:67-30555 ISBN:0-226-56017-1 xi, 295 pages
Cloth \$11.00s (104/-) COBE

Roderick D. McKenzie on Human Ecology

Selected Writings

Roderick D. McKenzie

Edited and with an Introduction by
Amos H. Hawley

A distinguished pioneer in the field of human ecology and probably the single most important influence in developing the thought and research having to do with urban phenomena, McKenzie was largely responsible for the spread of interest in human ecology beyond sociology into related social and applied sciences.

In the period between the two world wars, when sociology was emerging as a mature social science, McKenzie and his colleagues at the University of Chicago produced the material that anticipated many contemporary problems of urban ethnic settlements and which, in large measure, remains pertinent today.

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Human Ecology — The Local Community — Interregional Expansion and Interracial Contacts — Dominance and the Region. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1968 LC:68-9728 xxii, 308 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-31981-4 \$12.00s (108/-)
Paper P326 ISBN:0-226-31982-2 \$3.45 (32/-)

Statistical Methods for Social Workers

Wayne McMillen

Social workers and students of social work will find in this book a means to acquire the basic

statistical knowledge their field demands. Problems of community life must be translated into accurate and meaningful statistics not only to guide the development of agency programs but also to keep community leaders informed.

Here basic methods of condensing and summarizing large masses of facts are fully explained. Hazards to be avoided—misleading use of figures, pitfalls in the collection of data, and other problems—are carefully examined. Several sections are devoted to showing how data can be presented clearly to the public in tabular and graphic form.

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Collection of Data — Editing and Tabulating Data — Statistical Tables — Elements of Graphic Presentation — Ratios — Frequency Distribution — Cumulated Time Series — Mean, Median, Mode — Geometric Mean — Logarithms — Measures of Absolute Variability — Measures of Relative Variability — Ratio Background — Estimating Population — Sampling — Time Series — Correlation and Contingency — Reports and Studies.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. APPENDICES. INDEX.

1952 LC:52-9736 ISBN:0-226-56114-3 xi, 564 pages, illus.
Cloth \$8.50t (76/-)

Suicide and the Meaning of Civilization

Thomas G. Masaryk

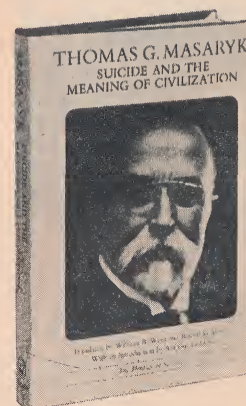
Translated by William B. Weist and
Robert G. Batson

With an Introduction by Anthony Giddens

"We surrender our intellects to learning, our feelings to a religion and a church in which we no longer believe and which we no longer trust — that is the single, but atrocious, failure of our civilization," Thomas Masaryk wrote. He suggested that suicide rates are an index showing the extent of the divorce between the intellect, the spirit and the moral act.

Masaryk discussed suicide in relation to the effects of nature — climate, weather and seasons; and in relation to the conditions of society — economic, political and social. He also considered, as variants in suicidal behavior, sex, health, age, and population growth, concluding with a study of suicide among prisoners, and of the effects of one's occupation on suicidal tendencies.

A man who perhaps came closer than any other to embodying the Platonic ideal of the philosopher-statesman, Masaryk was the first president of Czechoslovakia and one of the most revered liberal democrats of modern times. Originally published in German in 1881, this is Masaryk's first empirical study in sociology, a pioneering attempt to analyze the role of philosophical and moral perspectives in the life of the individual and society.



Contents

INTRODUCTION. TRANSLATORS' PREFACE. AUTHOR'S PREFACE. Definition of Suicide — Causes of the Suicidal Tendency — Kinds and Forms of Suicide — Toward a History of Suicide — Suicide Tendency and Civilization — Toward a Therapy for the Modern Suicide Tendency. MASARYK'S BIBLIOGRAPHY. APPENDIX: *Masaryk's Detailed Table of Contents.*

Heritage of Sociology series.

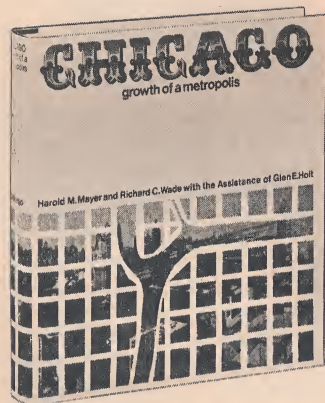
1970 LC:74-108777 ISBN:0-226-50931-1
288 pages
Cloth \$10.00s (90/-)

Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis

Harold M. Mayer and Richard C. Wade
With the Assistance of Glen E. Holt

In little over a century Chicago rose from a frontier outpost to one of the great cities of the world. This volume, with over 1,000 pictures and 30 maps, tries to do more than show physical development—it attempts to suggest how the city expanded and why it looks the way it does. Because it asks different questions, this book differs markedly from other "pictorial histories" of American cities. In a unique way, the camera records the changing skyline, the patterns of land use; the tenement problem, the ethnic composition of the city. An aerial view conveys the patterns of the metropolis; a snapshot catches the tangled texture of the neighborhood or street; and photographs and maps handle the problem of scale in a way that cold statistics never can.

"... an incredible book. Like its subject it is excessive, and nothing succeeds like excess ... a dimensionalism comes through that no other city has. Carl Sandburg sang it in his poetry, and the book does more to grasp it (it being usually described as challenging, moving, growing and powerful) than any other book I have seen." (Hugh Newell Jacobson, *New Republic*).



Contents

Prairie Seaport — Railroad Capital — Second City — White City and the Gray — War and Prosperity — Revival and Crisis. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1969 LC:68-54054 ISBN:0-226-51273-8
528 pages, illus.
Slipcased Cloth \$32.00 (288/-)

George Herbert Mead on Social Psychology

Selected Papers

George Herbert Mead

Edited and with an Introduction by
Anselm Strauss

One of the most brilliantly original of American pragmatists, George Herbert Mead published

surprisingly few major papers and not a single book during his lifetime. Yet his influence on American sociology and social psychology since World War II has been dominant.

Contents

Evolution Becomes a General Idea — How We Become Selves — The Nature of Scientific Knowledge — Mind Approached through Behavior: Can Its Study Be Made Scientific? — The Process of Mind in Nature — Mind — Self — Society — Auguste Comte — Cooley's Contribution to American Social Thought — Henri Bergson — History and the Experimental Method — Time — The Objective Reality of Perspectives. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Heritage of Sociology series.

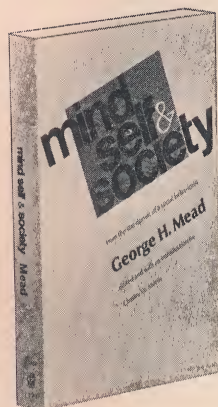
1964 LC:64-23419 xxv, 338 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-51664-4 \$8.95s (81/-)
Paper P170 ISBN:0-226-51665-2 \$2.95 (27/-)

Mind, Self and Society

From the Standpoint of a Social Behaviorist
George Herbert Mead

Edited by Charles W. Morris

"If philosophical eminence be measured by the extent to which a man's writings anticipate the focal problems of a later day and ... suggest persuasive solutions ... then George Herbert Mead has justly earned the high praise bestowed upon him by Dewey and Whitehead as 'a seminal mind of the very first order'." (Sidney Hook, *The Nation*).



Contents

THE POINT OF VIEW OF SOCIAL BEHAVIORISM — Social Psychology and Behaviorism — The Behavioristic Significance of Attitudes — The Behavioristic Significance of Gestures — Rise of Parallelism in Psychology — Parallelism and the Ambiguity of "Consciousness" — The Program of Behaviorism. MIND — Wundt and the Concept of the Gesture — Imitation and the Origin of Language — The Vocal Gesture and the Significant Symbol — Thought, Communication, and the Significant Symbol — Meaning — Universality — The Nature of Reflective Intelligence — Behaviorism, Watsonism, and Reflection — Behaviorism and Psychological Parallelism — Mind and the Symbol — The Relation of Mind to Response and Environment. THE SELF — The Self and the Organism — The Background of the Genesis of the Self — Play, the Game, and the Generalized Other — The Self and the Subjective — The "I" and the "Me" — Social Attitudes and the Physical World — Mind as the Individual Importation of the Social Process — The "I" and the "Me" as Phases of the Self — The Realization of the Self in the Social Situation — The Contribution of the "Me" and the "I" — The Social Creativity of the Emergent Self — A Contrast of

Sociology

21

Individualistic and Social Theories of the Self. SOCIETY — The Basis of Human Society: Man and the Insects — The Basis of Human Society: Man and the Vertebrates — Organism, Community, and Environment — The Social Foundations and Functions of Thought and Communication — The Community and the Institution — The Fusion of the "I" and the "Me" in Social Activities — Democracy and Universality in Society — Further Consideration of Religious and Economic Attitudes — The Nature of Sympathy — Conflict and Integration — The Functions of Personality and Reason in Social Organization — Obstacles and Promises in the Development of the Ideal Society — Summary and Conclusion. SUPPLEMENTARY ESSAYS — The Function of Imagery in Conduct — The Biologic Individual — The Self and the Process of Reflection — Fragments on Ethics. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1934 LC:35-292 xxxvii, 400 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-51667-9 \$7.50s (68/-)
Paper P272 ISBN:0-226-51668-7 \$2.95 (27/-)

Music, the Arts, and Ideas

Pattern and Predictions in Twentieth-Century Culture

Leonard B. Meyer

"Occasionally a book comes along that fundamentally shapes our entire critical thinking. Meyer's brilliant and profound analysis of contemporary culture and its reflection in the creative arts is such a work. I would suggest that the author ... has written here the first significant post-modern aesthetics ... this is an exciting major work. It should be studied by everyone concerned with the general cultural implications of literature that transcend narrow specialization."—Theodore Ziolkowski, *Books Abroad*.

"... he is already the art-historian of the future." (Eric Sams, *The Musical Times*).

"... one of the keenest thinkers about music among us ... remarkably lucid and highly stimulating."—Winthrop Sargeant, *The New Yorker*.



Contents

PRELUDE: AS IT HAS BEEN. Introduction — Meaning in Music and Information Theory. Some Remarks on Value and Greatness in Music — On Rehearing Music — Forgery and the

Anthropology of Art — The End of the Renaissance? AS IT IS, AND PERHAPS WILL BE. *Introduction — History, Stasis, and Change.* The Probability of Stasis — The Aesthetics of Stability. FORMALISM IN MUSIC: QUERIES AND RESERVATIONS. *Introduction — The Arguments for Experimental Music.* The Perception and Cognition of Complex Music — Functionalism and Structure. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

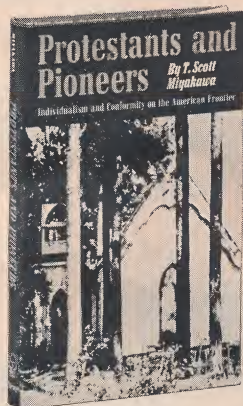
1967 LC:67-25515 ix, 342 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-421040-0 \$7.95s (72/-)
Paper P336 ISBN:0-226-52141-9 \$2.95 (27/-)

Protestants and Pioneers

Individualism and Conformity on the American Frontier
T. Scott Miyakawa

"Miyakawa is I think, the first to perform a sophisticated job of sociological analysis on frontier Protestantism. . . . There is useful information on the change in the image of the clergy, the major organizations that represent Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish groups in Washington, the growth in tri-faith cooperation, and more derivative information concerning religious influences on elections." (Janet Z. Giele, *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion*).

"... an intimate view of the molding forces of the region, with special attention to the mentality of the people who insured the lasting lead of Methodists and Baptists in our national religious life. . . . The book is good to handle, delightful and illuminating to read." — John Woolman Brush, *Religion in Life*.



Contents

INTRODUCTION: The Background of Western Popular Denominations. THE DISCIPLINE AND ORGANIZATION OF THE POPULAR DENOMINATIONS IN THE WEST: The Presbyterians — The Baptists — The Methodists — The Friends. POPULAR DENOMINATIONS AND EDUCATION IN THE WEST: The Historical Background — Attitudes toward Ministerial Education — Attitudes toward Education. SOCIAL AND CULTURAL HERITAGE OF WESTERN POPULAR DENOMINATIONS: Sectarianism — The Baptist Anti-mission Movement — Revivalism — Attitudes toward Slavery — Popular Denominations and Jacksonianism. CONCLUSION: The Heritage of the Popular Denominations. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

INDEX.

1964 LC:64-22247 ISBN:0-226-53267-4
306 pages
Cloth \$7.85s (71/-)

The Honest Politician's Guide to Crime Control

Norval Morris and Gordon Hawkins

"We have a cure for crime," Morris and Hawkins boldly state. "We offer not a lightning panacea but rather a legislative and administrative regimen which would substantially reduce crime and the fear of crime."

Crime seriously impairs the quality of life in this country. We hesitate to walk at night in our cities. Our level of criminal violence shocks the world.

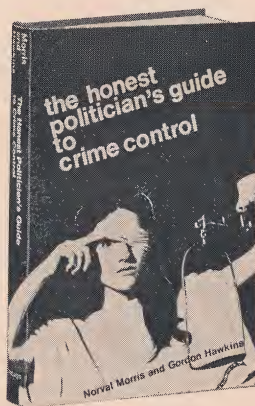
"There is now available to us a fund of information on the subject which, were it acted upon responsibly and steadily, would reduce crime and curtail the fear, suffering and unhappiness it entails. It is not lack of knowledge, but rather a failure of political responsibility, that supports our present luxuriant crime rates," the authors argue.

The first premise of this book is that our criminal justice system should not be used to enforce private morality, particularly in regard to alcohol, gambling, drugs, and sex. But the authors go further and systematically present a program which covers the amount, costs, causes, and victims of crime; the reduction of violence; the police; corrections; juvenile delinquency; and other specific problems. On each topic precise recommendations are made and carefully defended.

"Spurning 'the war on crime' and other law-and-order nostrums, two distinguished criminologists have thrown away the rule book in [this] witty, highly readable volume." (*Playboy*).

"... we are nothing but enthusiastic about ... this book. Send it to your favorite congressman; support your local police by spreading it around your locality. If the criminal justice system would stop poking its nose into what is not its business; if it would overcome inertia; if it would follow some of the Morris-Hawkins guidelines, the day could come when people would move past sloganizing about law and order, and the problems which that slogan obscures could be addressed. The book is a pleasure to read." — *The Christian Century*

"The genius of this book is that it makes clear the obvious." — Richard E. Friedman, *Chicago Sun-Times*



Contents

Prefatory Note. Overreach of the Criminal Law — Incidence, Costs, Victims and Causes of Crime — From Murder and from Violence, Good Lord, Deliver Us — Police and the Citizen — Rehabilitation — Rhetoric and Reality — Juvenile Delinquency — Crime and the

Psychiatrist — Organized Crime and God — Research. INDEX.

1970 LC:76-101467 ISBN:0-226-53901-6
304 pages
Cloth \$5.95 (50/-)

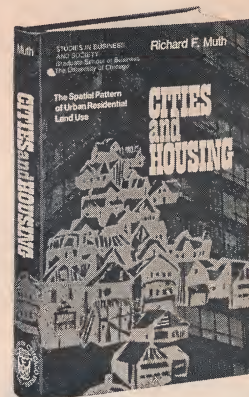
Cities and Housing

The Spatial Pattern of Urban Residential Land Use

Richard F. Muth

In *Cities and Housing* economist Richard Muth presents an analysis of the price system in urban housing and residential land markets, and investigates alternative theories concerning the determinants of housing quality in inner-city areas. His treatment goes to the very heart of some of the major arguments now current concerning slums and their creation, and what the various governmental bodies can do about them.

In his inquiry into the dynamics of slums and substandard housing Muth observes that such housing is seldom affected by age or obsolescence, poor planning or insufficient government control, market imperfections or racial segregation. Rather, he finds that the primary factor in the creation and continuation of slum housing is to be found in the low incomes of the inhabitants.



Contents

INTRODUCTION: The Pattern of Urban Land Uses and Values — A Brief Summary of the Study. THEORETICAL ANALYSIS: THE EQUILIBRIUM OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN URBAN SPACE: Initial Assumptions — The Conditions of Household Equilibrium — The Effects of Income Differences on Location — The Effects of Housing Price and Transportation Cost on the Equilibrium Location — Some Modifications of the Initial Model. THE EQUILIBRIUM OF HOUSING PRODUCERS: The Equilibrium of Firms and the Urban Land Market — The Variation of Residential Land Rentals — The Effect of Variation in Rentals on the Intensity of Residential Land Use — The Effects of Different Housing Types — The Effects of Heterogeneity and Indivisibility of Urban Land. THE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AND HOUSING OUTPUT WITHIN CITIES: A Simplified Model of Intracity Population Distribution — Effects of Differences among Households on Population Distribution — The Proportion of Land Area Used for Residential Purposes — Some Further Modifications. OTHER DETERMINANTS OF RESIDENTIAL LAND USE: The Age of Buildings and Neighborhoods — Other Factors Affecting the Demand for Housing of Different Types — Racial Segregation and Discrimination — The Effects of Preferences for Different House Types on Residential Location Choice. THE DETERMINANTS OF DWELLING-UNIT CONDITION:

The Age and Neglect and Other Traditional Theories of Slums — Shortcomings in the Traditional Theories of Slums — An Alternative Theory of Slums — Implications of Slum Housing for the Spatial Pattern of Land Use. EMPIRICAL FINDINGS: THE SPATIAL PATTERN OF POPULATION DENSITIES IN CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES: Evaluation of the Negative Exponential Density Function — Differences in Density Gradients Among Cities — Consistency of the Negative Exponential with Mean Densities — The Distribution of Population between the Central City and Its Suburbs and the Land Area Occupied by the City — Further Tests of the CNTPOP and LNAREA Equations. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION DENSITY IN CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES: The Relation of Components of Population Density to Distance — The Relation of Population Density and Its Components to Age of Dwellings and Incomes of Their Inhabitants. POPULATION DENSITY AND ITS COMPONENTS ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF CHICAGO: Comparisons Made and Data Used — Empirical Results for 1950 — Empirical Results for 1960 — Examination of the Residuals from the Preceding Regressions. THE DETERMINANTS OF DWELLING-UNIT CONDITION AND THE LOCATION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME: Comparisons Made and Data Used — Chicago South-side Comparisons for 1950 — Intercity Condition Comparisons, 1950 — Chicago South-side Comparisons for 1960. HOUSING PRICES AND RACE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF CHICAGO: Comparisons Made and Data Used — Empirical Findings. CONCLUSIONS AND IMPLICATIONS: AN APPRAISAL OF THE THEORETICAL ANALYSIS: The Relative Demand for Housing in Different Parts of Cities — The Relative Supply of Housing in Different Parts of the City — On Some Determinants of Urban Decentralization. IMPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC POLICY: Summary of Relevant Positive Findings — Programs Relating to Urban Decentralization — Programs Relating to Central-City Housing Quality. GLOSSARY OF VARIABLE NAMES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

Studies in Business and Society series.

1969 LC:69-13201 ISBN:0-226-55413-9 xxii, 355 pages, tables, figures
Cloth \$10.75^s (97/-)

The Idea of Usury

From Tribal Brotherhood to Universal Otherhood

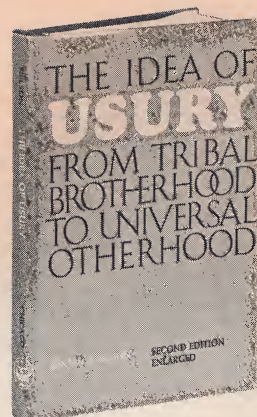
Second Edition, Enlarged
Benjamin Nelson

Originally published in 1949, this book has been recognized as a brilliant evaluation of the relationship between religious traditions and the spirit of capitalism. Professor Nelson traces the vicissitudes of the Deuteronomic commandment on usury, following it from the Jerusalem of the Prophets and Priests to mid-nineteenth-century Europe, and he surveys the major phases of the ethical evolution of the West. Although the text of the original edition remains unchanged, new material has been added.

"Professor Nelson's book is a classic essay in the relations between sociology and history. . . . It is required reading for all those who enter into the intricacies of the relations between religious doctrine and economic practice." (Talcott Parsons).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Medieval Universalism and the Deuteronomic Double Standard — Deuteronomy in Crisis: The German Reformers and the Mosaic



Law — The Road to Universal Otherhood: From Calvin to Blackstone — The Ghost of Deuteronomy (1770-1840) — The Brother and the Other: An Epilogue. APPENDIX: *Some Remarks on the Parallel Fate of the Ideals of Friendship and Brotherhood in Early Modern Times.* ABBREVIATIONS. BIBLIOGRAPHY. POSTSCRIPT AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS. AFTER TWO DECADES: NOTICE TO READERS. NEW POSTSCRIPT. NEW ABBREVIATIONS. NEW REFERENCES. NEW ACKNOWLEDGMENTS. INDEX OF NAMES. INDEX OF SELECTED SUBJECTS. INDEX OF SCRIPTURAL PASSAGES.

1969 LC:71-76205 xxv, 310 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-57160-2 \$10.95^s (99/-)
Paper P342 ISBN:0-226-57161-0 \$2.95 (27/-)

Middle Age and Aging

A Reader in Social Psychology

Edited by Bernice L. Neugarten

This book is the first attempt to organize a comprehensive representation of documents on the process of aging. The selections address themselves to the problem of what social and psychological adaptations are required as individuals move through the second half of their lives.

Empirical studies and those in which the research methods are clearly described receive priority wherever possible. However, in the hope of encouraging research in unexplored areas, the editor has included investigations that present innovative methods or provocative conceptual approaches. Each section contains a brief introduction presenting the major issues and indicating the logic of the grouping.

"Certainly *Middle Age and Aging* reflects the emergence of social gerontology from its 'infancy' . . . into an established, interdisciplinary specialization." (*Journal of Marriage and the Family*).

" . . . the study of adult development and aging has been plagued by a lack of textbook materials. . . . The book under review goes a long way toward correcting this problem. The reviewer knows of no better source dealing with the social-psychological processes of adult development." (*The Family Coordinator*).

Contents

Age Status and Age-Sex Roles — The Psychology of the Life Cycle — Social Psychological Theories of Aging — The Social Psychology of Health — Family Relationships — Work, Leisure, and Retirement — The Immediate Social Environment — Aging in Other Societies — Time, Dying, and Death. APPENDICES. RESEARCH STRATEGIES.

1968 LC:68-55150 xii, 596 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-57381-8 \$15.00^t (135/-)
Paper ISBN:0-226-57382-6 \$7.50^t (68/-)

Sociology

23

Foundations of the Social Sciences

Otto Neurath

Neurath here presents an historical treatment of the various methodological contributions to the current conceptual framework of the social sciences.

Contents

TERMINOLOGICAL EMPIRICISM AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES: Social Sciences and Analysis of Language — Terminological Empiricism — Observation-Statements and Adopted Expressions — Indistinct—but Univocal — Unified Science and Cosmic History — Accepted and Rejected Statements — The Richness of a Sociological Vocabulary. SCIENTIFIC PROCEDURES IN SOCIOLOGY: Aggregational Program — Growing-out-of Phraseology — Predictions Based on Uniformity — Corroborating and Supporting Hypotheses — Unpredictability within Empiricism — Unstable Uniformities and Social Engineering — Social Silhouettes — Ranking Social Items — Arguing in the Social Sciences — Systematized Transfer of Traditions. SOCIOLOGY AND THE PRACTICE OF LIFE: Sociology of Sociology — Argument, Decision, Action. NOTES.

Foundations of the Unity of Science series.

1952 LC:A45-483 ISBN:0-226-57591-8 iii, 51 pages
Paper P410 \$1.95 (18/-)

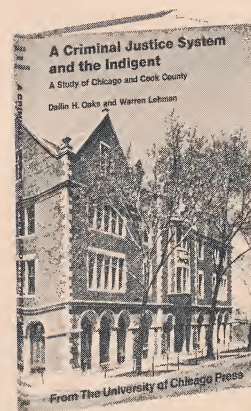
A Criminal Justice System and the Indigent

A Study of Chicago and Cook County

Dallin H. Oaks and Warren Lehman

Focusing on the criminal justice system of Cook County, Illinois, this study has significance for any metropolitan jurisdiction. The system is analyzed as a multi-stage screening process by which society chooses persons who shall be treated or punished for criminal behavior. A statistical analysis of each stage of the process shows that apparently similar institutions can vary radically in their operation. The latter half of the book surveys the law and practice regarding assistance for indigent criminal defendants. The authors maintain that the system, despite some contradictions, has managed to provide an increasing array of services to the indigent.

"Although the study is of a specific system, the relevancy of issues and procedural alternatives explored cut across jurisdictional lines.



Sociology

... Concrete suggestions are made for improving the public image of the criminal justice system. Valuable to persons interested in the administration of criminal justice. Will be important supplementary reading for students in this area. Should be available in college libraries." (*Choice*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM: The System in Outline — The Police — From Police to Court — In Court — The Rate of Indigence — The Need for Better Statistics. AID FOR THE INDIGENT: Bail — Assistance for Trial — Assistance on Appeal — Commentary. CONCLUSION: The Image of Justice — Recommendations in Review — The Method of Reform. INDEX.

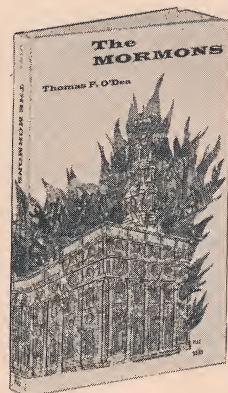
1968 LC:67-25529 ISBN:0-226-61430-1 x, 203 pages
Cloth \$7.50^s (68/-)

The Mormons

Thomas F. O'Dea

Of the many sects created by nineteenth-century millennial revivalism in the United States, the Mormon Church alone not only survived but has flourished in contemporary America.

"... A penetrating study of the Mormons. ... Throughout, the author has striven to combine intellectual objectivity with intelligent human sympathy. He has succeeded magnificently." (Leland H. Creer, *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*).



Contents

Who Are the Mormons? — The Book of Mormon — The Gathering — Zion in the Mountains — The Return of Secular Life — The Values of Mormonism — Social Institutions: Authority and Government — Social Institutions: Co-operation and Mastery — Sources of Strain and Conflict. INDEX.

1957 LC:57-6984 xii, 289 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-61743-2 \$7.50^s (75/-)
Paper P162 ISBN:0-226-61744-0 \$2.95 (27/-)

William F. Ogburn on Culture and Social Change

Selected Papers

William F. Ogburn

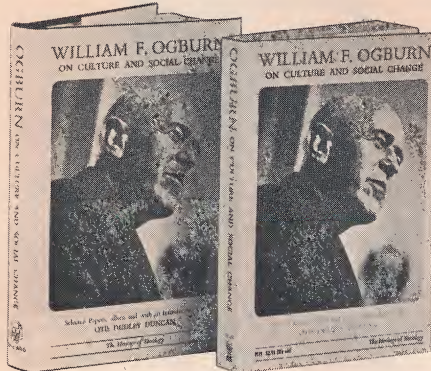
Edited and With an Introduction by

Oris Dudley Duncan

William F. Ogburn saw sociology as a discipline

increasingly conforming to the norms of science rather than those of philosophy or the humanities. His writings on evolution and the idea of "cultural lag" have profoundly influenced the science of sociology.

"These are the contributions which have made and will continue to make the greatest impact on sociology and social science generally." (Alvin L. Bertrand, *Southwestern Social Science Quarterly*).



Contents

Social Evolution Reconsidered — The Great Man versus Social Forces — Stationary and Changing Societies — Inventions, Population, and History — Cultural Lag as Theory — The Responsibility of the Social Sciences — Progress and Uniformity in Child-Labor Legislation — Technology and Governmental Change — Why the Family Is Changing — Race Relations and Social Change — Southern Regional Folkways regarding Money — The Fluctuations of Business as Social Forces — The Economic Factor in the Roosevelt Elections — Are Our Wars Good Times? — Bias, Psychoanalysis, and the Subjective in Relation to the Social Sciences — On Predicting the Future — Some Observations on Sociological Research — BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1964 LC:64-23418 xxii, 360 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-62060-3 \$7.50^s (68/-)
Paper P171 ISBN:0-226-62061-1 \$2.95 (27/-)

The City

Suggestions for Investigation of Human Behavior in the Urban Environment

Robert E. Park and Ernest W. Burgess

With an Introduction by Morris Janowitz

Robert E. Park and his colleagues at The University of Chicago were fascinated by the complexities of the urban community and by the prospect of discovering patterns of regularity in its apparent confusion. They did not produce definitive answers, but they posed crucial questions which still dominate the thinking of urban sociologists. *The City* (1925), here reprinted in its entirety, is a cross-section of the concerns of the Chicago urban school during the period of its most intense activity. Park and Burgess realized that ecological and economic factors were converted into a social organization by the traditions and aspirations of city dwellers. In their efforts to achieve objectivity, these sociologists never lost sight of the values that propel human beings.

"... it is a classic which remains relevant largely because it poses questions still unresolved." (*Choice*).

"... vividly illustrates the emergence of sociological studies. ..." (*The Sociological Review*).

"This is probably the most referred to, yet

least read book in the literature of ecological studies. Fortunately the *Heritage of Sociology* series has seen fit to reproduce it." (*Urban Studies Journal*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. The Growth of the City — The Ecological Approach to the Study of the Human Community — The Natural History of the Newspaper — Community Organization and Juvenile Delinquency — Community Organization and the Romantic Temper — Magic, Mentality, and City Life — Can Neighborhood Work Have a Scientific Basis? — The Mind of the Hobo — A Bibliography of the Urban Community. INDEXES.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1967 LC:66-23694 x, 239 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-64607-6 \$5.00^s (45/-)
Paper P323 ISBN:0-226-64608-4 \$2.45 (22/-)

Introduction to the Science of Sociology

Including the Original Index to Basic Sociological Concepts

Third Edition, Revised

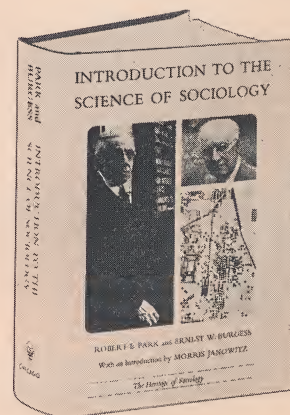
Robert E. Park and Ernest W. Burgess

With an Introduction by Morris Janowitz

Robert E. Park and Ernest W. Burgess were key figures in the development of the Chicago empirical school of sociology which put forth programs of study in the areas of urban studies and human ecology. Unhindered by conceptions of the past, Park and Burgess stimulated these two most vital areas of contemporary sociological research. They were broadly ranging theoreticians who sought to extend their knowledge primarily through concrete experience and specific concepts.

Introduction to the Science of Sociology, originally published in 1921, has been a collector's item for a number of years. Used as a textbook and treatise for over two decades, it was such a familiar and comprehensive guide that students of sociology called it the "green bible." Each of the fourteen sections in this text is composed of an interesting and ample variety of topical materials, followed by investigations and problems, a bibliography, topics for written themes, and questions for discussion. Morris Janowitz contributes an appreciative Introduction to commemorate the reissue of this historic landmark in sociological literature.

"... not only influential but impressive in the easy dignity of its prose, its ludicity, the catholicity of the readings it presents, the prescience of its concerns and above all in the intellectual dignity it confers on the discipline. ... It is a treatise, and any student of today who reads in it will be a better sociologist and a more civilized human being." (*New Society*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. Sociology and the Social Sciences — Human Nature — Society and the Group — Isolation — Social Contacts — Social Interaction — Social Forces — Competition — Conflict — Accommodation — Assimilation — Social Control — Collective Behavior — Progress — INDEXES.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1969 LC:69-15366 ISBN:0-226-64604-1 xxiv, 1040 pages
Cloth \$15.50^s (138/-) Paper P380
ISBN:0-226-64606-8 \$4.75 (43/-)
Student Edition, Abridged. Edited by Morris Janowitz. Phoenix. 1970.

Robert E. Park on Social Control and Collective Behavior

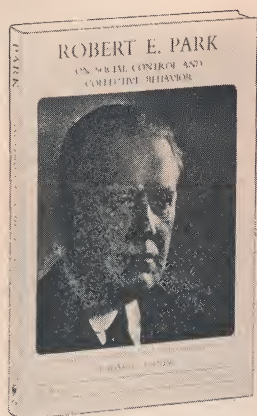
Selected Papers

Robert E. Park

Edited and with an Introduction by
Ralph H. Turner

Robert E. Park exerted a permanent influence upon American empirical sociology. He was vividly conscious of the often immeasurable forces of human nature, and he saw society largely as a patterned collaboration and accommodation among persons.

"This volume calls attention, both through its introductory essay and its selections, to some of Park's major ideas, emphasizing those which have applicability to current sociological preoccupations. Of special interest are the writings on human ecology and social process." (*American Society of Planning Officials Newsletter*).



Contents

SOCIOLOGICAL METHOD — The City as a Social Laboratory — Understanding a Folk Culture — News as a Form of Knowledge. HUMAN ECOLOGY — The Urban Community as a Spatial Pattern and Moral Order — Succession, an Ecological Concept. SOCIAL PROCESS — The Natural History of the Newspaper — Racial Assimilation in Secondary Groups — Foreign Language Press and Social Progress — The Social Function of War. PERSON IN SOCIAL PROCESS — The Bases of Race Prejudice — Human Nature and Collective Behavior — Human Migration and the Marginal Man. COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOR — Social Control — Collective Behavior — Characteristics of the Sect — Morale and the News. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1967 LC:67-25084 xlvii, 274 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-64602-5 \$6.95^s (63/-)
Paper P275 ISBN:0-226-64603-3 \$2.45 (22/-)

Persona

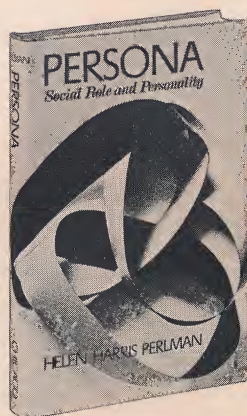
Social Role and Personality
Helen Harris Perlman

Persona is the Latin word for the mask used in Greek Drama through which the actor assumed his role and defined his identity. Helen Harris Perlman is concerned in this book with the way in which people know and experience their identity through the roles they assume in work, marriage, and parenthood.

There are many books written on the formative experiences of childhood and adolescence and many studies of the effects of aging on the personality, but here Mrs. Perlman sees young and middle adulthood, also, as a dynamic formative period when the life-roles we assume are the shapers and shakers of personality.

"... the author's lively and engaging approach will interest a wide variety of students, practitioners, and educators in social work and other fields." (Howard J. Parad, *Social Work*).

"I see it as a useful book in clearing away cobwebs and misperceptions for even the most experienced caseworkers. It is likely to become required reading for all casework students and for people in related professions interested in knowing what the casework process and the caseworker's experience are all about." (Jules V. Coleman, M.D., *Social Casework*).



Contents

SOME FOREWORDS AND AFTERTHOUGHTS. SOME THEORETICAL SPECULATIONS: Adult and Personal Change — Social Role and the Adult Personality. SOME PERSPECTIVES ON VITAL ROLES: Work — Marriage — Parenthood. SOME PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS: Role Ambiguity — Some Common Problems — Intake and Some Role Considerations — Identity Problems, Role, and Casework Treatment — Role and Help to Troubled Adults. NOTES. INDEX.

1968 LC:68-21892 ISBN:0-226-66030-3
242 pages
Cloth \$5.95 (54/-)

The Child Savers

The Invention of Delinquency
Anthony M. Platt

Anthony Platt's study, a chronicle of the child-saving movement and the juvenile court, revises many popular conceptions about the benign character of both. The movement is described, not as an effort to liberate and dignify youth, but as a punitive, romantic, and intrusive effort to control the lives of lower-class urban adolescents and to maintain their dependent status.

Sociology

25

"This well-documented study... traces the history of the early 'child-savers' who helped found professional social work... Platt surveys delinquency from the 19th century to the present, emphasizing the major role played by women, the changing philosophy, and accompanying legislation relating to the underage lawbreaker." (*Library Journal*).



Contents

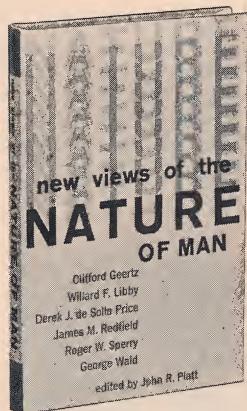
INTRODUCTION: Perspectives on the Origins of Delinquency — Reviewing Juvenile Justice. IMAGES OF DELINQUENCY, 1870-1900: The Value of Punishment — The Natural Criminal — Nature Versus Nurture — Urban Disenchantment — Summary. THE NEW PENOLOGY: Reformation of Youth — The New Education — To Cottage and Country — Treatment and Restraint. MATERIAL JUSTICE: A Woman's Place — Portrait of a Child Saver, Louise de Koven Bowen — Portrait of a Child Saver, Jane Addams — The Dependency of Youth. THE CHILD-SAVING MOVEMENT IN ILLINOIS: Delinquent Children — Children in Jail — Children of the State — Summary. THE FATE OF THE JUVENILE COURT: A Friend in Court — Rhetoric and Reality — Moralism and Constitutionalism — In Defense of Youth — Summary. A CONCLUDING NOTE. APPENDIX. THE CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY OF CHILDREN. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.
1969 LC:69-14827 ISBN:0-226-67070-8 x, 230 pages
Cloth \$8.50^s (76/-)

New Views of the Nature of Man

Edited by John R. Platt

The object of these essays—based on a series of lectures given at the University of Chicago—is to provoke a new discussion of the nature of man and his biological, intellectual, and social potentialities. Each author is a pioneer in his own field.

"This multidisciplinary scientific approach to a knotty philosophical problem is, perhaps, the only valid approach in our age of specialization and splintered knowledge. Informed laymen and scholars in general will find this book thought provoking." (*Library Journal*).



Contents

Man's Place in the Physical Universe (Willard F. Libby) — Determinacy, Individuality, and the Problem of Free Will (George Wald) — The Science of Science (Derek J. de Solla Price) — Mind, Brain, and Humanist Values (Roger W. Sperry) — The Impact of the Concept of Culture on the Concept of Man (Clifford Geertz) — The Sense of Crisis (James M. Redfield).

1965 LC:65-24980 ISBN:0-226-67080-5 152 pages
Cloth \$5.00s (45/-)
Paper P389. ISBN:0-226-67081-3 \$1.95 (18/-)

The Lady

Studies of Certain Significant Phases of Her History

Emily James Putnam

With a Foreword by Jeannette Mirsky

The idea of what a lady should be is the most interesting aspect of the "woman question," and nowhere is there a better historical or analytical consideration of her calling than in this work, originally published in 1910, by Emily James Putnam.

Jeannette Mirsky writes in the new Introduction to this edition: "Today we are accustomed to learn about our own society by using anthropological data to compare the way different societies define the role of women and how, within each definition, the women of that particular culture lived. Mrs. Putnam used history, our own history as we trace Western culture back to its Greek origins; she based her inquiry on contemporary writings that survive, not, as in anthropology, on the observations made by one person at one moment in time. If her material is not as exotic as that furnished by Samoa and New Guinea, it is quite as illuminating and, for all its familiarity, is as bizarre and unexpected."

In examining the beliefs, attitudes, and expectations which molded the lady's behavior in each social setting, Putnam in turn describes the influence that the lady had on her environment. The author refers to the house the lady lived in, the dress she wore, and how she filled her leisure time.

Contents

INTRODUCTION. The Greek Lady—The Roman Lady — The Lady Abbess — The Lady of the Castle — The Lady of the Renaissance — The Lady of the Salon — The Lady of the Blue Stockings — The Lady of the Slave States.

INDEX.

1970 LC:70-108990 xli, 323 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-68562-4 \$5.95s (54/-)
Paper P362 ISBN:0-226-68564-0 \$1.95 (18/-)

Workers and Wages in an Urban Labor Market

Albert Rees and George P. Shultz

Two of the most distinguished labor economists in the country analyze, in this work, the factors that determine wage differentials within occupations. Their findings are based on a five-year study of the information obtained primarily from personnel records of five thousand workers in seventy-five establishments.

One of the first labor market studies to cover a major metropolitan area, it is also one of the first to deal with professional workers, clerical workers and blue-collar workers using the same methodology. In addition, it is the first application of multiple regression techniques to interpersonal differences in hourly earnings.

The authors show that wage differentials between individuals in the same occupations are related to a number of personal characteristics, including seniority, schooling, previous experience, sex, and race. Another portion of wage differentials is related to characteristics of the establishment, including industry, unionization, and location.

Among the valuable conclusions the authors reach are that racial and sex differentials in wages persist even after all other variables have been controlled, and that there is a positive relation between wages and the distance travelled between home and work.

Contents

The Problems under Study — The Study Area and Its Labor Force — How the Data Were Collected — The Employers View the Labor Market — An Overview of Data on Individual Workers — Methods Used in the Regression Analysis — The White Collar Occupations — The Unskilled Occupations — The Semiskilled Occupations — The Skilled Occupations — Summary of Findings for Individual Variables — Summary of Findings for Establishment Variables — Job Search and Job Changers — Conclusions. INDEX.

Studies in Business and Society series.

1970 LC:75-110114 ISBN:0-226-70705-9 244 pages
Cloth \$10.00s (90/-)

Heal the Hurt Child

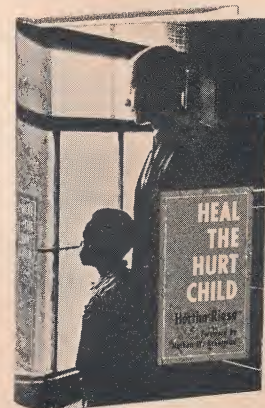
Hertha Riese

Dr. Hertha Riese is psychiatric director of the Educational Therapy Center in Richmond, Virginia, which treats children diagnosed as "untreatable" by ordinary guidance clinics. The children who come to this Center are from backgrounds of extreme neglect, where the mere elements of child care are missing. They are mostly illegitimate, have been moved constantly, and their homes are crowded with people and barren of objects. No one has helped them over the normal hurdles of childhood, and they are often unsure who all the people are who throng their homes. To such children the words with which society communicates are meaningless. They are truly isolated.

Starting from the premise that these children have to learn a new language and a new set of responses, Dr. Riese and her staff do what they can, by combined psychiatric and educational means, to heal the breach between the children and society. This most movingly

written book will be of great interest to all who bear professional responsibility for the emotional and social needs of children.

"... presents a fundamental challenge to the entire field of child welfare to re-examine its treatment philosophy and the bases used for assessing treatability or eligibility for its various services." (Saul Hofstein, *Child Welfare*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION: Justification for a New Therapeutic Approach. THE CHILD: HIS BACKGROUND AND HIS SYMPTOMS: The Hurt Child and His Relationship to the World — The Home the Child Calls His Own — The Psychosocial Economy of the Family: Its Normal and Abnormal Aspects — Parents. THE CHILD UNDER OBSERVATION: Sex Education and Maturation — Relation to Objects — Identity in Relation to Objects — The Problem of Language. PRINCIPLES OF THERAPY: The Child and His Psychotherapist — Principles and Techniques Characterizing the Educational Therapy Center Approach — Therapeutic Education — General Introduction to Therapy — Main Aspects of Therapy. APPENDIX: Dynamics of Representative Case Histories. NOTES. COLLATERAL READINGS. INDEX.

1962 LC:62-19623 ISBN:0-226-71726-7 xxiv, 616 pages, illus.
Cloth \$10.00s (100/-)

Theories of Social Casework

Edited by Robert W. Roberts and Robert H. Nee

This volume originated in a symposium as a tribute to Charlotte Towle, one of social work's outstanding theoreticians. The symposium sought to record and systematize the profession's change in practice and theoretical approach over the past fifty years.

Because major contributions have appeared at different times and addressed various issues, the leading proponents of the seven major theoretical positions were invited to write papers defining the current state of development of their respective theoretical schools. These essays are preceded by a general historical essay written by Carel Germain.

Since all of the contributors followed a recommended topical outline, disciplined and rigorous comparisons can be made between the various theoretical approaches to the practice of social casework. The most comprehensive work of its kind, this book will be a valuable aid to graduate students, professional caseworkers, and teachers of social casework.

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Casework and Science: A Historical Encounter (Carel Germain) — The Psychological Approach To The Practice of Casework (Florence Hollis) — The Functional Approach To Casework Practice (Ruth E.

Smalley) — The Problem-Solving Model in Social Casework (Helen Harris Perlman) — Behavioral Modification and Casework (Edwin J. Thomas) — Theory and Practice of Family Therapy (Frances H. Scherz) — Crisis Intervention As a Mode of Brief Treatment (Lydia Rapoport) — Socialization and Social Casework (Elizabeth McBroom) — Social Casework Theory: An Overview (Bernece K. Simon). INDEX.

1970 LC:70-123358 ISBN:0-226-72105-1
448 pages
Cloth \$9.75^t (88/-)

Hospitalization and Discharge of the Mentally Ill

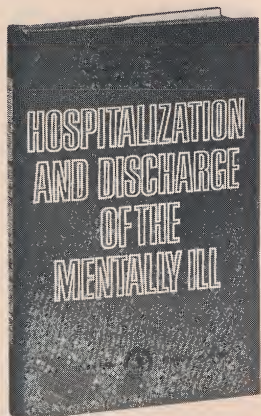
Ronald S. Rock

With Marcus A. Jacobson and
Richard M. Janopaul

This comprehensive report of how people are admitted to and discharged from mental hospitals explores the correlation between statutory law and the reality of commitment procedures. The report identifies the critical stages in the system of hospitalization, where something had to be decided or done that would significantly affect the disposition of a case. An effort was made to ascertain which factors—legal, medical, economic, administrative, and psychological—were most important in determining the outcome. The study, conducted at the American Bar Foundation with a grant from the National Institute of Mental Health, took more than six years to complete.

"Mr. Rock and his associates have made a valuable and durable contribution in this comprehensive report on the admission and discharge procedures. . . . There will always be a need for hospitalization of the mentally ill. Mr. Rock's study in this field will be a valuable guide to the entire process for a long time to come." (*Family Law Quarterly*).

"... the report is sound, solid, question-raising, and thought-provoking." (*American Journal of Psychiatry*).



Contents

THE NATURE AND SCOPE OF THE PROBLEM: Introduction — Methodology. STATUTORY PROCEDURES FOR HOSPITALIZATION: Types of Admission Procedures — Voluntary Hospitalization — Non-protested Admission — Compulsory Hospitalization — Judicial Commitment — Commitment by Medical Certification — Duration of Hospitalization Following Commitment — Judicial Discharge. THE INSTITUTIONS — INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES: The Available Inpatient Facilities — The Private Hospital — The Public Hospital and Receiving Centers — Public Mental

Institutions — Treatment Costs and Reimbursement. INITIATING PUBLIC HOSPITALIZATION FOR MENTAL ILLNESS: Observations on the Initiation Process — Initiation of Hospitalization — The Problem of Authority to Intervene. POLICE PARTICIPATION IN INITIATING HOSPITALIZATION PROCEDURES: The Problem of Disposition in Police Cases — Chicago's Police Practices — Pennsylvania's Police Practices — Interim Detention by the Police — Police Practices in Los Angeles. SOCIAL AGENCY PARTICIPATION IN HOSPITALIZATION: Comparisons of the Involvement of Social Agencies — Reservations about Agency and Professional Competency and Authority — Factors in Participation. THE FORMAL DECISION-MAKING PROCESS: I: Introduction — The Los Angeles Procedures. THE FORMAL DECISION-MAKING PROCESS: II: The Chicago Procedures — The Kansas Procedures — The Pennsylvania Procedures. DISCHARGE OF THE MENTALLY ILL: Introduction — The Decision to Discharge — Periodic Review Statutes — Discharge upon Intake Evaluation — Intensive Treatment Services — Chronic and Continued Care Services — Alternatives to Retention — The "Institutionalized" Patient — The Administrative Procedure for Discharge — Unauthorized Absence — Judicial Discharge. RESTORATION OF CIVIL RIGHTS: The Status of Incompetency — Problems Regarding Competency. CONCLUDING OBSERVATIONS: Initiation Phase — Formal Decision-making Phase — Discharge Phase — Recommended Procedures for Hospitalization. INDEX.

1968 LC:68-54010 ISBN:0-226-72336-4 xix, 268 pages
Cloth \$10.00^s (90/-)

Politics, Personality, and Social Science in the Twentieth Century

Essays in Honor of Harold D. Lasswell

Edited by Arnold A. Rogow

Harold Lasswell is one of America's most distinguished political scientists, a man whose work has had enormous impact in the United States and abroad not only upon his own field but those of sociology, psychology, economics, law, anthropology and communications. Here is the first full-scale effort to deal with the voluminous writings of Lasswell and explore his at once charming and baffling personality which is perhaps inseparable from the inventiveness, unconventionality, and unusual scope of his work.

The authors of these essays, many of whom are Lasswell's former students or collaborators, view their subject from a variety of perspectives. What emerges is a full assessment of his many-faceted contribution to the social science scholarship of his time.

"Acquisition of this *Festschrift* for one of the seminal figures in modern political science is a must. . . ." (*Choice*).

PREFACE (Arnold Rogow). Harold Lasswell: A Memoir (Leo Rosten) — The Maddening Methods of Harold D. Lasswell: Some Philosophical Underpinnings (Heinz Eulau) — The Mystifying Intellectual History of Harold D. Lasswell (Bruce Lannes Smith) — Psychoanalysis and the Study of Autonomic Behavior (Roy R. Grinker, Sr.) — Toward a Psychiatry of Politics (Arnold A. Rogow) — Study of Political Processes in Psychiatric Illness and Treatment (Robert Rubenstein) — Content Analysis and the Study of the "Symbolic Environment" (Morris Janowitz) — Managing

Sociology

27

Communication for Modernization (Daniel Lerner) — Content Analysis and the Intelligence Function (Ithiel de Sola Pool) — Scientific Heroism from a Standpoint within Social Psychology (Arthur J. Brodbeck) — Dynamic Functionalism (Allan R. Holmberg) — Reflections on Deference (Edward Shils) — Some Quantitative Constraints on Value Allocation in Society and Politics (Karl W. Deutsch) — World Politics: Configurative Analysis, Garrison State and World Commonwealth (William T. R. Fox) — Legal Education for a Free Society: Our Collective Responsibility (Myres S. McDougal). BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS BY HAROLD D. LASSWELL (Compiled by Jerry Gaston). CONTRIBUTORS. INDEX.

1969 LC:76-75812 ISBN:0-226-72399-2 x, 456 pages
Cloth \$11.00^s (99/-)

Madness in Society

Chapters in the Historical Sociology of Mental Illness

George Rosen

These studies are concerned with the historical sociology of mental illness. Their central focus is the place of the mentally ill, however defined, in societies at different historical periods and the factors (social, psychological, cultural) that have determined it. Some contemporary problems are considered, including the psychopathology of aging. Dr. Rosen also considers patterns of discovery and control in mental illness, and finally discusses converging trends and emerging issues in public health and mental illness.

"... the book will become an essential part of the working collection of historians, psychiatrists, sociologists, and all others concerned in any way with the problems of mental illness and society." (Paul F. Crane, M.D., *American Journal of Psychiatry*).

"He is a most distinguished medical historian and the breadth of his scholarship is impressive." (*Choice*).

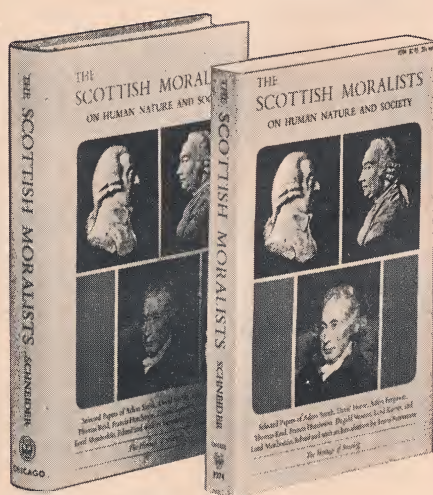
Contents

INTRODUCTION: Psychopathology in the Social Process. THE ANCIENT WORLD: Ancient Palestine and Neighboring Adjacent Areas — Greece and Rome. FROM THE MIDDLE AGES TO THE PRESENT: Western and Central Europe during the late Middle Ages and the Renaissance — Irrationality and Madness in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Europe — Some Origins of Social Psychiatry: Social Stress and Mental Disease from the Eighteenth Century to the Present — Psychic Epidemics in Europe and the United States: Dance Frenzies, Demoniac Possession, Revival Movements and Related Phenomena, Fourteenth to Twentieth Centuries. CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS: Psychopathology of Aging: Cross-Cultural and Historical Approaches — Patterns of Discovery and Control in Mental Illness — Public Health and Mental Health: Converging Trends and Emerging Issues. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS. INDEX.
1968 LC:68-13112 ISBN:0-226-72640-1 x, 337 pages
Cloth \$7.50^t (68/-) OBE

The Scottish Moralists

On Human Nature and Society
 Edited and with an Introduction by
 Louis Schneider

The brilliant group of eighteenth-century Scottish moral philosophers, of whom Adam Smith, David Hume, and Adam Ferguson are the most illustrious, concerned themselves with a variety of topics which we would today unhesitatingly call "sociological." Louis Schneider has provided an analytic introduction to and relevant selections from the writings of these men and of Dugald Stewart, Thomas Reid, Francis Hutcheson, Lord Kames, and Lord Monboddo. This edition presents in a convenient form works that generally retain in their observations and insights a remarkable freshness.

**Contents**

INTRODUCTION (Louis Schneider). Aspects of Human Psychology — The Uniformity of Human Nature — Social Psychology and the Social Bond — Individual Actions and Unintended Social Outcomes — Anticipations of Functionalism — History and Sociology — The Range of Sociological Concern — The Anthropological Impulse. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTE.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1967 LC:67-15316 1xxviii, 290 pages
 Cloth ISBN:0-226-73933-3 \$7.50^t (75/-)
 Paper P274 ISBN:0-226-73934-1 \$2.95 (27/-)

On Phenomenology and Social Relations

Selected Writings
 Alfred Schutz
 Edited and with an Introduction by
 Helmut R. Wagner

Schutz's basic contributions issue from a critical synthesis of Husserl's phenomenology and Weber's sociology of understanding. He proceeds on the basis of the irreducible source of all human knowledge in the immediate experiences of the conscious, alert, and active individual.

In this volume Helmut Wagner has selected and skillfully correlated various passages both from Schutz's book *The Phenomenology of the*

Social World and from his scattered papers and essays. Together they amount to a systematic, coherent, and comprehensive representation of the body of Schutz's sociological thinking. Mr. Wagner's introduction outlines the general structure of the selections and, with the help of a glossary, provides explanations of unfamiliar terms which are not always defined in the text itself.

Contents

INTRODUCTION (Helmut R. Wagner). Phenomenological Foundations: Phenomenological Baseline — The Life-World. The Cognitive Setting of The Life-World: Social Interpretation and Individual Orientation — Social Means of Orientation and Interpretation — Selective Attention: Relevances and Typification. Acting in The Life-World: Acting and Planning — Freedom, Choice, and Interest. The World of Social Relationships: Interactional Relationships — Interpersonal Communication — Indirect Social Relationships — Distribution of Knowledge. Realms of Experience: Transcendences and Multiple Realities. The Province of Sociology: Interpretative Sociology — Sociological Inquiries. EPILOGUE: *Social Science Makes Sense*. GLOSSARY. BIBLIOGRAPHY. *Heritage of Sociology series.*

1970 LC:73-102072 ISBN:0-226-74152-4
 368 pages
 Cloth \$12.75^t (115/-)

College Curriculum and Student Protest

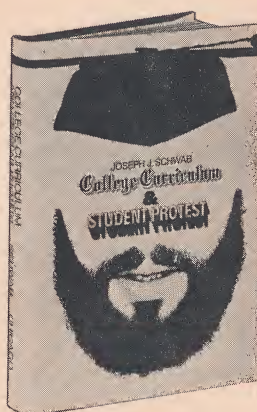
Joseph J. Schwab

"The protesting student here plays the role of the one who presents symptoms, not one who is the sole possessor of the disease. The disease is of the curriculum." Professor Schwab is chiefly concerned with the student and his needs, both as a person and as a student. All students, not protestors alone, will benefit from his prescriptions.

This book says something quite new. It goes to the curricular roots of student dissatisfaction and places the college curriculum in a broad view—designed not just to train minds but to produce men capable of using their minds to ennoble their lives.

"Tough-minded, just, independent, and based on long and priceless experience." (Leo Rosten).

"... the definite handbook for creative academic revolution." (*Saturday Review*).

**Contents**

INTRODUCTION. DIAGNOSES: The Sick and Our

Misteaching of Them — Junior Demagogues and the Leadership Vacuum — The Unsatisfied and the Failure of the Practical Arts — The Occasional Protestors and Community — Student Activists as Students. CURRICULAR RESOURCES: The Needs — Curricular Resources — Curricular Coherence. PRESCRIPTIONS: Introduction — The "Practical" Prescriptions — The "Curricular" Prescriptions — The "Community" Prescriptions. INDEX.

1969 LC:69-15416 viii, 303 pages
 Cloth ISBN:0-226-74183-4 \$4.95 (45/-)
 Paper P366 ISBN:0-226-74184-2 \$2.95 (27/-)

Sect Ideologies and Social Status

Gary Schwartz

In this penetrating study of urban religion, Gary Schwartz examines the nature of the relationship between religious belief and the social order. He shows how a person's experience in the social hierarchy shapes his response to competing religious ideologies and, in turn, how commitment to a particular sect ideology colors his attitude toward mundane affairs.

The author studied and compared a Pentecostal group and a Seventh-day Adventist group. In theorizing about the relationship between an individual's position in the socioeconomic system and his sect affiliation, Schwartz asserts that the specifically ideological component of a creed resides in the ways in which believers conceptualize the meaning of secular problems.

The study develops a model of a religious ideology applicable to any study of the relationship between cultural symbols and social structure.

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Ideology and Religious Belief — Religious Ideologies and Secular Societies — Evangelical Christianity and Separatist Religious Movements in the Non-Western World — Participant Observation and the Study of Religious Belief. The Problem of Sect Affiliation: Social Stratification and Religious Affiliation in America — The Problem of Sect Affiliation — The Relationship between Religious Belief and Social Structure — Status Deprivation and Sect Affiliation — The Structural Sources of Pentecostal and Adventist Ideologies — Religious Ideologies — The Link between Social Structure, Religious Doctrine, and Social Action. The Sect as a Sociological Construct: The Church-Sect Typology — Contemporary Sociological Approaches to the Problem of Sect Affiliation — Ideological Consensus, Group Cohesion, and the Problem of Sect Affiliation. Seventh-Day Adventist Belief: Religious Belief and Ritual Action — Pentecostal and Seventh-day Adventist Belief and the Christian Tradition — The Scope of This Treatment of Pentecostal and Seventh-day Adventist Theologies — Seventh-day Adventist Belief. Pentecostal Belief: Pentecostal and Holiness Belief. Socioeconomic Status and Sect Affiliation: The Organization of the Seventh-day Adventist and Pentecostal Congregations — Pentecostal and Seventh-day Adventist Status — Trajectories. Conclusions: Sectarian Belief and the Social Order — Seventh-day Adventism and Pentecostalism as Transformative and Redemptive Social Movements — Some Theoretical Considerations. Appendix 1: Methodological Considerations. Appendix 2: Interview Schedule. INDEX.

1970 LC:77-108933 ISBN:0-226-74216-4
 240 pages
 Cloth \$9.00^s (81/-)

Brothers in Crime

Clifford R. Shaw

With the Assistance of Henry D. McKay and

James F. McDonald

With Special Chapters by Harold B. Hanson and Ernest W. Burgess

The case histories of five brothers, the children of foreign born parents, have been compiled from records of case-work agencies, courts, correctional institutions, schools, behavior clinics, from interviews with friends and relatives of the brothers, and from interviews with the boys themselves. Clifford Shaw shows the relationship between delinquency and the culture conflicts which often confront the immigrant family in the physically deteriorated and socially disorganized communities in large American cities.

"... an outstanding contribution to the literature of crime prevention and treatment. Its method gives a clear picture and understanding not only of the beginnings but of the continuance and development of such careers from the first simple acts of stealing to the more serious crimes, like armed robbery, of later years." (Raymond Fuller, *Saturday Review*).

Contents

THE EXTENT AND SPECIFIC CHARACTER OF THE DELINQUENCIES AND CRIMES OF THE MARTIN BROTHERS: Introduction — Official Records of Delinquency and Crime of the Brothers — The First Steps in the Careers of the Martin Brothers — From Begging to Burglary — Divergent Developments in the Five Careers During Adolescence. THE SOCIAL BACKGROUND OF THE MARTIN BROTHERS: Introduction — The Community Background — The Martin Brothers and Their Companions — Family Disorganization and Culture Conflict. THE FORMATION OF THE ATTITUDES, INTERESTS, AND BEHAVIOR PATTERNS OF THE MARTIN BROTHERS: Introduction — John — Edward — James — Michael — Carl. PHYSICAL, MENTAL, AND PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MARTIN BROTHERS: Introduction — Clinical Summaries — Personality Traits of the Brothers. METHODS OF TREATMENT AND ANALYSIS OF THE CASE: Introduction — Methods Employed in the Treatment of the Brothers — Analysis and Implications of the Study. INDEX.

1938 LC:38-38001 ISBN:0-226-75123-6 xv, 364 pages
Cloth \$8.50^s (76/-)

The Jack-Roller

A Delinquent Boy's Own Story

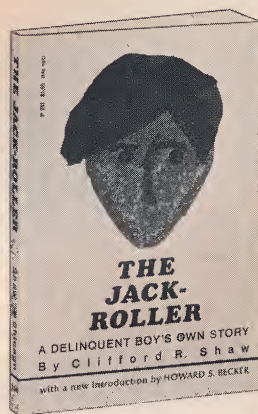
Clifford R. Shaw

With a New Introduction by Howard Becker

This is the first of three books which explore particular aspects of crime through detailed case studies. *The Jack-Roller* illustrates the use of "own story" material in the analysis and treatment of cases of juvenile delinquents. The boy's account of his criminal career is supplemented by materials on the mental and physical condition of the subject and of successive social situations in which he lived. The presentation of the subject's "own story" is of particular importance since it shows the sequence of experiences in the life-history of the individual and the interpretations which he makes of these experiences and the situations in which they occurred.

"... the problems touched in this book ... are so enthralling that even people with no interest in sociology might be recommended to read them in the same spirit as they would read

an Edgar Wallace 'thriller.' When they have done so they will be interested in sociology." —Warner Warcup, *Sociological Review*.



Contents

Value of Delinquent Boy's Own Story — History of Stanley's Behavior Difficulties — Stanley's Social and Cultural Background. STANLEY'S OWN STORY: Starting Down Grade — The Baby Bandhouse — Getting Educated — The Lure of the Underworld — Mingling in High Society — Out, but an Outcast — Hitting the Road — Back to My Pals — The House of "Corruption" — Summary of Case and Social Treatment — Discussion by Ernest W. Burgess.

1966 LC:66-23698 ISBN:0-226-75126-0 xx, 205 pages
Paper P241 \$1.95 (18/-)

Juvenile Delinquency and Urban Areas

Revised Edition

Clifford R. Shaw and Henry D. McKay

With a New Introduction by James F. Short, Jr.

Juvenile Delinquency and Urban Areas—long out of print—has been extensively revised and updated. It now includes rates of delinquency and rates of commitments for the city of Chicago over a period of sixty-five years. Since rates for the period after 1930 have been translated into indexes, it is possible to trace the trends in each Chicago community. No such data are available in the other existing literature.

Today, a quarter of a century since their publication, the findings of this study serve new scholars in a field that has been much enriched with new theories and data, but whose basis is still *Juvenile Delinquency and Urban Areas*.

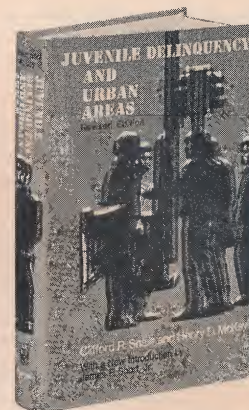
"This is an admirably written book, embodying sound principles of interpretation and carefully and cautiously drawn generalizations. ... In 1931 Shaw and McKay published what to this reviewer was then the clearest exposition of the ecology of delinquency in urban areas that has appeared. The present volume may be regarded as an extension of the previous work, only broader, deeper, and with increased insight into the relationships and background influences of which delinquency is one manifestation. ... Until Shaw and McKay bring out their next work on urban delinquency, this will remain the definitive work on that subject." (J. P. Shaloo, *Federal Probation*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Growth of Chicago and Differentiation of Local Areas — Distribution

Sociology

29



of Male Juvenile Delinquents in Chicago — Distribution of Other Community Problems in Chicago — Truancy, Recidivism, and Commitment — Delinquency Rates and Community Characteristics — Differences in Social Values and Organization among Local Communities — Philadelphia, Pennsylvania — Greater Boston — Cincinnati, Ohio — Greater Cleveland — Richmond, Virginia — Recent Rates of Delinquents and Commitments in Chicago: Distribution and Trends — Rates of Delinquents and Commitments for Chicago Suburbs: Distribution and Trends — Rates of Delinquents and Commitments: Discussion and Conclusions. INDEX.

1969 LC:69-14511 ISBN:0-226-75125-2 liv, 394 pages, maps, charts, tables
Cloth \$14.75^s (132/-)

The Natural History of a Delinquent Career

Clifford R. Shaw

In Collaboration with Maurice E. Moore

This case history of a sixteen-year-old male recidivist who was convicted of robbery with a gun and rape offers insight into social conditions that caused his crime. Clifford Shaw shows how the youth's criminal tendencies were fostered by his experiences in the family and delinquent play groups; his contacts with junk dealers and fences who bought his stolen merchandise; the disordered condition of the community in which he lived; economic insecurity; and the influence of juvenile institutions in which he had been confined.

"Books like the present one should help to convince the complacent that criminality is as much the fruit of social indifference and indolence as of individual viciousness and innate perversity." (*Times Literary Supplement*).

Contents

Labeled a "Moron" — A Delinquency Area — Companions in Delinquency — Family Background. SIDNEY'S OWN STORY: How I Learned to Lie and Steal — Isolated with Other Delinquents — Going on the Road — Becoming a "Big Shot" — Making the Front Page — Conviction Assured — Incarcerated — Summary and Tentative Interpretation of Social Factors. Discussion (Ernest W. Burgess). Discussion (Mary M. Bartelme). APPENDIXES.

1931 LC:31-15720 SBN:226-75124-4 xiii, 280 pages
Cloth \$8.50^s (76/-)

Group Process and Gang Delinquency

James F. Short, Jr. and Fred L. Strodbeck

The empirical study of gangs pioneered in Chicago by Frederic Thrasher and followed up by William Foote Whyte and others has lagged in the 1950's and 1960's. During this time there have been exciting new theoretical formulations, but these have not been adequately validated.

James F. Short, Jr., and Fred L. Strodbeck here correct this imbalance. Their study grew out of a "detached-worker" program among gangs contacted by the YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago. A wide range of sociologists and psychologists were involved in the study. The authors, who headed the project, present a comprehensive report on this unusually successful co-operative effort.

"... a must for anyone interested in the area of delinquency or in the problems of theory construction and research process in general." (David J. Bordua, *American Sociological Review*).

This book is the most important empirical contribution so far to sub-cultural theorization on delinquency." (*British Journal of Criminology*).

Contents

Delinquent Sub-cultures, Groups, and Research Designs — A Strategy for Utilizing Research Dilemmas: A Case from the Study of Parenthood in a Street-Corner Gang — Values and Gang Delinquency: A Study of Street-Corner Groups — Behavior Dimensions of Gang Delinquency — Racial Differentials in Gang Behavior: An Interpretation — The Analysis of Self-Descriptions by Members of Delinquent Gangs — Self-Description and Delinquent Behavior — The Response of Gang Leaders to Status Threats: An Observation on Group Process and Delinquent Behavior — Sources of Threat, Group Norms, and Gang Delinquency — Explorations of Social Disability, Class, and Gang Status — Aleatory Risks Versus Short-Fun Hedonism in Explanation of Gang Action — The Group-Process Perspective. INDEX.

1965 LC:65-14434 ISBN:0-226-75464-2 xv, 294 pages, tables, charts
Cloth \$7.50^s (68/-)

Social Change in the Industrial Revolution

An Application of Theory to the British Cotton Industry 1770-1840

Neil J. Smelser

What were the social innovations which transformed English life in the eventful decades we call the Industrial Revolution? How did these changes come about? Can we discover general sociological principles at work in this maze of social disruption and reorganization? Professor Smelser has studied Lancashire life between 1770 and 1840 in great detail to throw light on these broad questions of social change. Using the method of intensive case study, he demonstrates that a great many instances of social and economic reorganization may be interpreted by the same model of institutional change.

His first field of inquiry is the cotton industry itself. Applying his model of change

to the vast technological revolution of the late eighteenth century, he arrives at a broader interpretation of these changes than the conventional economic histories do. Next he applies the identical theory to the revolution in working-class family life during the same period. He produces a novel and controversial analysis of many famous social movements, such as factory agitation, early co-operation, and trade unionism.

"[This volume] will take its deserved place as the most systematic, empirically informed, and theoretically disciplined study of social change to have appeared in many years. The author has a sound and compelling idea of sociological theory: of its logical structure and its distinctive uses." (Robert K. Merton, Columbia University).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Some Empty Theoretical Boxes — Filling the Boxes — Structural Differentiation in Spinning — Structural Differentiation in Weaving — Refilling the Boxes — Pressures on the Family Division of Labour — Symptoms of Disturbance in the Family — Differentiation of the Family Structure: Factory Legislation — New Conditions of Employment: The Evolution of Trade Unions — Structural Change in Consumption and Savings: The Poor Law, Friendly Societies, Savings Banks, and Co-operative Societies — The Question of Explanation in Working-class History — Summary of the Analysis. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1959 LC:59-10743 ISBN:0-226-76311-0 xii, 440 pages, illus.

Cloth \$10.00^s (90/-) COBE

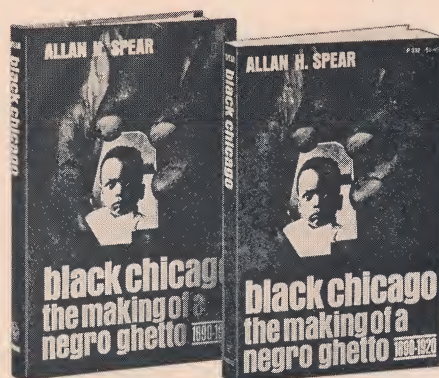
Black Chicago

The Making of a Negro Ghetto, 1890-1920

Allan H. Spear

Here is the history of a major Negro community during a crucial thirty-year period when a relatively fluid pattern of race relations gave way to a rigid system of segregation and discrimination.

"... a brilliant, incisive and unusually perceptive work. ... His discussions of the history of Negro institutions, class structure and popular ideologies, and their relationship to the development of the ghetto, is not only a unique contribution but one that is superbly executed as well." (August Meier).

**Contents**

INTRODUCTION. *The Rise of the Ghetto, 1890-1915*: Physical Ghetto — Jim Crow's Triumph — Chicago's Negro Elite — New Leadership — Institutional Ghetto — Business and Politics — The Quest for Self-sufficiency.

The Migration Years, 1915-20: From South to South Side — Struggle for Homes and Jobs — Impact of the Migration: Negro Community Life, Business and Politics, the White Response — Conclusions. INDEX.

1967 LC:67-21381 xviii, 254 pages, illus.

Cloth ISBN:0-226-76856-2 \$7.50 (68/-)

Paper P335 ISBN:0-226-76857-0 \$3.45 (32/-)

Racketville, Slumtown, Haulburg

An Exploratory Study of Delinquent Subcultures

Irving Spergel

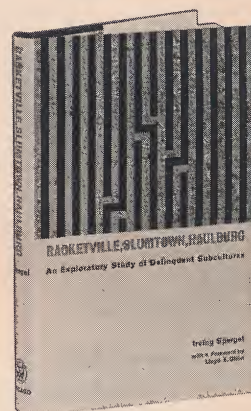
Foreword by Lloyd E. Ohlin

Here is a firsthand study of the background of juvenile delinquent by a field worker of wide experience in club, settlement, and group work. Mr. Spergel suggests that delinquency can be successfully combated only after an examination of the particular orientation of the neighborhood in which it arises.

To demonstrate his point, the author explores three distinct styles of delinquent life in three different lower-class areas of a large eastern city—racketeering, gang fighting, and theft. Each of these subcultures needs a different approach.

"This book presents an excellent firsthand study of three types of delinquent subcultures. ... Mr. Spergel makes a real contribution in distinguishing between (them). He describes the differing social structures, traditions, and activities of gang life, the differing aspirations and criteria for success, and the kinds of opportunities available to delinquents in their respective neighborhoods. It is obvious that the author has had firsthand experience in club and group work." (Eva Schindler-Rainman, *Social Work*).

"It is doubtful that critics will find fault with the integrity of Professor Spergel's book. It is well integrated and consistently developed with the view of being useful." (*Sociological Quarterly*).

**Contents**

The Neighborhoods and Their Characteristics — Patterns of Delinquent Subcultural Behavior — Differential Delinquent Life Styles — Success-Goals and Opportunities — Relationships with Significant Adults — Adaptations in Young Adulthood — Community Action and Delinquent Subcultures — Problems in Obtaining Data on Delinquent Subcultures. APPENDIX. INDEX.

1964 LC:64-17165 ISBN:0-226-76932-1 xxiv, 211 pages, tables, figures
Cloth \$5.00^s (45/-)

Community Problem Solving

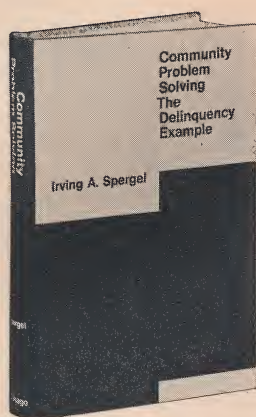
The Delinquency Example

Irving A. Spergel

"The good community can no longer be separated from the bad community," writes Professor Spergel, "Each human being in our complexly interrelated society, whether black or white, rich or poor, competent or incompetent, is inexorably linked. Hatred, terror, and violence cannot be walled in. The desperation of the dispossessed, unless it is mitigated, will engulf and destroy not only bricks and mortar, livelihood and life, but democratic society as well."

This, Spergel maintains, is the situation we face in America's urban communities. Asserting that delinquency and other critical problems of our inner cities must be confronted consciously and systematically rather than intuitively, he explores the variety of approaches available for both the professional social worker and the concerned layman. Of particular value is the scope of the book. Spergel carefully brings together classic social-work methods with newer strategies and tactics which have evolved in recent years as a result of anti-poverty programs, the civil rights movement, black power struggles, new types of grass-roots organizing, and large-scale social planning. The author's nearly twenty years of direct involvement with delinquent youth make his book particularly interesting and authoritative.

"Community Problem Solving is essentially a very good text oriented toward social work students, social workers, and others involved in community action programs . . . these persons should find the book extremely useful." (Morris A. Forslund, *Library Journal*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. The Role of the Community Worker — Influence — Organizing the Local Community: The Social-Change Approach — Interorganizing: Cooptation — Coordination — Planning — Intraorganizing — Evaluation — Conclusion. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

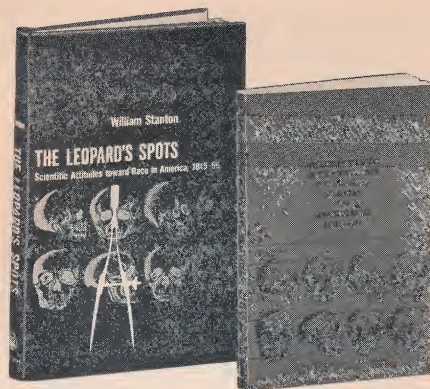
1969 LC:69-17000 ISBN:0-226-76930-5 x, 342 pages
Cloth \$10.00s (90/-)

The Leopard's Spots

Scientific Attitudes toward Race in America, 1815-59
William Stanton

This is a history of the pre-Darwinian group of scientists known as "The American School" who were convinced by their investigations that the races of man were actually distinct species.

"... a delightful book to read, and a sterling job of both scholarship and authorship."



(W. W. Howells, *Isis*).

Contents

"An Universal Freckle" — "Either a Philosopher or an Infidel" — "White Pepper Seed" — "A Grand Theme of Conversation" — "Less in Love with Freedom" — "A Hell of a Rasping" — "No Inconsiderable Antiquity" — "Consideration for the Public Feelings" — "The Geographical Distribution of Race and Grace" — "Whoever Heard of a Cross-Eyed Race?" — "The Great Mooted Question" — "The Parson-Skinning Goes on Bravely" — "A Perfect Hair" — "Kicking Up a Damd Fuss Generally" — "The Watchman's Response" — "Agitators Often Do Much Good" — "The Old Roman" — "The Problem of the Free Hybrid" — "Notwithstanding Mrs. Grundy."

1960 LC:59-11625 ix, 245 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-77122-9 \$5.00 (50/-)
Paper P128 ISBN:0-226-77123-7 \$1.95 (18/-)

The Play Theory of Mass Communication

William Stephenson

Mass Communication has been studied in the past largely from the standpoint of the influence it has (or does not have) upon people's opinions. What is most characteristic of mass communication, however, is the entertainment it affords. William Stephenson's path-breaking study isolates the vital but neglected play element in newspaper-reading, television and movie-watching, and radio-listening, and indicates its relevance to the whole of human behavior.

A particularly exciting application of Mr. Stephenson's play theory can be found in his examination of the play elements in public attitudes about war, peace, ideologies, national character, and charismatic leadership. Khrushchev's visit to the United States in 1959 affords an opportunity to apply the theory to the meaning of this visit for the American individual. A study of the Army-McCarthy hearings brings play theory compellingly into what those hearings meant to American housewives.

Profound and often controversial in its argument, sometimes technical in its approach, but always lucid, this book will appeal to a wide general public (especially, perhaps, to intellectuals who enjoy westerns). Its specialist readers will include journalists, professors of journalism, advertisers, social psychologists, television program planners, and many more.

"This is an excellent book, in a very readable style. . . . It reflects a conceptual breakthrough in defining the chief characteristics of mass media as entertainment. . . . All communications research persons and programs should carefully study Stephenson's thesis and methods. The bibliography provides a wealth of research data." (*Choice*).

Sociology

31

Contents

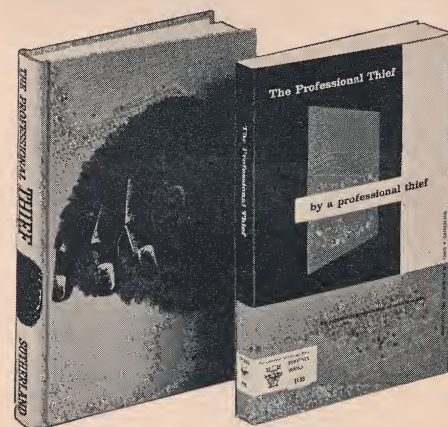
Two New Theories of Mass Communication Research — Methodology for a Theory of Mass Communication — Principles Concerning Audiences — Play Theory — Reduction of International Tensions — Theory of Social Character — National Character and Charismatic Leadership — The Democratic Myth — How Nations See Each Other — The Happy Alienated Worker — Ludentic Theory of Newsreading — Khrushchev's Visit to the United States — The Army-McCarthy Hearings — Study of Wants and Needs — Play Theory of Mass Communication Broadly Considered. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX OF NAMES. SUBJECT INDEX.

1967 LC:66-23700 ISBN:226-77274-8 x, 225 pages
Cloth \$5.00s (45/-)

The Professional Thief

By a Professional Thief
Annotated and Interpreted by
Edwin H. Sutherland

A description of his "profession" by a person engaged almost continuously for more than twenty years in stealing. The book is comprised of the thief's writing in reply to topics prepared by Mr. Sutherland, a criminologist and professor of sociology. His 100 hours of discussion with the thief form an intriguing part of the book. One of the most authentic records of "men outside the law," this document clarifies the essential psychological and sociological situations which beget professional crime.



Contents

The Profession — The Mob — The Rackets — The Fix — The Thief and the Law — Stealing as a Business — The Social and Personal Life of the Thief — The Thief and Society — Interpretation. GLOSSARY. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1937 LC:37-36112 xiv, 257 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-78053-8 \$5.00s (50/-)
Paper P10 ISBN:0-226-78054-6 \$1.95 (18/-)

The Social Order of the Slum

Ethnicity and Territory in the Inner City
Gerald D. Suttles

While he did research for this book, Gerald Suttles lived for almost three years in the high delinquency area around Hull House on

Chicago's Near West Side. He came to know it intimately and was welcomed by its residents, who are Italian, Mexican, Puerto Rican, and Black. Suttles contends that a slum neighborhood has a set of standards for behavior that take precedence for its residents over the more widely held "moral standards" of "straight" society. These standards arise out of the specific experience of each locality, are peculiar to it, and largely determine how the neighborhood people act.

One of the tasks of urban sociology, according to Suttles, is to explore why and how slum communities provide their inhabitants with these local norms. *The Social Order of the Slum* is the record of such an exploration, and it defines theoretical principles and concepts that will aid in subsequent research.

"The book achieves a new level of realism, replacing the usual overabstract theoretical representations of the city by a warm and vivid picture of real people looking at their neighbors and at the strangers in the street. Yet into this real imagery is woven a theoretical analysis more profound, more parsimonious, and yet more all-encompassing of urban realities than any of the prevailing abstract conceptual schemes. More than any other slum community study I know, the work by Suttles goes beyond description to explanation and thereby provides new theoretical principles for the analysis of any slum—indeed of any community." (Daniel Glazer).

"... imaginative and concise ... probably the most important book on the social organization of the slum since Whyte's classic *Street Corner Society*." (Choice).



Contents

LIST OF FIGURES, MAPS AND TABLES. TERRITORIALITY AND ORDERED SEGMENTATION: Slum Neighborhoods — The Ecological Basis of Ordered Segmentation. INSTITUTIONS AND PATTERNS OF COMMUNICATION: Institutional Arrangements — Communicative Devices — Communication Channels. ETHNIC SOLIDARITY: The Park and the Italians — The Projects and the Negroes — The Puerto Ricans and the Mexicans. THE BOY'S WORLD: Composition of Local Street Corner Groups — Primary Groups and Personal Identities — The Boy's World and the Wider Society. THE MEANING OF MORALITY: Practicality and Morality. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX. 1968 LC:68-26762 xxii, 243 pages Cloth ISBN:0-226-78191-7 \$8.95^s (81/-) Paper P363 ISBN:0-226-78192-5 \$2.45 (22/-)

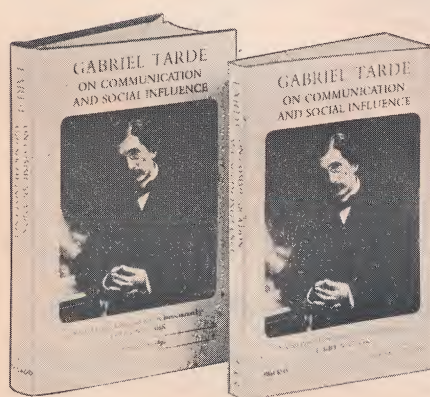
Gabriel Tarde on Communication and Social Influence

Selected Papers

Edited and with an Introduction by Terry N. Clark

Gabriel Tarde ranks as one of the most outstanding sociologists of nineteenth-century France. This volume has been prepared to facilitate a more careful examination of his works and to demonstrate his continuing relevance. Most of the selections have been translated specially for this volume. Terry Clark's substantial introduction analyzes the contributions which Tarde has made and can make to contemporary sociology.

Tarde scrutinized collective behavior, mass communication, and public opinion, not as isolated phenomena but as elements to be explained within the context of broader societal patterns. But, unlike subsequent mass society theorists, Tarde integrated, in his discussion, macro-societal changes with those on the small group level. In this respect his work anticipates more recent studies which use opinion leaders to link mass communications with the changes in public opinion.



Contents

INTRODUCTION. THE NATURE AND SCOPE OF SOCIOLOGY: Sociology — Economics and Sociology — Sociology, Social Psychology, and Sociologism — A Debate with Emile Durkheim. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY: Basic Principles — Invention — Opposition. THE LAWS OF IMITATION: Logical Laws of Imitation — Extra-Logical Laws of Imitation — Processes of Imitation. PERSONALITY AND ATTITUDE MEASUREMENT: Belief and Desire. METHODOLOGY, METHODS, AND QUANTIFICATION: Empirical Bases of Sociological Theory — Quantification and Social Indicators. SOCIAL STRATIFICATION: The Origins and Functions of Elites. SOCIAL CONTROL AND DEVIANCE: Criminal Youth. COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOR: The Public and the Crowd. PUBLIC OPINION, MASS COMMUNICATIONS, AND PERSONAL INFLUENCE: Opinion and Conversation. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1969 LC:69-14824 viii, 324 pages Cloth ISBN:0-226-78970-5 \$11.00^s (99/-) Paper P334 ISBN:0-226-78971-3 \$3.45 (32/-)

The Draft

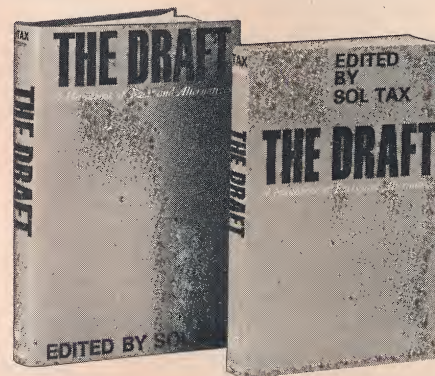
A Handbook of Facts and Alternatives
Edited by Sol Tax

"This is said to be the first serious analysis of the draft in 20 years. Every reasonable point of view was presented, and the reader is left to decide for himself. Actually, this volume is more than an exhaustive discussion of Selective Service. It also reveals how one organizes an

important conference in a hurry, and illustrates how a great university can serve its country in a critical period." (Alfred C. Payne, *The Roanoke Times*).

"Recommended as a detailed source book and review of the many views of our strange, confusing, and, to say the least, controversial draft laws." (*Library Journal*).

A Partial list of contributors includes: Kenneth E. Boulding, Erik H. Erikson, John Hope Franklin, Milton Friedman, Lieut. Gen. Lewis B. Hershey, Brig. Gen. S. L. A. Marshall, Bill Mauldin, Sen. Edward M. Kennedy, and Margaret Mead.



Contents

CONTRIBUTED PAPERS: Problems of the draft — Broadening the Draft — Perspectives on the Draft — Alternatives to the Draft. THE DISCUSSIONS. EPILOGUE: The President's Message on Selective Service to the Congress March 6, 1967 — Resume of Recent Developments Affecting Selective Service (Lt. Gen. Lewis B. Hershey) — Objections to the Selective Service Act of 1967 (Sen. Edward M. Kennedy) — Overhauling the Draft System: Hard Times for the Reformers (Robert J. Samuelson). Contributors of Papers and Participants in the Discussions.

1967 LC:67-25517 xiii, 497 pages Cloth ISBN:0-226-79090-8 \$12.95^s (117/-) Paper ISBN:0-226-79091-6 \$3.95 (36/-)

Dynamics of Groups at Work

Herbert A. Thelen

A basic text for everyone concerned with group action, this volume is a unique compendium of theory, practical wisdom, and concrete example gathered from seven years' pioneering work at the University of Chicago's Human Dynamics Laboratory.

Contents

SIX TECHNOLOGIES: Rebuilding the Community through Citizen Action — Educating Children through Need-Meeting Activity — Developing the School through Faculty Self-Training — Administration and Management: Group Responsibility and Individual Autonomy — Training for Group Participation: The Laboratory Method — Effective Meetings — Principles and Procedures. EXPLANATIONS: Membership: The Groups Within — Integration: Evaluating and Acting — Reality: Factors in the Problem-Situation — Control: Developing the Group Culture — Leadership: Co-ordinating Effort toward Group Goals — Community: The Context of Group Operation.

1954 LC:54-11600 ix, 379 pages Cloth ISBN:0-226-79473-3 \$6.75^s (62/-) Paper P117 ISBN:0-226-79474-1 \$2.45 (22/-)

W. I. Thomas on Social Organization and Social Personality

Selected Papers

W. I. Thomas

Edited and With an Introduction by Morris Janowitz

From the founding of The University of Chicago until 1918, W. I. Thomas was a central figure in the development of the Chicago school of sociology. His ideas, concepts, and research methods are applicable wherever men are engaged in transforming peasant and traditional communities into modern urban institutions.

Contents

Social Disorganization and Social Reorganization — Social Personality: Organization of Attitudes — Rational Control in Social Life — The Primary Group — Family and Community — Leadership, Education, and the Press — Motivation: The Wishes — The Unconscious: Configurations of Personality — Situational Analysis: The Behavior Pattern and the Situation — Analytical Types: Philistine, Bohemian, and Creative Man — Social Types: Immigrant Roles — Assimilation: Old World Traits Transplanted — Conflict: Revolutionary Attitudes — The Individualization of Behavior — Methodological Note: Attitude and Value — The Relation of Research to the Social Process.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1966 LC:66-23701 Iviii, 376 pages

Cloth ISBN:0-226-79680-9 \$7.50^s (68/-)

Paper P242 ISBN:0-226-39315-1 \$2.95 (27/-)

Population and Progress in the Far East

Warren S. Thompson

This book contains a demographic survey of Japan, China, India, Pakistan, and Southeast Asia which shows the relationship of population growth to social and economic change. Population increase, says the author, is outstripping economic development in the Far Eastern countries, and a substantial rise in their standard of living is therefore unlikely for at least the next two or three decades. At a time when the people of the Far East are being led to expect a rapid improvement in their living conditions, this state of affairs could be a potent factor in rendering the balance of power in the world unstable and uncertain for years to come.

"It is impossible in a brief review to do justice to Thompson's book. It should be compulsory reading for every student of Asian affairs, and not just for demographers or social scientists." (S. Chandrasekhar, *Science*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Patterns of Human Population Growth — Some Prerequisites for Rapid Economic Development — Japan: Population — Japan: Agricultural Development — Japan: Modern Industrial Development — India: Agriculture — India: Industrial Development — China: Introductory and Population — China: Agriculture — China: Industrial Development — Pakistan and Ceylon — Southeast Asia: Mainland — Southeast Asia: Islands — Taiwan and Korea — Population Pressure. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1959 LC:59-10428 ISBN:0-226-79798-8 ix, 443 pages, maps, tables

Cloth \$11.50^t (104/-)

The Gang

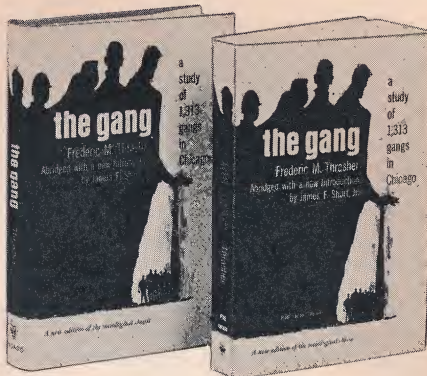
A Study of 1,313 Gangs in Chicago

Frederic M. Thrasher

Abridged and with a New Introduction by James F. Short, Jr.

"Gangs have a nature and a history." Mr.

Thrasher's study of Chicago gangland, first published in 1927, is the sociological classic on the subject. Thrasher's observations and conclusions are relevant, not only to the Chicago of today, but also to other metropolitan centers of the world.



Contents

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE GANG: Gangland — Ganging — What is a Gang? — Types of Gangs. LIFE IN THE GANG: The Quest for New Experience — The Movie and the Dime Novel — The Role of the Romantic — Playgrounds of the Gang — Junking and the Railroads — Wanderlust — Gang Warfare — Race and Nationality in the Gang — Sex in the Gang. ORGANIZATION AND CONTROL IN THE GANG: Social Patterns and the Gang — Group Control in the Gang — The Structure of the Gang — Personality and the Action Pattern of the Gang — Leadership in the Gang. THE GANG PROBLEMS: Demoralization in the Gang — The Gang and Organized Crime — The Gang in Politics — Attacking the Problem — Crime Prevention and the Gang. INDEX.

1963 LC:63-20899 Iviii, 388 pages

Cloth ISBN:0-226-79929-8 \$7.50^s (68/-)

Paper P138 ISBN:226-79930-1 \$2.95 (27/-)

Helping

Charlotte Towle on Social Work and Social Casework

Edited and with an Introduction by Helen Harris Perlman

Charlotte Towle was one of social work's outstanding theoreticians and its foremost spokesman on education. A teacher of social casework for over thirty years, she is revered for her lifelong dedication to developing ways of helping hurt or disadvantaged people.

This book contains twenty of her essays, selected for their present-day applicability to the problems and processes of social casework. Presented in chronological order, the essays reflect the historical growth and development of basic ideas in social casework. They range from guides to treatment of individual psychological problems to the identification of major practice trends, to the articulation of the special nature and values of social work.

Contents

Charlotte Towle: An Appreciation. THE HELPER AND THE HELPED IN SOCIAL CASEWORK: The Mental Hygiene of the Social Worker — Factors in Treatment — Comments on Social Casework and Psychiatry — Some Uses of Relationship — Underlying Skills of Casework Today — The Place of Social Casework in the Treatment of Delinquency — Social Casework in Modern Society — Casework Methods of Helping the Client to Make Maximum Use of His Capacities and Resources — Notes on Interdisciplinary Collaboration — Evaluating Motives of Foster

Sociology

33



Parents — Some Aspects of Modern Casework — The Place of Help in Supervision — Brief Excerpts — Notes on Treating Parents and Children — On Selection of Foster Homes — Casework and Social Work. PERSPECTIVES IN SOCIAL WORK: Trends in Social Casework: 1900-1930 — The Individual in Relation to Social Change — The Distinctive Function and Attributes of Social Work — New Developments in Social Casework — Reflections on a Teacher — On the Contemporary Scene in Social Work — Social Work: Cause and Function. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CHARLOTTE TOWLE'S PUBLICATIONS.

1969 LC:69-19060 xii, 308 pages

Cloth ISBN:0-226-66025-7 \$11.50^t (104/-)

Paper ISBN:0-226-66026-5 \$2.95^t (27/-)

The Learner in Education for the Professions

As Seen in Education for Social Work
Charlotte Towle

Here is a perceptive discussion of education for social work, based upon the theories of psychoanalytic psychiatry. *The Learner in Education for the Professions* ably clarifies the objectives of professional training, examines the process through which those objectives are realized, and offers an authoritative account of workable educational procedures.

The author focuses her attention on the student as the center of the educational experience, emphasizing the role of the ego in learning and analyzing the teaching function as a series of influential relationships which should strengthen the student's inherent capacity and motivation. She recognizes, as well, that education must concern itself with the acquisition of the broadest sort of professional competence. "Beyond imparting knowledge and skill," says Miss Towle, "professional education must be concerned with the development of social intelligence." And she is keenly aware that education for social work is not alone in this concern for the humanizing effects which may be derived from sound practice. Because of this, her book is of value not only to social work educators and casework instructors but to practitioners responsible for staff development. Furthermore, the lucid style of this book makes its insights readily accessible to educators in related professions.

Contents

LEARNING PROCESS AND EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: General Objectives of Professional Education — Basic Learning Principles — Personality

Development — Personality Development and the Integration of Learning — Educational Principles and Process — The Selection of Students — The Social Component in Education for the Professions. APPLICATIONS IN TEACHING SOCIAL CASEWORK: The Place of Social Casework in Education for Social Work — Areas of Learning in Social Casework — Selection and Arrangement of Case Material and the Use of Readings — Faculty Collaboration and the Instructor's Preparation — The Conduct of Class Sessions, Assignments, and Examinations — Summary of Indications of Movement in Learning. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1954 LC:54-11216 ISBN:0-226-80998-6 xxv, 432 pages
Cloth \$8.50^t (76/-)

Intelligence and Crime

A Study of Penitentiary and Reformatory Offenders

Simon H. Tulchin

The study of *Intelligence and Crime* by Simon Tulchin makes available for the first time to specialists and to the public the complete report of research findings of historic significance as marking a turning point in our knowledge of the relation of feeble-mindedness to criminality. In a preliminary investigation of which this work may be considered an outgrowth and an expansion, Dr. Herman M. Adler challenged with indisputable facts the then dominant theory that mental defect was an important factor in the causation of crime. He showed that the proportion of inmates of Illinois penal and reformatory institutions with inferior mentality was no higher than in the general population as indicated by the use of exactly the same tests.

Mr. Tulchin adequately acknowledges the help of Dr. Adler in planning the present study and in providing facilities for its conduct. It is undoubtedly the most comprehensive study of the relation of intelligence to crime taking into account as it does the variables of age, sex, offence, race, nationality, and institution.

The findings of this careful and painstaking investigation demonstrate conclusively that criminologists must look to other factors than differences in intelligence for an explanation of crime. At the same time, as Tulchin points out, differences in intelligence may be and are important in connection with other variables. For example there are wide differences in intelligence in relation to various types of crime.

Contents

Problems and Research Methods — Intelligence in Relation to Nativity and Race, Type of Crime, and Recidivism — Intelligence in Relation to Age, Height, and Weight — Intelligence in Relation to Socio-Economic Characteristics — Type of Crime in Relation to Nativity and Race, Intelligence, and Recidivism — Type of Crime in Relation to Age, Height, and Weight — Type of Crime in Relation to Socio-Economic Characteristics — Illinois State Penitentiary for Women — Summary and Conclusions. INDEX.

Double-Page Reprint series.

1969 ISBN:0-226-81538-2 192 double-pages
Cloth \$8.50^t (76/-)

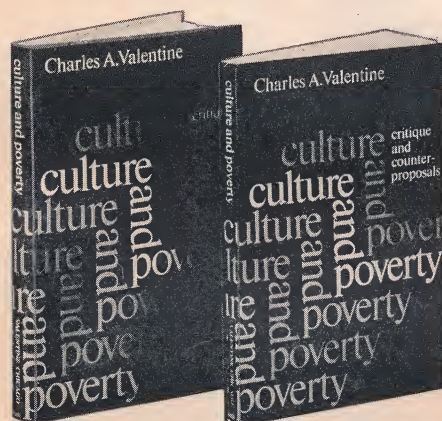
Culture and Poverty

Critique and Counter-Proposals

Charles A. Valentine

The bold and urgent message of this book becomes even more relevant to the poverty crisis as events unfold. Charles Valentine argues that "the poor"—of whatever race or minority group—have never been adequately studied by social scientists. He shows how such studies could be made and then outlines a program for the reduction of poverty.

"Charles Valentine's *Culture and Poverty* is important because it lays bare the new rationalizations and intellectualized justifications for maintaining the system of racial segregation, as well as indicting those who distort the uses of sociology and history to make the victim responsible for his condition. . . . *Culture and Poverty* is a far more important book than most of the recent 'best sellers' that deal with the issue white Americans so fastidiously call "race relations." (Herbert Hill, Labor Director, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People).



Contents

INTRODUCTION: USES AND ABUSES OF THE IDEA OF CULTURE: Anthropology and the Meaning of Culture — Some Insights of Cultural Theory — Methods of Studying Cultures — Some Philosophical Tenets and Values — Poverty and Inequality — Contradictions of the Poverty Culture Concept — Critiques and Alternative Concepts. THE SELF-PERPETUATING LOWER CLASS: A CULTURAL IMAGE AND ITS NATIONAL POLICY REFLECTIONS: Some Recent Intellectual History — The Pejorative Tradition Established by E. Franklin Frazier — The Non-melting Pot of Nathan Glazer and Daniel P. Moynihan — Building the Frazier Tradition into National Policy: Moynihan Again — The Focal Concerns of a Middle-Class Scholar: Walter Miller — Reputability and Work in the World of David Matza. THE INTERNATIONAL "CULTURE OF POVERTY," WITH IMPLICATIONS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE AND SOCIAL POLICY: The Anthropological Aims and Approaches of Oscar Lewis — Inconsistencies between Abstractions and Data — Incongruity between Informational Focus and Theoretical Vista — Pathology, Politics, Policies, and Programs. BEGINNINGS OF A CHALLENGE TO ACCEPTED IMAGES OF THE POOR: Breaking with Tradition and Returning to the Dark Ghetto: Kenneth Clark — Black Culture from the Blues to Head Start: Charles Keil — Second Thoughts on the Primitive and the Violent: Thomas Gladwin — Life of the Poor As Seen from a Street Corner: Elliot Liebow. ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDIES OF COMPLEX SOCIETIES: METHOD, PERSPECTIVE, AND PROSPECTS FOR NEW UNDERSTANDING:

Ethnographic Methods and Models —

Subsocieties and Subcultures: Neglected Distinctions and the Fad of "Cultures" — Definitions and Clarifications of the Concept of Subculture — When Is a "Culture" Not a Culture? — Ethnic Groups, Social Class, and Poverty — Conceptions of Poverty Subcultures As Constructs To Be Tested. CONCLUSION: ALTERNATIVE VIEWS OF POVERTY AND THE POOR, PRESENT AND FUTURE: Conceptions for the Present — Scenarios for the Future. POSTSCRIPT: A PROPOSAL FOR EMPOWERING THE POOR TO REDUCE INEQUALITY: Background — The Need — The Program — New Departures — Past Precedents — Economic Implications — Municipal Possibilities — Need for Public Support. APPENDIX: TOWARD AN ETHNOGRAPHIC RESEARCH DESIGN: *Choosing and Defining Units of Study* — *An Outline of Subcultural Materials* — *Suggestions for Field Techniques* — *Wider Implications of Field Work*. NOTES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1968 LC:68-16718 xiii, 216 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-84545-1 \$5.95 (54/-)
Paper ISBN:0-226-84547-8 P364 \$2.50 (23/-)

Free but Not Equal

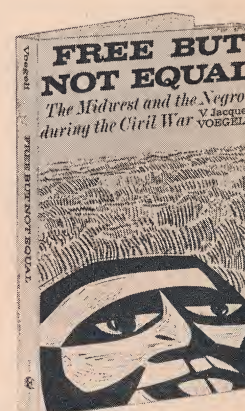
The Midwest and the Negro during the Civil War
V. Jacque Voegeli

The eve of the Civil War found the Midwest a stronghold of white supremacist thought and action. The war intensified anti-Negro sentiment in the region, for it heightened the apprehension that emancipation would allow large numbers of southern Negroes to move into the Midwest and to enter into social, economic and political competition with the whites.

Only national and military necessity, combined with a sense of moral outrage over the institution of slavery, eventually compelled midwesterners to accept emancipation and the use of Negro soldiers, and to grant a limited equality to Negroes in their own midst.

"Many who read this book will find it disturbing, for Voegeli questions the concept that humanitarian ideals guided the Midwest during the Civil War. Rather he argues that a vast majority of midwesterners fought the war hoping that all Negroes in the Midwest would return to the South once slavery was abolished. Voegeli deserves credit for giving attention to this idea in a full-length study." (Eugene Berwanger, *Civil War History*).

"[Voegeli] focuses his study on the Middle West, but his findings have wider import and deserve respectful attention." (C. Vann Woodward, *New York Review of Books*).



Contents

Background for Conflict — Emancipation, Race and Politics — Toward a Solution — Elections of 1862 — Crusade Proclaimed — A Solution — Turning Point — Victory of a Limited Crusade — Equalitarian Paradox. INDEX.

1967 LC:67-25531 viii, 215 pages

Cloth ISBN:0-226-85925-8 \$5.95s (54/-)

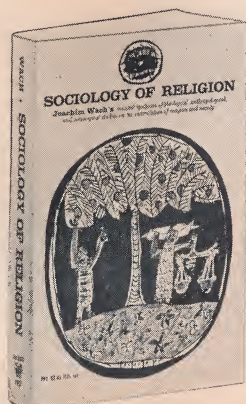
Paper P352 ISBN:0-226-85926-6 \$2.95 (27/-)

Sociology of Religion

Joachim Wach

Recognizing the importance of the role of religion in organized society, Mr. Wach has presented a complete survey of man's religious life from the point of view of the sociologist. He examines the interrelation of religion and society, past and present, primitive and advanced, Christian and non-Christian.

"The range of topics and the wealth of information make the book required reading for those interested in the sociology of religion. . . . And any one interested in the general sciences of man will find the book a stimulating experience." (C. Wright Mills, *Political Science Quarterly*).



Contents

The Method — Religious Experience and Its Expression — Sociological Consequences — Religion and Natural Groups — Specifically Religious Organization of Society — Religion and Differentiation within Society — Religion and the State — Types of Religious Authority — BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1944 LC:A44-2304 ISBN:0-226-86708-0 ix, 418 pages
Paper P92 \$2.45 (22/-)

Graham Taylor

Pioneer for Social Justice 1851-1938
Louise C. Wade

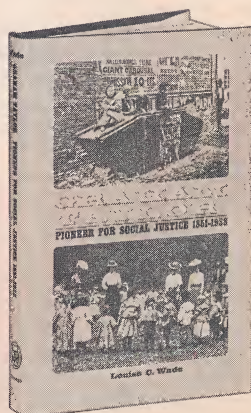
"The Conscience of Chicago," as he came to be called, Graham Taylor typified the social gospel movement of the late nineteenth and early twentieth century. Mrs. Wade's biography covers both the amazing range of Taylor's activities and a formative period in Chicago's history.

Called to the Chicago Theological Seminary in 1892, Taylor headed the first Department of Christian Sociology in the country. Two years later he founded Chicago Commons Settlement House as a laboratory for his seminary students. The Commons soon became nationally known and a prime force in social reform. Equally active in civic affairs, Taylor worked with the Civic

Foundation of Chicago, the Municipal League, the Vice Commission, and the Illinois Mining Investigation Committee. He acted as an arbitrator in industrial disputes; wrote extensively for social work periodicals; and contributed a weekly column to the *Chicago Daily News*.

"Chicago is more civilized because Taylor lived in it," wrote one of his admirers. Mrs. Wade's book makes us understand why.

"In brief compass [Mrs. Wade] presents a balanced, scholarly account of Taylor's services in pulpit, classroom, and settlement house, and his labors as administrator, fund raiser, journalist, reformer, and conciliator. . . . Respectful and appreciative, Wade maintains an objective attitude toward her subject. She affirms Taylor's importance as a pioneer for social justice, but she sees him, as he saw himself, as a broadener of established trails rather than as a pathfinder." (R. H. Bremner, *American Historical Review*).



Contents

The Rural Apprenticeship — The Urban Apprenticeship — The Challenge of Chicago — Religion and Social Action — Chicago Commons — Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy — The Conscience of Chicago — Pioneer for Social Justice. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY. GRAHAM TAYLOR'S WRITINGS. INDEX.

1964 LC:64-24976 ISBN:0-226-86886-9
268 pages, illus.
Cloth \$7.50s (75/-)

On the Family, Education, and War

Selected Writings

Willard W. Waller

Edited and with an Introduction by William J. Goode, Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr., and Larry R. Mitchell

Waller's explorations of role behavior, especially in his writings on marriage and education, shocked academia in the 20s, 30s, and 40s and are still provocative today. In his direct, perceptive, often cynical style, he penetrated the facades of the most respected social institutions.

This volume is the first unified presentation of Waller's writings, covering in depth his work on the family, education, and war. It also includes his vivid discussions on social problems such as crime and the conflict between insight and scientific method.

Contents

INTRODUCTION: Willard W. Waller — A Portrait by William J. Goode, Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr., and Larry R. Mitchell. Methodology: On Charles

Sociology

35

Horton Cooley — Insight and Scientific Method. Social Problems: Social Problems and the Mores — Addendum to the Philosophy of History — Critical Notes on the Cost of Crime (with E. R. Hawkins). The Family: The Rating and Dating Complex — Bargaining and Exploitative Attitudes — Courtship as a Social Process — Marriage Solidarity — Marriage Conflict — Problems and the Divorce. On Education: Notes on the Transformation of the Teacher — The School as a Social Organism — The School and the Community—I — The School and the Community—II — Teaching as Institutionalized Leadership — What Teaching Does to Teachers — A Principal Reason Why Institutions Do Not Function — Notes on Higher Education. On War: War and the Mores — The Army as a Social Institution — The Veteran Comes Home — The Veteran's Attitudes. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1970 LC:70-132287 392 pages
Cloth \$12.50t (113/-)

American Life

Dream and Reality

Second Edition

W. Lloyd Warner

"Two of the ideas most cherished by Americans are that ours is a rags-to-riches nation and a melting pot culture. . . . Warner . . . explores these and other wishful notions, and pinpoints the changes that urbanization and industrialization have brought to our way of life." (*Saturday Review*).

Contents

An American Sacred Ceremony — The Study of Contemporary Society — Social Class and Color Caste in America — The Family in a Class System — Individual Opportunity and Social Mobility in America — The Factory in the Emergent Society and the Community — American Ethnic and Sectarian Groups — Social Persistence and Personality Development — Associations in America — Mass Media — A Social and Psychological Analysis. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1962 LC:62-1197 xi, 292 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-87370-6 \$7.60s (75/-)
Paper P82 ISBN:0-226-87371-4 \$1.95 (18/-)

Max Weber on Charisma and Institution Building

Selected Writings

Max Weber

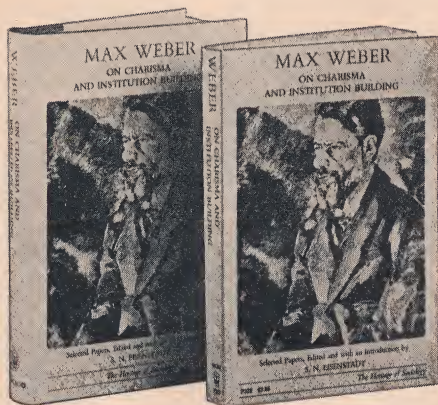
Edited and with an Introduction by S. N. Eisenstadt

This selection from Max Weber's writings presents his variegated work from one central focus, the relationship between charisma on the one hand, and the process of institution building in the major fields of the social order such as politics, law, economy, and culture and religion on the other. That the concept of charisma is crucially important for understanding the processes of institution building is implicit in Weber's own writings, and the explication of this relationship is perhaps the most important

Sociology

challenge which Weber's work poses for modern sociology.

"This is an essential book for social scientists." (Harold Blau, *Library Journal*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. Charisma and the Structure of Social Relations — Charisma and Institutionalization of the Political Sphere — Charisma and Institutionalization in the Legal System — Charisma and Institutionalization in the Economic Sphere — Charisma and Institutionalization in the Sphere of Social Stratification — The City as a Focus of Charismatic Institutionalization — Charisma and Institutionalization in the Sphere of Religion and Culture. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1968 LC:68-54202 lvi, 312 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-87722-1 \$12.00^s (108/-)
Paper P322 ISBN:0-226-87724-8 \$3.95 (36/-)

Visions of Culture

Voltaire, Guizot, Burkhardt, Lamprecht, Huizinga, Ortega y Gasset
Karl J. Weintraub

How do historians give structure to their presentation of something so complex or diffuse as a culture or civilization? Karl J. Weintraub approaches this problem through a study of six writers—five historians and a philosopher—each represented by an analysis of his writings.

Voltaire, Guizot, Burkhardt, Lamprecht, Huizinga, and Ortega y Gasset take the stage in turn as the author describes how each assembled, "from a chaos of fact," an understandable and convincing vision of culture. Civilization and culture are treated here as synonyms for "the totality of social life," the style of life characteristic of a social unit, large or small, in a particular period. Weintraub concludes that, despite differences in milieu, temperament, outlook, and method, all "shared the problems of that distinguished band of historians who aim at nothing less than understanding human life in its full complexity."

"Mr. Weintraub has given the student an excellent guide, both methodologically and historiographically speaking, to 'cultural' biography." (*Choice*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Voltaire, 1694-1778 — Guizot,

1787-1874 — Burkhardt, 1818-1897 — Lamprecht, 1856-1915 — Huizinga, 1872-1945 — Ortega y Gasset, 1883-1955 — Conclusion. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1966 LC:66-13893 308 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-89088-0 \$7.50^s (68/-)
Paper P340 ISBN:0-226-89089-9 \$2.95 (27/-)

Rural Mexico

Nathan L. Whetten
With a Foreword by Manuel Gamio

A land of tremendous contrasts: high mountain ranges, great arid wastes, dense tropical jungles, "... illiterate, isolated peoples united by ox cart and donkey, struggling for modern educational opportunities ... a beautiful and modern capital city surrounded by an agrarian primitivism"—this is the country of Nathan L. Whetten's *Rural Mexico*. In this pioneer effort toward an over-all rural sociology of Mexico, Whetten analyzes the great social problems facing the country and points the way to the solution of some.

"This is the most significant sociological study of Mexico that has been made. ... In brief, this is a masterly volume and deserves a wide reading."—*American Sociological Review*.

Contents

THE PEOPLE OF MEXICO AND THEIR GEOGRAPHICAL ENVIRONMENT: The Geographical Environment — Growth and Distribution of the Population — The Composition of the Population. THE RELATION OF THE PEOPLE TO THE LAND: The Landholding Village (Prior to 1910) — The Hacienda (Prior to 1910) — Agrarian Aspects of the Revolution — The Redistribution of Land — Colonization and the Development of the Small Private Holding — The Ejido System — Collective Farming: A Case Description of the Laguna Region — The Place of the Ejido in the Rural Economy. STANDARDS AND LEVELS OF LIVING: Housing — Diet and Clothing — Health and Mortality — Indianism in Relation to Standards of Living. SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS: Marriage and the Family — Education and the Rural Schools — Rural Cultural Missions — Religion and the Rural Church — The Sinarquista Movement — Government. CONCLUSION: Statistical Tables — Article 27 of the Political Constitution of the United Mexican States as Revised to April 1, 1947. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1948 LC:48-8023 ISBN:0-226-89439-8 xxvi, 671 pages, illus.
Cloth \$14.75^t (132/-)

The State of the Social Sciences

Edited by Leonard D. White

In this book, thirty-two outstanding American social scientists appraise the problems, methods, and goals of the social science discipline. Their writings reveal three basic areas of contemporary concern: social science as science, social science in relation to the civic arts, and social science in relation to the humanities. Encompassing the fields of anthropology, economics, education, geography, history, political science, psychology, and sociology, they indicate a tremendous range of modern research and inquiry. Among the particular topics discussed are urban research, the study of public opinion, the arts of administration and diplomatic negotiation, and the relation between psychoanalytic thought and the social sciences.

Contents

Science, Society, and the Modes of Law (Frank H. Knight) — Toward a General Theory for the Behavioral Sciences (James G. Miller) — Models: Their Uses and Limitations (Herbert A. Simon and Allen Newell) — Impact of Psychoanalytic Thinking on the Social Sciences (Harold D. Lasswell) — Toward a Comparison of Value-Emphases in Different Cultures (Clyde K. M. Kluckhohn) — Political Moieties (George Peter Murdock) — Task Status and Likeability as a Function of Talking and Listening in Decision-Making Groups (Robert F. Bales) — Psychological Needs as a Function of Social Environments (Murray Horwitz) — Emotionality and Work in Groups (Herbert A. Thelen) — Biosocial Theory in Human Development (Willard C. Olson) — The Ego and Status-Anxiety (Allison Davis) — Ecological Aspects of Urban Research (Philip M. Hauser) — The Cultural Aspect of Urban Research (Everett C. Hughes) — Industrial Organization and Economic Progress (George J. Stigler) — Some International Aspects of Economic Stabilization (Jacob Viner) — The Study of Public Opinion (Bernard Berelson) — Some Observations on the 'Older' and the 'Newer' Social Sciences (David Riesman) — The Changing Times (Walter Lippmann) — The Social Sciences (Lawrence A. Kimpton) — The Role of Government in Promoting Economic Stability (Roy Blough) — The Role of Government in Promoting Economic Growth (Theodore W. Schultz) — New Bridges between Theory and Practice (Herbert Emmerich) — The Social Scientist and the Administrative Art (Gordon R. Clapp) — American Diplomatic Negotiation, Postwar (John Nuveen) — The Art of Diplomatic Negotiation (Hans J. Morgenthau) — Social Science and Humanism (Leo Strauss) — Humanism and the Social Sciences: But What about John de Neushom? (James L. Cate) — The Historian's Use of Generalization (Louis Gottschalk) — Guilt by Association: the Game of Presumptions (Robert E. Cushman) — The Dilemma of Specialization (F. A. Hayek). APPENDIX: PROGRAM. INDEX.

1956 LC:56-9131 ISBN:0-226-89488-6 xiv, 504 pages
Cloth \$8.00^t (72/-)

Street Corner Society

The Social Structure of an Italian Slum
Second, Enlarged Edition
William F. Whyte

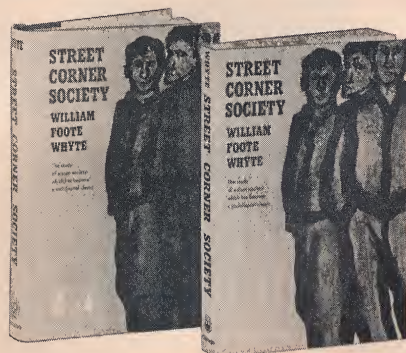
A unique investigation into the life of an American slum. The author presents the structure and leadership of informal groups of "corner boys," as well as the colorful, intimate accounts they give of their own lives. Includes an eighty-page Appendix on the evolution of the book and the method of research employed by Whyte in his three-and-a-half years as participant and observer of this street corner society.

"This is a significant contribution to the literature on the community." (Edwin H. Sutherland, *American Journal of Sociology*).

"... when you walk through the slums in America you see the men standing on the street corners. After reading Mr. Whyte you understand a little better why they are standing on the corners and what they are talking about." (*Commonweal*).

"His analysis has a warmth and interest, in no way detracting from its scientific value, which

will appeal to the lay reader as well as to the social scientist." (William S. Lynch, *Saturday Review*).



Contents

CORNER BOYS AND COLLEGE BOYS: Doc and his Boys — Chick and his Club — Social Structure and Social Mobility. RACKETEERS AND POLITICIANS: The Social Structure of Racketeering — The Racketeer in the Cornerville S. and A. Club — Politics and the Social Structure. CONCLUSION: APPENDIX ON THE EVOLUTION OF STREET CORNER SOCIETY. INDEX.

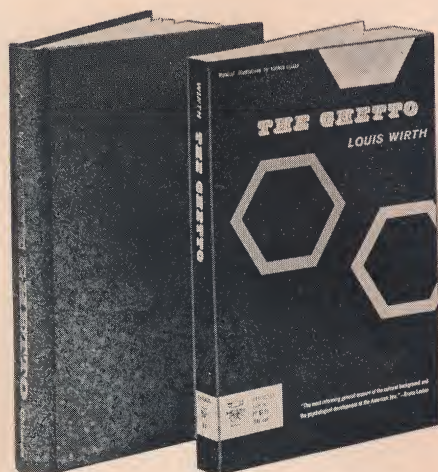
1955 LC:55-5152 xxii, 366 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-89538-6 \$6.00^s (54/-)
Paper ISBN:0-226-89539-4 \$2.95^t (27/-)

The Ghetto

Louis Wirth

Woodcut Illustrations by Todros Geller

"It is remarkable that Dr. Wirth's study of 1928, now republished . . . should have retained its value and validity to the present day. His chapters on the origins and history of the ghetto, as well as its dissolution, are obviously of permanent worth." (*Jewish Academy of Arts and Sciences*).



Contents

The Origin of the Ghetto — The Ghetto Becomes an Institution — Frankfurt: A Typical Ghetto — The Jewish Type — The Jewish Mind — The Ghetto in Dissolution — The Jews in America — Origins of the Jewish Community in Chicago — The Jewish Community and the Ghetto — The Chicago Ghetto — The Vanishing Ghetto — The Return to the Ghetto — The Sociological Significance of the Ghetto. INDEX.

1928 LC:56-14116 xiv, 298 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-90249-8 \$6.00^s (54/-)
Paper P7 ISBN:0-226-90250-1 \$1.95 (18/-)

Louis Wirth on Cities and Social Life

Selected Papers

Louis Wirth

Edited and With an Introduction by
Albert J. Reiss, Jr.

Wirth's *The Ghetto*, and many of his other writings on the development of cities and urban culture have become classics in their field. He was particularly concerned with the relation of sociology to social policies. Social theory, in his eyes, was sterile without its accompaniment of action and reform.

Contents

Social Interaction — Consensus and Mass Communication — Ideological Aspects of Social Disorganization — Urbanism as a Way of Life — The Ghetto — Some Jewish Types of Personality — Types of Nationalism — Preface to *Ideology and Utopia* — Ideas and Ideals as Sources of Power in the Modern World — On Making Values Explicit — The Scope and Problems of the Community — Human Ecology — Localism, Regionalism and Centralization — The Limitations of Regionalism — Rural-Urban Differences — Culture Conflict and Misconduct — The Problem of Minority Groups — Race and Public Policy — Housing as a Field of Sociological Research — The Metropolitan Region as a Planning Unit — World Community, World Society, and World Government. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Heritage of Sociology series.

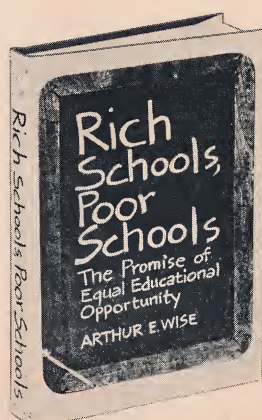
1964 LC:64-24970 xxx, 350 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-90240-4 \$7.95^s (72/-)
Paper P172 ISBN:0-226-90241-2 \$2.95 (27/-)

Rich Schools, Poor Schools

The Promise of Equal Educational Opportunity
Arthur E. Wise

Recent events have uncovered dramatic and disturbing differences in educational opportunity in the United States. In *Rich Schools, Poor Schools*, Arthur E. Wise proposes that such differences deny the citizens of a state the equal protection of the laws in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment. It is Wise's thesis that the Equal Protection Clause may therefore be used to compel the states to provide all children with the same educational opportunities regardless of the location or the income of their communities.

"In this closely reasoned legal argument . . . [the author's] discussion of nine different definitions of equality of educational opportunity is complex and brilliant, and his book in general is admirable, valuable, and not the year's easiest reading." (*New Yorker*).



Sociology

37

Contents

INTRODUCTION. LEGAL ISSUES: The Supreme Court and Racial Equality in Education — The Supreme Court and the Indigent Criminal — The Supreme Court and Voter Equality — The State Courts and Education. FINANCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL ISSUES: Educational Expenditures, Local School Financing, and State Distributions — Educational Expenditures, Educational Provision, and Academic Achievement. THE DEFINITIONS OF EQUALITY OF EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY. EQUAL PROTECTION AND EQUALITY OF EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY: Equality of Educational Opportunity: The Constitutional Issues — The Implications of Substantial Equalization. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX OF CASES. GENERAL INDEX.

1968 LC:68-54485 ISBN:0-226-90299-4 xiv, 228 pages, tables
Cloth \$9.00^s (81/-)

Casework with Families and Children

Edited by Eileen Younghusband

A social worker and social service administrator of long standing, Dr. Younghusband has compiled fourteen articles from American and British social work journals dealing with practical and theoretical aspects of family casework. Among topics treated are: children's play, parental responses to having a mentally defective child or a burned child, and social determinants of family behavior.

"... the articles are helpful and illuminating. . . . This work, while primarily presented for social workers, would be valuable for all persons dealing in or concerned with family problems." (*Family Law Quarterly*).

Contents

CONCEPTS OF THE FAMILY: Concepts Relevant to Helping the Family as a Group (Grace L. Coyle) — Social Determinants of Family Behavior (Otto Pollak) — A Family Diagnosis Model (Otto Pollak) — Family Diagnosis: Trends in Theory and Practice (M. Robert Gomberg). TOWARD A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING: The Normal Family: Myth and Reality (E. M. Goldberg) — The Nature of Marital Interaction (Lily Pincus) — Children's Play as a Concern of Family Caseworkers (Pauline Shapiro) — Chronic Sorrow: A Response to Having a Mentally Defective Child (Simon Olshansky) — Children at Risk (Elizabeth Irvine). TREATMENT: Treatment in the Home (Rachel Levine) — David and his Mother (Noel Hunnybun) — Helping a Child Adapt to Stress: The Use of Ego Psychology in Casework (A. Katharine Lloyd) — Notes on the Role Concept in Casework with Mothers of Burned Children (Joan Woodward) — Applying Family Diagnosis in Practice (Henry Freeman).

1966 LC:66-17569 ISBN:0-226-96110-9
175 pages
Paper P219 \$2.45 USA

Organizational Change

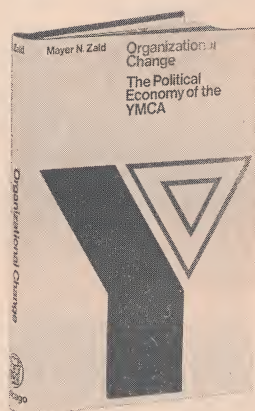
The Political Economy of the YMCA
Mayer N. Zald

This sociological study of the Young Men's

Christian Association in America is important not only for its subject but for its approach. Mayer Zald has developed a theoretical framework stressing political economy, by which this organization and other organizations may be studied with profit. Political economy makes systematic the idea that organizations change as the result of political and economic relationships both within themselves and in the surrounding society.

This study traces the growth of the organization from its origins in the 1840's as it evolved from an evangelistic and revivalistic association into one offering general services. Emphasis is upon its interdenominational control and federated national polity. A close examination is offered of the transformation of the Chicago YMCA in the late 1950's and early 1960's. During this period, political and economic structures and processes affected executive roles, program supervision, and crucial internal policies particularly in the areas of metropolitan expansion and racial integration.

Zald's book is a comprehensive organizational ethnography, a contribution to the study of social welfare institutions and the changing city.



Contents

INTRODUCTION. THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS: Organizational Analysis and Political Economy — An Organizational Niche and Adaptation. THE YMCA IN AN INDUSTRIALIZING SOCIETY: FINDING A NICHE: Transformation and Growth — Evolution of Organizational Polity. THE CHICAGO ASSOCIATION: Polity — The Economy — Consequences of the Political Economy — Crucial Policies and Their Implementation. TRANSFORMING A TRADITIONAL ORGANIZATION: Introduction — The Beginnings of Change — Politics of Choosing a New Successor — Priority Establishment and Centralizing Mechanisms — Three Years Later: Chicago Revisited — Overview and Apologia: The Importance of Political Economy. INDEX.

1970 LC:77-101494 ISBN:0-226-97850-8
272 pages
Cloth \$11.50s (104/-)

Florian Znaniecki on Humanistic Sociology

Selected Papers

Edited and with an Introduction by Robert Bierstedt

An eloquent and enduring contribution to

sociological theory is the work of distinguished Polish-American sociologist Florian Znaniecki. This volume is composed of selections from the works Znaniecki originally published in English. In addition, Robert Bierstedt has written an Introduction which includes an expository and critical treatment of these writings, and a brief biography of Znaniecki.

Florian Znaniecki insisted that all action is grounded in society and that it is thus inconsistent and unwarranted to limit inquiry to a particular social structure. He never hesitated in his attacks upon the limitations of statistical methods and never ceased his insistence that only by the use of personal and even intimate sources, such as diaries, letters, and autobiographies, could the sociologist make full utilization of "the humanistic coefficient" which above all distinguishes the social from the physical sciences.



Contents

INTRODUCTION. THE SUBJECT MATTER OF SOCIOLOGY: Cultural Reality. METHODOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES: Methodological Note — Analytic Induction. THE METHOD OF SOCIOLOGY: The Principles of Selection of Cultural Data — The Data of Sociology. THE BOUNDARIES OF SOCIOLOGY: Social Actions. ROLE ANALYSIS: The Social Role of the Man of Knowledge. SOCIETY AS A CULTURAL SYSTEM: Cultural Sciences. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS BY FLORIAN ZNANIECKI.

Heritage of Sociology Series

1969 LC:73-83534 282 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-98842-2 \$9.50^t (86/-)
Paper P343 ISBN:0-226-98843-0 \$2.45 (25/-)

The Gold Coast and the Slum

A Sociological Study of Chicago's Near North Side

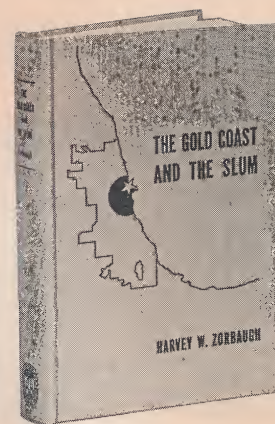
Harvey Warren Zorbaugh

Chicago's Near North Side is a community in a physical sense only. There are few customs that are common at once to the "Gold Coast" and to "Little Sicily," and there is certainly no common view which holds the cosmopolitan population of this whole region together in any common purpose. Zorbaugh's book explores the unique problems of this characteristic metropolitan "community."

People live side by side and yet, because of the divergence of their interests and their heritages, they cannot, even with the best of good will, become neighbors. Under such circumstances the traditional forms of local government fail altogether. It is this situation which constitutes the specific problem and the central theme of this study.

Contents

TABLE OF MAPS. The Shadow of the Skyscraper



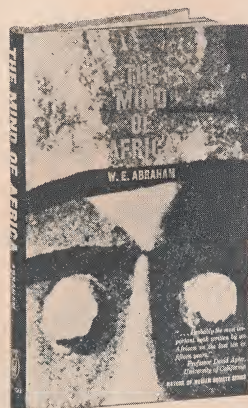
— An Area in Transition — The Gold Coast — The World of Furnished Rooms — Towertown — The Rialto of the Half-World — The Slum — Little Hell — Community Institutions and the Social Agency — The Lower North Community Council — The City and the Community — Reform, Realism, and City Life. INDEX.

1929 LC:29-12607 ISBN:0-226-98920-8 xvi,
287 pages, maps
Cloth \$6.00s (54/-)

The Mind of Africa

W. E. Abraham

"This is probably the most important book written by an African in the last ten or fifteen years. It is a document in which an African living in a rarified intellectual atmosphere is trying to clarify some basic questions about Africa. He touches and confronts very squarely, the problems of Africa from an intellectual's point of view. He talks about tradition and philosophy, about metaphysics and the one-party state, about diversity and Pan-Africanism. . . . It is important both for other Africans, and the English speaking world as well." (David Apter).



Contents

Ideology and Society — Paradigm of African Society — Independence Lost and Regained — Africa Rediviva.

Nature of Human Society series.

1963 LC:63-9733 208 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-00085-0 \$5.00^t (45/-) OBE
Paper P233 ISBN:0-226-00086-9 \$2.95 (27/-) OBE

Land Behind Baghdad

A History of Settlement on the Diyala Plains
Robert McC. Adams

Once inhabited only by nomads, the Diyala plains in Iraq became the setting for a people who sought to found an economy based on irrigation agriculture. Professor Adams has made a uniquely comprehensive study of the area over six thousand years, from prehistoric through Assyriological, Classical, and Islamic periods to the threshold of the modern era.

"... a superb example of what imaginative cooperation between dirt archeologists, natural scientists, and historians can produce." (George F. Dales, *Science*).

Contents

THE CONTEMPORARY SETTING: Major Natural Variables: Climate, Flora and Fauna, Land and Water — Basic Patterns of Agricultural Subsistence — Recent Trends in Settlement. THE CHANGING PATTERNS OF ANCIENT OCCUPANCE: The Formation of Walled Towns (4000-2100 B.C.) — Regional Autonomy, Subjugation, and Decline (2100-626 B.C.) — Resettlement and Urbanization (626 B.C.-A.D. 226-637) — Islamic Revival and Decline (A.D. 637-1900) — Configurations of Change in Irrigation and Settlement. APPENDICES: Methods of Topographic

Archaeology — Ceramic Dating Criteria for Surface Reconnaissance — Register of Archaeological Sites in the Diyala Region.

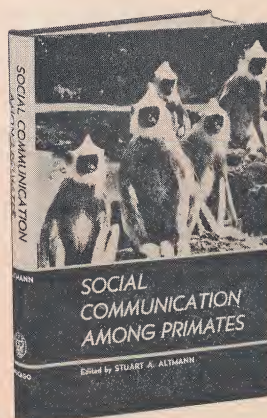
1965 LC:65-17279 ISBN:0-226-00425-2 xvi, 187 pages, illus., maps, tables
Cloth \$8.50^s (76/-)

Social Communication among Primates

Edited by Stuart A. Altmann

A rewarding cooperative venture of contemporary science has been the systematic study of primate social behavior. Pursued on a worldwide basis, it has enlisted contributions from anthropologists, linguists, mathematicians, neurologists, psychiatrists, psychologists, and zoologists. They add to our knowledge not only of primate behavior, by extension, of human evolution.

"This book will be invaluable to the zoologists, anthropologist, and psychologist, and above all to the student of evolution. It should also prove useful to the conservationist interested in intelligently protecting the dwindling populations of non-human primates." (Fernando Nottebohm, *American Scientist*).



Contents

REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR: Breeding Synchrony in Wild *Lemur catta* (Alison Jolly) — Female Reproductive Cycles and the Behavior of Baboons in Pigtail and Bonnet Macaques (Leonard A. Rosenblum and I. Charles Kaufman) — The Development of Mutual Independence in Mother-Infant Pigtailed Monkeys, *Macaca nemestrina* (Gordon D. Jensen, Ruth A. Bobbitt, and Betty N. Gordon) — Discussion of Reproductive Behavior (Stuart A. Altmann). AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR: Tripartite Relations in Hamadryas Baboons (Hans Kummer) — Social Relations of Adult Males in a Free-Ranging Band of Rhesus Monkeys (John H. Kaufmann) — Determinants of Dominance in a Group of Free-Ranging Rhesus Monkeys (Donald Stone Sade) — Discussion of Agonistic Behavior (David McK. Rioch). CAUSAL MECHANISMS: Experimental Approaches to the Physiological and Behavioral Concomitants of Affective Communication in Rhesus Monkeys (Robert E. Miller) — Neurological Aspects of Evoked Vocalizations (Bryan W. Robinson) — The Behavior of Squirrel Monkeys (*Saimiri sciureus*) as Revealed by Sociometry, Bioacoustics, and Brain Stimulation (Detelev W.

Ploog) — Discussion of Causal Mechanisms (David McK. Rioch). SOCIAL DYNAMICS: The Aye-aye of Madagascar (Jean-Jaques Petter and Arlette Petter) — Newly Acquired Behavior and Social Interactions of Japanese Monkeys (Atsuo Tsumori) — Social Organization of Hanuman Langurs (Yukimaru Sugiyama) — Intertroop Encounters among Ceylon Gray Langurs (*Presbytis entellus*) (Suzanne Ripley) — Discussion of Social Dynamics (J. M. Warren). COMMUNICATION PROCESSES: Social Interactions of the Adult Male and Adult Females of a Patas Monkey Group (K. R. L. Hall) — Auditory Communication among Vervet Monkeys (*Cercopithecus aethiops*) (Thomas T. Struhsaker) — The Structure of Primate Social Communication (Stuart A. Altmann) — Discussion of Communication Processes (Thomas A. Sebeok) — Editor's Comments (Stuart A. Altmann).

1967 LC:65-25120 ISBN:0-226-01599-8
392 pages, illus.
Cloth \$15.00^s (135/-)

The Human Condition

Hannah Arendt

Man's *vita activa*—his life of action—consists of labor—his efforts to continue the biological processes of life; work—his acts of fabrication beyond the needs of life; and action—his relationships to other men. For the Greeks labor and work were slavish, and action, the essence of political life, was the highest good. With the later rise of philosophers the contemplative existence replaced action as what was thought to be the highest state of man.

But the discoveries of Galileo and other scientists seemed to teach that appearances were only deceits and that the life of contemplation could not lead to truth or knowledge. So, after action, thought and contemplation also lost their status as supreme faculties of man and became merely preludes to a concern with fabrication. Finally a society of jobholders has evolved where labor, less demanding of the humanness of man than fabrication, has become the total preoccupation of man's lifetime, from which thought and action are eliminated and where the only active decision required of an individual is the rejection of his personality.

"A really superb work, one of the best interpretations of contemporary history that has appeared in years." (William Barrett, *Partisan Review*).



Contents

The Human Condition — The Public and the Private Realm — Labor — Work — Action — The *Vita Activa* and the Modern Age.

1958 LC:58-5535 333 pages

Cloth ISBN:0-226-02591-8 \$6.50s (58/-)

Slip cased ISBN:0-226-02592-6 \$8.95 (81/-)

Paper P361 ISBN:0-226-02593-4 \$2.95 (27/-)

Tradition and Growth

A Study of Four Mexican Villages
Manuel Avila

This is the story of four Mexican villages: Chan Kom, Sotepan, Mitla, and Tepoztlán. The first is a society of Maya Indians not far from the great city of their ancestors, Chichén Itzá. The second is another peasant society, nestled in the heart of the Sierra Madre Oriental. The third is a community of Indians with no less illustrious ancestors than the first; they are descendants of the Zapotecan architects who built the famous temples of Mitla. The last, and largest of the four, is a village that battled Cortés when he advanced against the ramparts of the Aztec Empire.

Avila is concerned with the present situations of these villages. The study is based on fieldwork done in the early 1960's compared with the results of anthropological studies conducted in these villages by anthropologists and sociologists in the 1930s. The study shows conclusively that, contrary to common belief, these villages have not been stagnant for the past thirty years, but instead possess a unique dynamism and potential for economic and social growth. This potential, Avila believes, is traceable not necessarily to the infusion of Mexican federal aid to these areas, but rather to the special qualities, characteristics, and habits of the villagers themselves.

Contents

The Traditional-Modern Dichotomy — Aspects of Mexican Rural Life in the Thirties — Three Decades of Rural Progress — On the Verge of Commercialized Agriculture — A Survey of Rural Households — The Traditional Sector and National Growth.

1969 LC:73-86134 ISBN:0-226-03245-0 xv,

219 pages, tables

Cloth \$10.75s (97/-)

Studies in the Social History of Modern Egypt

Gabriel Baer

Since the beginning of the nineteenth century, Egyptian society has experienced deep changes, consisting mainly in the destruction of its traditional framework, and to a lesser degree in the creation of modern institutions. Gabriel Baer traces this process in detail and analyzes the result in a concluding chapter. He attempts to explain the factors that brought about these changes, such as the emergence of a labor market as a result of population growth, the increasing connection between the Egyptian economy and Europe, and the influx of foreigners into Egypt. Baer compares Egyptian development with parallel processes in other countries of the Middle East, especially Turkey and the Fertile Crescent, and tries to find the reasons for

differences in pace and in results. In an Appendix he describes and analyzes one of the most important Arabic sources for the social history of Egypt.

"The author, a pioneer in modern Near Eastern social history, in this collection of his groundbreaking articles, treats fundamental social aspects of 19th- and 20th-century Egypt. . . . The book will be a most welcome addition to special collections." (*Library Journal*).



Contents

Settlement of the Beduins — Dissolution of the Village Community — Village Shaykh, 1800-1950 — Development of Private Ownership of Land — Waqf Reform — Submissiveness and Revolt of the Fellah — Tanzimat in Egypt: The Penal Code — Beginnings of Urbanization — Decline and Disappearance of Guilds — Slavery and Abolition — Beginnings of Municipal Government — Summary and Conclusions. APPENDIX: 'ALI MUBARAK'S *KHITAT* AS A SOURCE FOR THE HISTORY OF MODERN EGYPT.

A Publication of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies.

1969 LC:69-17537 ISBN:0-226-03405-4

457 pages

Cloth \$6.75s (62/-)

The World of the Witches

Julio Caro Baroja

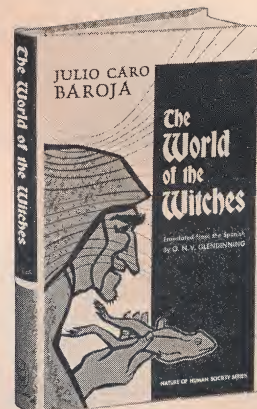
Translated by O. N. V. Glendinning

This history of witchcraft in Europe by an outstanding Spanish anthropologist shows that witchcraft is not just an aberration but rather a recurrent expression of human despair. Baroja sees it as part of the whole fabric of belief. Regarded in the early Middle Ages as a heretical creed associated with paganism, witchcraft became credible as soon as it was related to the image of the Devil.

The World of the Witches is outside the general run of both social history and anthropology. Its perspective is much wider than that of most social histories, although the author is highly critical of some of the pretensions of modern social science.

Contents

INTRODUCTION. THE CLASSICAL BACKGROUND: The Nature of the Witch in Graeco-Roman Times — Christianity, Paganism and Witchcraft — The Witches' Goddess. THE RISE OF WITCHCRAFT: The Devil's Part — The Sabbath — The Renaissance Crisis — The Definitive Form of the Crime of Witchcraft — The Spirit behind the Declarations — Witchcraft and Possession by Devils. THE CRISIS OF WITCHCRAFT IN THE BASQUE COUNTRY: Witchcraft among the Basques in the Sixteenth Century — The Great Trials of the Early Seventeenth Century in the



Basque Country — The Witches of Zugarramurdi — Practical and Theoretical Consequences of the Zugarramurdi Trials — Witchcraft in the Basque Provinces after the Major Trials. THE DECLINE OF WITCHCRAFT: The Great Crisis — The Enlightenment — Witchcraft in Art and Literature — Modern Views of Witchcraft — Some Modern Interpretation of Witchcraft.

Nature of Human Society series.

1965 LC:64-15829 ISBN:0-226-03725-8 xiv,

313 pages, illus., index

Cloth \$6.50s (65/-) OBE

Continuity and Change in African Cultures

Edited by William R. Bascom and Melville J. Herskovits

The essays in this book on African art, music, language, population, economics, and religion have a unity of method and point of view that illuminates the basic theme of the cultural continuity of Africa amid flux and change. Going beyond the stereotype and the deceptively easy generalizations, *Continuity and Change in African Cultures* provides a probing, realistic, and highly interesting view of Africa today.



Contents

The Problem of Stability and Change in African Culture — Africa as a Linguistic Area — African Art — African Music — The Factor of Polygyny in African Demography — Ethnohistory in the Study of Culture Change in Southeast Africa — Ibo Receptivity to Change — Pakot Resistance to Change — The Dynamics of the Ngonde Segmentary System — Marriage and Kinship among the Ashanti and the Agni: A Study of Differential Acculturation — The Changing Economic Position of Women among the Afikpo Ibo — Wolof Co-operative Work Groups — Economic Change and Mossi Acculturation — The Adaptive Functions of Fanti Priesthood — Religious Acculturation among the Anang Ibibio.

1958 LC:58-13135 x, 309 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-03879-3 \$7.00^s (63/-)
Paper P85 ISBN:0-226-03880-7 \$2.45 (22/-)

Village Japan

Richard K. Beardsley, John W. Hall and
Robert E. Ward

The village of Niiike is a small rice-growing settlement in the western half of Honshu, Japan's principal island. One hundred and thirty people live in its twenty-four houses clustered at the base of a pine-covered hill. Their community, though in some respects unique, is typical of the Japanese rural village, and their way of life exemplifies to a great extent that of Japan's 40,000,000 farmers. Here are Niiike's people—their homes and land, their work and recreation, the beliefs and values that give meaning to their lives. We learn things about them that would be invisible to the passing visitor—how they rear their children, balance their budgets, run their government, quarrel and make peace among themselves. *Village Japan* is a complete study of a social microcosm in every aspect of its activity and organization. The authors lived for four years among the people of Niiike, and their book is an excellent starting point for understanding the people of rural Japan.



Contents

Introduction — Geographical Setting — Niiike's Historical Setting — Niiike's People: Physique and Temperament — Community Life: Material Goods and Equipment — Land and Water Niiike at Work — Income and Expenditure — The Household — Community and Kinship Associations — The Life Cycle — The Community and Local Government — The Community and the Political Process — Religious Institutions and Concepts — Conclusions — Guide to Pronunciation — Glossary.

1959 LC:58-13802 xiv, 498 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-03997-8 \$10.00^s (90/-)
Paper P327 ISBN:0-226-03998-6 \$3.95 (36/-)

The World of the First Australians

An Introduction to the Traditional Life of the Australian Aborigines

Ronald M. Berndt and Catherine H. Berndt

This book has been written, in the words of its authors, "for people who wish to go beyond the facile exoticism and sentimental half-truths that are becoming part of European-Australian folklore in regard to the Aborigines, with the realities of their way of living ignored or glossed over on the grounds that these are too difficult, too foreign, too uncongenial, to warrant the trouble of trying to understand them."

The result of twenty years of fieldwork among the Aborigines in many parts of Australia, this book centers upon the way the Aborigines lived before the coming of Europeans, or before European pressures drastically modified their way of life. In abundant and absorbing detail, the authors cover every aspect of Aboriginal life.

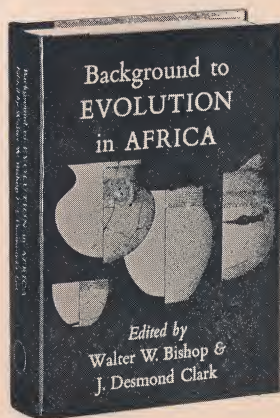
Contents

The Aborigines in Time and Space — Social Organization and Structure — The Basis of Economic Life — The Life Cycle: Growing Up — The Life Cycle: Marriage to Old Age — Religious Belief and Practice: Totemism and Mythology — Religious Belief and Practice: Ritual — Magic and Sorcery — Law and Order — Art and Aesthetic Expression — Death and the Afterlife — The Aborigines Today — Appendix: The Genetic Picture — BIBLIOGRAPHY.
1965 LC:64-15806 ISBN:0-226-04387-8 xxii, 509 pages, illus.
Cloth \$10.95^s (99/-) COBE

Background to Evolution in Africa

Edited by Walter W. Bishop and
J. Desmond Clark

In the past decade, great impetus has been given to the attempt to determine the role, believed to be crucial, of Africa in the scheme of animal and human evolution. New evidence by paleontologists, geologists, archeologists, and other specialists has necessitated extensive revision of established ideas about the origins and development of land areas, animal species, patterns of vegetation, and man and his predecessors. The evidence collected in this volume was presented to an international group of scientists at a conference held in 1965.



Contents

PALAEONTOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS: Introduction (W. W. Bishop) — Notes on the Mammalian Faunas from the Miocene and Pleistocene of East Africa (L. S. B. Leakey) — The Later Tertiary in East Africa: Volcanics, Sediments, and Faunal Inventory (W. W. Bishop) — Les microfaunes du Néogène d'Afrique orientale et leurs rapports avec celles de la région paléarctique (R. Lavocat) — Les microfaunes du Quaternaire ancien d'Afrique orientale et australe (R. Lavocat) — New Observations on the later Tertiary and early Quaternary in the Western Rift: the Stratigraphic and Palaeontological Evidence (A. Gautier) — Les faunes de vertébrés quaternaires du Tchad (Yves Coppens) — Antelopes in the Pleistocene of Southern Africa (L. H. Wells) — The Fossil Hyaenids of Africa: A Reappraisal (R. F. Ewer) — Upper Pleistocene and Holocene Stratigraphy

Anthropology

41

and Ecology on the Basis of Vegetation Changes in SubSaharan Africa (E. M. van Zinderen Bakker) — Faunal Fluctuations and Climate in Libya (E. S. Higgs) — Early Domesticated Animals in Libya (E. S. Higgs) — The Pleistocene Sequence in South Africa and Problems of Correlation (H. B. S. Cooke).
STRATIGRAPHICAL CONSIDERATIONS: Introduction (R. F. Flint) — Late Tertiary and Quaternary Sediments of the Kenya Rift Valley (G. J. H. McCall, B. H. Baker, and J. Walsh) — Revised Stratigraphy of Olduvai Gorge (R. L. Hay) — The Stratigraphy of the Peninj Group: Early Middle Pleistocene Formations West of Lake Natron, Tanzania (Glynn L. Isaac) — Problems of Dating East African Tertiary and Quaternary Volcanics by the Potassium-Argon Method (John A. Miller) — On the Stratigraphy and Evolution of Climate in the Chad Basin During the Quaternary (H. Franz) — Procedures and Some Results in the Study of Quaternary Cave Fillings (C. K. Brain) — River Valley Morphology, Stratigraphy, and Palaeoclimatology in Southern Africa (Geoffrey Bond) — Pleistocene Sediments and Events in Sudanese Nubia (J. de Heinzelin) — Upper Pleistocene Stratigraphy in Southern Egypt (Karl W. Butzer and Carl L. Hansen) — Deux problèmes de stratigraphie quaternaire en Tunisie (L. Balout) — Stratigraphical Details of the Quaternary of Northwest Africa (Pierre Biberson) — Notes on Some Miocene to Pleistocene Potassium/Argon Results (G. H. Curtis) — Palynology and Stratigraphy in Sub-Saharan Africa (E. M. van Zinderen Bakker) — Annotated Lexicon of Quaternary Stratigraphical Nomenclature in East Africa (W. W. Bishop) — General Discussions: Principles of African Late Tertiary-Quaternary Stratigraphical Nomenclature. ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS: Introduction (L. Balout and J. D. Clark) — Preliminary Survey of the Cultural Material from Beds I and II, Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania (M. D. Leakey) — Some Aspects of the Lower Palaeolithic of Northwest Africa (Pierre Biberson) — Discussion of the Papers Presented by G. L. Isaac and J. de Heinzelin to Group B — The Later Acheulian and Sangoan of Southern Uganda (G. H. Cole) — Le Paléolithique terminal dans l'Afrique de l'Ouest (H. J. Hugot) — The Late Stone Age in Southern Africa (R. R. Inskeep) — L'Afrique et les origines de la domestication (Raymond Mauny) — The Problem of Neolithic Culture in Sub-Saharan Africa (J. Desmond Clark) — The Iron Age in East Africa (Merrick Posnansky) — Notes on the Protohistoric Pottery Cultures in the Congo-Rwanda-Burundi Region (Jacques Nenquin) — The Iron Age Peoples of Zambia and Malawi (Brian M. Fagan) — Iron Age Industries of Southern Africa, with Notes on Their Chronology, Terminology, and Economic Status (Roger Summers) — Procédés d'analyse et questions de terminologie dans l'étude des ensembles industriels du Paléolithique inférieur en Afrique du Nord (L. Balout) — Analytical Procedures in the Earlier and Middle Stone Age Cultures in Southern Africa (R. J. Mason) — Questions of Terminology in Regard to the Study of Earlier Stone Age Cultures in South Africa (R. J. Mason) — Procédés d'analyse et questions de terminologie concernant l'étude des ensembles industriels du Paléolithique récent et

Anthropology

de l'Épipaléolithique dans l'Afrique du Nord-Ouest (J. Tixier) — Questions of Terminology in Regard to the Study of Stone Age Industries in Eastern Africa: "Cultural Stratigraphic Units" (M. R. Kleindienst) — Discussions on Terminology. RECOMMENDATIONS AND APPRAISAL: Recommendations, with French Translations — Later Cenozoic Studies in Africa and Palaeoanthropology: A Post-Conference Appraisal (F. Clark Howell) — Participants: Systematic Investigation of the African Later Tertiary and Quaternary.

See also *Atlas of African Prehistory*, edited by J. Desmond Clark.

1967 LC:66-30212 ISBN:0-226-05393-8 x, 935 pages, illus.
Cloth \$27.50⁺ (247/-)

The Ethnography of Franz Boas

Letters and Diaries of Franz Boas Written on the Northwest Coast from 1886 to 1931
Compiled and Edited by Ronald P. Rohner
With an Introduction by Ronald P. and Evelyn C. Rohner

A quarter of a century after his death, Franz Boas remains one of the most controversial figures in anthropology. Part of the controversy relates to Boas' prodigious ethnographic output, but until now very little has been known about his field research.

This volume is based on almost seven hundred pages of letters and diaries which Boas wrote while doing field work on the North Pacific Coast from 1886 to 1931. It provides a full and expressive account of his actions and attitudes toward field research. Now for the first time anthropologists have the necessary basis for drawing conclusions about the value and content of Boas' field research.

"Altogether, this book is a milestone in the history and genealogy of contemporary anthropology." (*Library Journal*).

Contents

Preface — Introduction — Boas' Introduction — Initial Field Work on the Northwest Coast (1886) — Research Primarily for the British Association for the Advancement of Science (1888-1894) — Research for the Jesup Expedition (1897-1901) — Independent Research (1914-1931) — APPENDICES.

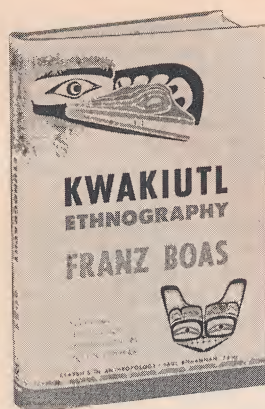
1969 LC:70-77152 ISBN:0-226-06236-8 xxx, 332 pages
Cloth \$12.50^s (113/-)

Kwakiutl Ethnography

Franz Boas

Edited by Helen Codere

With the publication of this book, American anthropology was put in possession of a "lost work" of major importance. *Kwakiutl Ethnography* is the final summary of its subject which Franz Boas left behind at his death. The unfinished manuscript was edited by Helen Codere to present a nearly complete account, in Boas' own words, of his findings and conclusions on the Indian studies which had been the source of his achievement as one of the shapers of modern anthropology.



Contents

Introduction — Setting and Background — Technology and Economic Organization — Social Organization — The Potlatch — War — Religion — The Winter Ceremonial — Mythology — The Arts — Life Cycle Materials. APPENDICES: Gestures — Medicine — Games — The Northern Ceremonial — The Winter Ceremonials of the *DE^{na}x'da^x* — BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Classics in Anthropology series.

1966 LC:66-13861 ISBN:0-226-06236-8 xxxvii, 439 pages, illus.
Cloth \$12.50^s (125/-)

The Evolution of the Human Brain

Gerhardt von Bonin

In this investigation of the human brain, Dr. von Bonin casts a critical eye on a number of theories concerning the brain of early man. He demolishes those interpretations based on exaggerated claims about what can be learned from fossil endocasts.

"The evidence presented in this small book may suggest clues to the development of a better understanding of the factors involved in the growing complexity of the human brain during the eons of Evolutionary Time." (Harold S. Burr, *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*).

"... useful as a critical review of the theories concerning the brain of early man." (H. Pakkenberg, *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*).

Contents

Man and the Anthropoids — The Fossil Forms — The Endocasts — On the Structure and Function of the Cortex — Conclusion. REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Scientists' Library: Biology and Medicine series.

1963 LC:63-13062 ISBN:0-226-86480-4 xiv, 92 pages, illus.
Cloth \$5.00^s (45/-)

A Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages

A Contribution to the History of Ideas

Carl Darling Buck

With the Co-operation of Colleagues and Assistants

"... the words are arranged according to their meaning; the principal criterion of classification is the idea, the notion; cognates as well as words from other roots appear all under the same heading, as long as they belong together semantically. Such an arrangement emphasizes the thought-phonetic symbol relation rather than philological derivation, although the latter is by no means neglected. ... there is enough matter in this book to make it useful to many; it contains

both *multa* and *multum*, which is rare praise indeed." (Ernest Pulgram, *Modern Language Journal*).

"Apart from its purely linguistic interest, a work of this sort can have great value for the history of thought, if close attention is given to the semantic sources of the various words used to express a given idea; and in fact this principle is closely adhered to throughout. That the whole book is executed in masterly fashion will surprise no one who is familiar with Buck's previous work and with his preëminence in Indo-European linguistics." (James W. Poultny, *American Journal of Philology*).

1949 LC:49-11769 ISBN:0-226-07932-5 xix, 1,515 pages
Cloth \$45.00^s (405/-)

Vikings of the Pacific

Peter H. Buck

This book is a classic in the field of social anthropology. It is the story of the great navigators of the Stone Age who left their Asiatic homes, crossed the Pacific in sailing canoes, and settled in Polynesia.

"Peter H. Buck ... was a field worker in ethnology, with [Bishop] museum's regional survey of the Polynesian islands ... studying his material as a scientist, he can approach it through racial memory and association as well: he is half Polynesian himself. ... The result, to anyone with even a vague interest in the subject, is fascinating." (Frederick A. Stokes, *New York Times Book Review*).



Contents

The Great Ocean — The Manner of Men — Whence Came They? — Ships and Their Builders — The Eastern Horizon — Early Explorers and Settlers — The Centre of the Triangle — The Hub of Polynesia — The Southwest Course — The Northwest Atolls — The Northern Equatorial Islands — The Northeastern Radial — South and Southeast — The Eastern Atolls — On the Trail of the Rising Sun — The Mystery of Pitcairn — The Apex of the Triangle — The Northern Angle — The Southern Angle — The Base of the Triangle — The Trail of Plants and Animals. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

First published as *Vikings of the Sunrise*.

1959 LC:59-16101 xiii, 339 pages, illus.
Paper P31 ISBN:0-226-07950-3 \$2.25 (20/-)
NOT FOR SALE IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

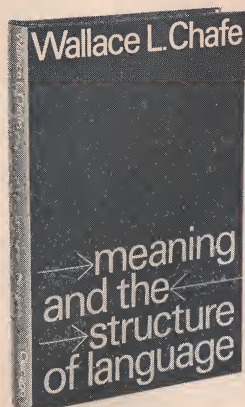
Meaning and the Structure of Language

Wallace L. Chafe

This book breaks once and for all with the linguist's traditional distrust of meaning and approaches language deliberately and

provocatively from the semantic direction. The work has grown out of the author's conviction that at the present time, as the shortcomings of the Chomskyan, or transformational, theory have become increasingly apparent, linguistics needs some new alternatives.

A specific and detailed theory of language is elaborated. Mr. Chafe takes semantic structure as the basis for his original theory of the nature of language, thereby departing from the main traditions of both structuralist and transformationalist linguistics. He illustrates the theory mostly from English, analyzing a large part of English semantic structure in a step by step manner, and he also applies the theory to Onondaga, an Iroquois language.



Contents

INTRODUCTION. In General: Symbolization — Duality — The Effect of Phonetic Change — The Effect of Idiomatization — Other Postsemantic Processes — The Resulting Picture — General Observations on Semantic Structure. In Particular: States, Processes, and Actions — Lexical Units — Derivation — Other Relations of Noun to Verb — The Inflection of a Verb — The Inflection of a Noun — New and Old Information — Some Postsemantic Processes — A Brief Look at a Polysynthetic Language — Sentences with Two or More Verbs — The Nature of Questions — Some Final Remarks. References Cited.

1970 LC:79-114855 ISBN:0-226-10055-3
362 pages
Cloth \$10.50^t (95/-)

Atlas of African Prehistory

Compiled by J. Desmond Clark

The close relationship between culture and environment in Africa at almost all periods can best be seen by studying distribution maps. Until now, however, such maps have been available for only a few parts of the continent. The Atlas of African Prehistory is the first of its kind to represent the whole of any continent and to relate human evolution to its natural setting in prehistoric Africa.

Many natural scientists and archaeologists collaborated to produce twelve base maps of ecology and palaeo-ecology and thirty-eight transparent overlay maps. The overlays show political boundaries and cities, and present-day discontinuous distribution of certain mammals and birds. An accompanying 62-page pamphlet describes the essential contents of the atlas. There is a gazetteer of named prehistoric localities. Each of the maps is separate and can be removed from the portfolio for viewing in conjunction with each other or for projection by an overhead projector.

The Atlas was prepared with the aid of the

Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research. The result is an atlas for which there is nothing comparable, even for the continents of Asia and Europe.

"This unique work . . . supplements *Background to Evolution* and is invaluable. It is worth several times its actual price. . . Highly recommended for purchase." (*Christian Science Institute*).

See also, *Background to Evolution in Africa*, edited by Walter W. Bishop and J. Desmond Clark.

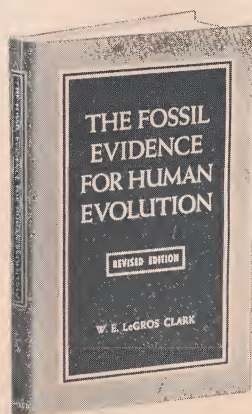
1967 LC: Map 66-22 ISBN:0-226-10764-7
12 base maps, 38 overlays, 62 page pamphlet
Cloth \$32.50^t (292/-)

The Fossil Evidence for Human Evolution

An Introduction to the Study of Paleanthropology
Second Edition
Revised and Enlarged
W. E. LeGros Clark

For anthropologists, this book has become the accepted guide for establishing the taxonomy of new fossil finds. Professor Clark surveys important fossil discoveries demonstrating the evolution of man and examines the conclusions that have been drawn from that evidence. In his revision, he covers all the relevant new material which has been discovered since the first edition, including critical commentaries on Leakey's discoveries in Olduvai Gorge in Tanganyika.

"Concise, precise, and coherent, this book should appeal especially to the university teacher and student. It is one of the most reliable and lucid texts on paleoanthropology available and the second edition is even better than the first." (John T. Robinson, *American Anthropologist*).



Contents

MORPHOLOGICAL AND PHYLOGENETIC PROBLEMS OF TAXONOMY IN RELATION TO HOMINID EVOLUTION: Comparative Anatomy and Taxonomy — Man, *Homo sapiens*, and the Hominidae — The Early Differentiation of the Hominidae and Pongidae — Total Morphological Pattern — Convergent and Parallel Evolution — The Multiplication of Genera and Species — The Quantitative Assessment of Taxonomic Relationships — The Importance of Geological Age for Determining the Evolutionary Position of Fossils — Primitive (or Generalized) and Specialized Characters — General

Considerations. HOMO: The Antiquity of *Homo sapiens* and the Problem of Neanderthal Man — *Homo neanderthalensis* — Pre-Mousterian and Early Mousterian *Homo sapiens* — Résumé of the Relationships of *Homo neanderthalensis* — "Neanderthaloid" Remains from Rhodesia and

Anthropology

43

Java — The Genus *Homo*. HOMO ERECTUS: The Discovery of *Homo erectus* in Java — The Morphological Characters of the Javanese Representatives of *Homo erectus* — The Morphological Characters of the Chinese Representatives of *Homo erectus* — The Species *Homo erectus* and Its Relationship to *Homo sapiens* and *Homo neanderthalensis*.

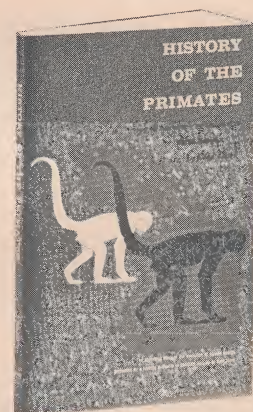
AUSTRALOPITHECUS: The Provenance of the Australopithecine Fossils — The Nomenclature of the Australopithecine Fossils — The Morphological Characters of the Australopithecinae — The Taxonomic Status of the Australopithecinae — General Observations on the Australopithecinae. THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMINIDAE. REFERENCES.

1964 LC:64-22250 ISBN:0-226-10934-8 xii, 201 pages, illus.
Cloth \$6.00^s (54/-)

History of the Primates

An Introduction to the Study of Fossil Man
Fifth Edition
W. E. LeGros Clark

This brief history of mammalian evolution, used as a text in many universities, discusses the origin of man and his place in the scheme of evolution. Ranging from the tree-shrew to fossil man and covering a period of seventy million years, this book is an excellent introduction to the principle of natural selection, to geological time, to the early existence of man on earth, and to the primates of today.



Contents

Man in the Scheme of Evolution — The Classification of Animals and its Evolutionary Implication — Natural Selection — The Indirect Evidence for the Principle of Evolution — Tracing the Evolutionary History of Man — The Evidence of Fossils — Geological Time — Bones and Teeth — The Primates as they are Today — Anthropoid Apes — Monkeys — Tarsiers — Lemurs — Tree-shrews — Evolution and Specialization in the Primates — The Earliest Primates — Fossil Monkeys and Apes — The Fossil *Australopithecinae* of Africa — *Homo erectus* — The Pleistocene Period and the Origin of *Homo sapiens* — Neanderthal Man — Neanderthaloid Man in Africa and Asia — *Homo sapiens* in late Palaeolithic Times — General Summary — LITERATURE.

1966 ISBN:0-226-10936-4 vi, 127 pages, illus.
Paper P227 \$1.25 (11/-) COBE

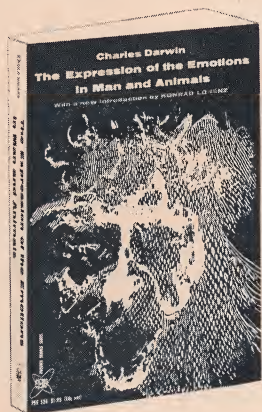
The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals

Charles Darwin

With a New Introduction by Konrad Lorenz

Darwin's work of 1872 still provides a point of departure for research in the theory of emotion and expression. This new edition will be welcomed by behavioral scientists who have recently shown an intense interest in the study of expression, and the freshness and directness of the book will appeal to lay readers also.

"The writing is clear and direct, full of penetrating insights and enlivened by anecdotes, examples and trenchant observations. . . This is a superb book, and the illustrations are marvelous." (*Scientific American*).



Contents

General Principles of Expression — Means of Expression in Animals — Special Expressions of Animals — Special Expressions of Man: Suffering and Weeping — Low Spirits, Anxiety, Grief, Dejection, Despair — Joy, High Spirits, Love, Tender Feelings, Devotion — Reflection, Meditation, Ill-Temper, Sulkeness, Determination — Hatred and Anger — Disdain, Contempt, Disgust, Guilt, Pride, Helplessness, Patience, Affirmation and Negation — Surprise, Astonishment, Fear, Horror — Self-attention, Shame, Shyness, Modesty: Blushing — Concluding Remarks and Summary.

Phoenix Science series.

1965 LC:65-17286 xii, 372 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-13655-8 \$6.00s (60/-)
Paper PSS526 ISBN:0-226-13656-6 \$2.45 (22/-)

A Compilation of the Work Sheets of the Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada and Associated Projects

Edited by A. L. Davis, Raven I. McDavid, Jr., and Virginia McDavid
Second Edition

Work on the *Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada* has been going on since 1930. Worksheets used in regional surveys were brought together in a compilation in 1951 and privately distributed. Now an updated edition of the *Compilation* is available to scholars generally.

This new edition includes not only the material from the 1951 edition but all questionnaires produced since then. Items from recent surveys such as the Pacific Coast (Reed), Oklahoma (Van Riper), Louisiana (Van Riper and Le Compte), Terre Haute, Indiana

(Carmoy), North Carolina (Jaffe), and Chicago (Pederson) are incorporated. One of the most significant changes from the earlier version of the *Compilation* is the prominence given to dialect differences in urban speech.

The book will serve as a field handbook for scholars investigating regional or social dialects of the United States and Canada. It supplies questionnaire items that have proved useful for collecting data on pronunciation, grammar, vocabulary and meanings. It is also intended to be a reference work and to indicate the scope of *Linguistic Atlas* studies.

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Preface to the Second Edition. Arrangement of Work Sheets. Work Sheets 1-1A through 105-106.

1970 LC:78-100481 SBN:226-13806-2

128 pages

Paper \$5.75s (52/-)

The Thief of Love

Bengali Tales from Court and Village

Edited and Translated by Edward C. Dimock

For centuries the rich culture of India has been known to the West almost exclusively through the masterpieces of Sanskrit literature. Little attention was paid, even by scholars, to the great vernacular tongues, as numerous and ancient as those of Europe. One of the richest of the regional languages is Bengali, spoken today by seventy-five million people and with a variegated literary tradition that is in great part to the taste of the urbane modern reader. The "medieval" period of Bengali extends from the thirteenth through the eighteenth centuries and includes an immense oral literature as well as numerous manuscripts. From the available texts Professor Dimock has chosen stories representing two important genres of considerable range: village poetry and court poetry. Dimock has translated these stories in a way that reconciles the demands of scholarship with the Western reader's wish for an intelligible narrative, stripped of the repetitious or the obscure. At the same time his renderings are close enough to the originals to capture their linguistic flavor.

"Anyone interested in India, and particularly in Bengal, will be delighted with this translation of tales from the Bengali, a language which has been neglected, apparently, too long." (George Palmer, *The New York Times*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. The Vidyā-Sundara of Bhāratchandra — Mahārājā Harischandra — Humorous Tales — The Manasā-Mangal of Ketakā Dāsa Behulā and Lakhindar. GLOSSARY.

1963 LC:63-11396 ISBN:0-226-15235-9 xiv, 306 pages

Cloth \$5.95s (60/-)

Buying the Wind

Regional Folklore in the United States

Richard M. Dorson

Once again Richard Dorson reminds us of the variety, abundance, humor and continuing vigor of the American oral tradition. In his *American Folklore* this distinguished folklorist provided the first general survey of genuine American folklore. This new book goes further, offering a wide selection of tales, songs, riddles, proverbs, games, superstitions, and customs—authentic samples of folklore from seven regions. The book is a volume of texts, all taken directly from word-of-mouth recitals. This is living folklore and not literary polishings of folklore themes. The texts have been gathered by skilled collectors

(including Richard Dorson himself) and are now brought together from scattered sources and archives to form the first representative collection of American folklore collected "in the field."

"As a presentation of the unvarnished folklore fact — which is not only more meaningful but more enjoyable than the ersatz item—the book is beyond criticism." (D. K. Wilgus, *Los Angeles Times*).

"... the spicy flavor of authentic grassroots folklore, told in the roughedged, unpolished vernacular of the native storyteller." (Kenneth Hufford, *Christian Science Monitor*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Maine Down-Easters — Pennsylvania Dutchmen — Southern Mountaineers — Louisiana Cajuns — Illinois Egyptians — Southwest Mexicans — Utah Mormons. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX OF MOTIFS. INDEX OF TALE TYPES. INDEX OF PLACE NAMES. INDEX OF INFORMANTS AND COLLECTORS. INDEX OF GENRES. GENERAL INDEX.

1964 LC:63-13010 ISBN:0-226-15861-6

573 pages

Cloth \$7.95s (80/-)

Peasant Customs and Savage Myths

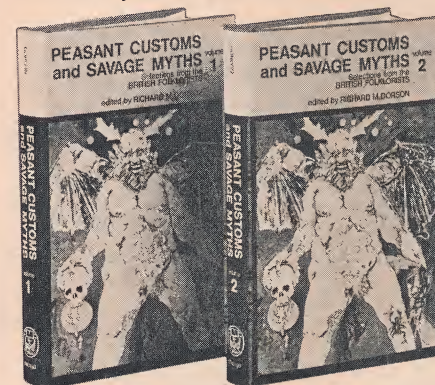
Selections from the British Folklorists

Edited by Richard M. Dorson

This two volume work presents a substantial sampling of the brilliant folklorists whose works deserve the attention of all students of the history of modern thought. Among those whose writings are represented are Andrew Lang, Edwin Sidney Hartland, George Laurence Gomme, Alfred Nutt, Max Muller, Edward Clodd, and Joseph Jacobs. The subjects they discuss range from the origin and dispersion of the Aryans, through the mythopoeic world view of early man, to the animistic philosophy of savages and the survival of primitive belief among peasants. Each section is prefaced by a note describing the period of scholarship, and a brief biographical sketch precedes each entry. The work is a companion volume to Professor Dorson's *The British Folklorists: A History*; a selected index supplementing Dorson's earlier text is appended to volume two.

"[Dorson's work] has intellectual toughness, clarity, and persuasiveness" (*The Scotsman*).

"Highly recommended for public, college, and university libraries" (*The Library Journal*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. The Antiquaries — The Mythologists — The Savage Folklorists — The Great Team: Definitions and Methods — The Great Team: Theses and Viewpoints — The Great Team: Debates — The Society Folklorists — The Overseas Folklorists — The Celtic Folklorists. INDEX.

1968 LC:68-16690 xvi, 751 pages

Volume I SBN:226-15865-9 \$10.00s (90/-)

COBE
Volume II SBN:226-15866-7 \$12.00 (108/-)
COBE

Indians of North America
Second Edition
Harold E. Driver

Complete with carefully prepared maps this book is a clear and thorough description of the enormous variation of culture patterns among Indians. For this second edition Harold Driver has made extensive revisions in chapter content and organization, incorporating many new discoveries and interpretations in archaeology and related fields. He has also revised several of the maps and added more than 100 bibliographical items, most of them with dates in the 1960s. Since the publication of the first edition in 1961, there has been an increased interest in the activities of Indians in the twentieth century; accordingly, the author has placed much more emphasis on this period, especially the post-1960 years.



Contents

Origin and Prehistory — Culture Areas — Language — Subsistence Patterns — Horticulture — Other Aspects of Subsistence — Narcotics and Stimulants — Housing and Architecture — Clothing — Crafts — Art — Music and Dance — Exchange and Trade — Marriage and the Family — Larger Kin Groups and Kinship Terminology — Property and Inheritance — Government and Social Controls — Violence, Feuds, Raids, and War — Rank and Social Classes — Sodalities and Their Ceremonies — Life Cycle — Education — Religion, Magic, and Medicine — Personality and Culture — History and Culture Change in Mexico — Indian-White Relations in the United States — Indian Culture Change in the United States — History and Culture Change in Canada, Greenland, and Alaska — Achievements and Contributions — Plates — Maps — BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1969 LC:79-76207 xviii, 632 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-16466-7 \$12.50^t (113/-)
Paper P388 ISBN:0-226-16467-5 \$6.85 (62/-)

Homo Hierarchicus

The Caste System and Its Implications
Louis Dumont

Louis Dumont rejects the ethnocentrism of Western sociology, which has usually viewed caste as the ultimate form of social distinctions found in egalitarian Western societies. He insists on viewing India on her own terms, as a society based on different principles for which new sociological concepts are needed.

In exploring these principles, Dumont sees the religious opposition of pure and impure as the fundamental structure which gives the social system its form. This principle is worked out in the society through the notion of *hierarchy*,

the basis for the relationship between part and whole. From this basis, the book proceeds with the analysis of the implications of the ideological system, the function of the king and of the 'dominant' caste, rights in land, and justice and caste administration.

Contents

INTRODUCTION. History of Ideas — From System To Structure — Hierarchy: Theory of The 'Varna' — The Division of Labour — The Regulation of Marriage: Separation and Hierarchy — Rules Concerning Contact and Food — Power and Territory — Caste Government: Justice and Authority — Concomitants and Implications — Comparison: Are There Castes Among Non-Hindus and Outside India? — Comparison (Concluded): The Contemporary Trend. APPENDIX. NOTES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

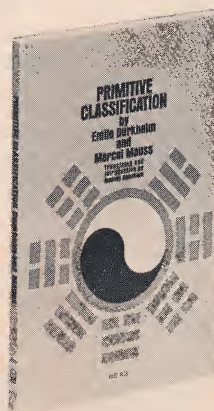
1970 LC:77-123751 ISBN:0-226-16959-6
408 pages
Cloth \$10.50^s (95/-) OBE

Primitive Classification

Emile Durkheim and Marcel Mauss
Translated and with an Introduction by
Rodney Needham

The authors of this classic essay (first published in 1903) held that primitive man thought of things as integral parts of society, and that it was their place in society that determined their place in nature.

"... a germinal work in social anthropology, even though the particular Durkheimian theory turns out, as Needham shows, to have overriding flaws. The book should be particularly instructive for anyone who wonders what social anthropology is: how, if at all, it differs from sociology and whether it has any unifying theoretical problem." (F. K. Lehman, *American Sociological Review*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. The Problem — The Australian Type of Classification — Other Australian Systems — Zuñi, Sioux — China — Conclusions. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1963 LC:63-9737 xlviii, 96 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-17332-1 \$3.95^s (35/-)
Paper P273 ISBN:0-226-17334-8 \$1.50 COBE

Social Anthropology of North American Tribes

Second Edition
Edited by Fred Eggan

The various contributions in this volume represent the first important attempt to apply the methods of social anthropology to North American Indian tribes. Written by seven of his students to honor Professor A. R. Radcliffe-Brown on the occasion of his leaving the University of Chicago to assume the chair of social anthropology at Oxford, these papers

Anthropology

45

have a common interest in the nature of society and culture, and a common approach — the comparative method. The present volume is largely concerned with studies of social organization, and particularly of kinship systems.

Contents

INTRODUCTION (Robert Redfield) — Some Problems of Social Organization (Sol Tax) — The Cheyenne and Arapaho Kinship System (Fred Eggan) — Kiowa-Apache Social Organization (J. Gilbert McAllister) — An Outline of Chiricahua Apache Social Organization (Morris E. Opler) — The Social Organization of the Fox Indians (Sol Tax) — Eastern Cherokee Social Organization (William H. Gilbert, Jr.) — The Underlying Sanctions of Plains Indian Culture (John H. Provinse) — The Place of Religious Revivalism in the Formation of the Intercultural Community on Klamath Reservation (Philleo Nash) — From Laitau to Radcliffe-Brown: A Short History of the Study of Social Organization (Sol Tax) — Social Anthropology: Methods and Results (Fred Eggan). BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1955 LC:55-5123 ISBN:0-226-19073-0 xv,
574 pages, charts, tables
Cloth \$8.00^s (80/-)

Social Organization of the Western Pueblos
Fred Eggan

The Pueblo Indians of New Mexico and Arizona, having managed to preserve a good deal of their complex and colorful culture, have been the object of intensive and varied ethnological investigation over several decades. This study assembles and analyzes the data thus far obtained, with a view to noting gaps and formulating problems and hypotheses specifically in the area of social organization.

"In theoretical orientation, as in organization and method, the volume is wholly admirable... unquestionably ranks as one of the most substantial in the field of social organization, and among regional surveys easily takes first place." (George P. Murdock, *American Anthropologist*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. The Social Organization of the Hopi Indians — The Social Organization of Hano — The Social Organization of Zuni — The Social Organization of Acoma — The Social Organization of Laguna — Conclusions. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1950 LC:50-9388 ISBN:0-226-19075-7 xvii,
373 pages, illus.
Cloth \$6.00^s (60/-)

Religious Observances in Tibet
Patterns and Function

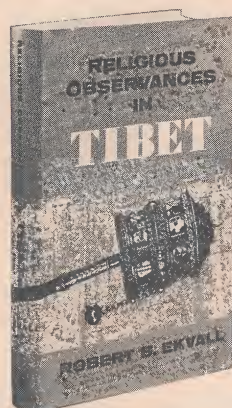
Robert B. Ekvall

Long isolated, Tibet remained almost unchanged for centuries until Communist forces began to threaten the very survival of its culture. Robert Ekvall's many years in Tibet and his command of its language eminently qualify him to recapture the essence of this religion-centered country. The author is concerned with the Tibetan's subjective response to the particular form of Buddhism he has developed in his remote upland home—the splendor of its ritual and its

Anthropology

remarkable blending of magic and religion, of the ethnical and the occult.

"The book is an admirable blend of scholarship and readability. Detailed descriptions of the various forms and occasions for each observance and intricate philological discussions aimed at surmizing the original or current meaning of acts and rites are interlarded with lively anecdotes of personal experiences with Tibetans that illustrate the point at hand." (Huston Smith, *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION: Environmental and Cultural Setting — Religious Background: Pre-Buddhist Belief and Practice — The Religion of the Tibetans and Their Subjective Response — The Attitude of *Dad Pa*: Faith — The Practice of *CHos aDon*: Express Verbalized Religion — The Making of *mCHod Pa*: Offering — The Performance of *PHYag*: Salutation — The Performance of *bsKor Ba*: Circumambulation — *Mo*: Divination — A Tibetan Everyman and His *CHos Las*: Religious Work.

1964 LC:64-23423 ISBN:0-226-20078-7 xiii, 313 pages
Cloth \$8.50s (76/-)

Suye Mura

A Japanese Village

John F. Embree

With a new Introduction by Richard Beardsley

Professor Embree's research embraces village organization, the family and household, classes and associations, religion, economics, and the life-history of the individual.

"His is not another book for those who would linger over the tea ceremony, the kabuki, or ukiyoe prints; it is designed not only for those genuinely interested in the Far East, but for all who in their regard for the interests of the human race as a whole seek to find realities and as such it is to be recommended." (*Time*).

Contents

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND. VILLAGE ORGANIZATION: Geographical Orientation — Suye Mura and Near-by Towns — Village and Hamlet — The Organization of the *buraku* — Formation of a New *buraku* — The Co-operative Neighborhood Group — Agricultural Products, Tools, and Machines — The Seasons — Village Specialists — *Mura* Unifiers — Population, Immigration, and Emigration — Changing Range of the Villagers' World. FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD:



Family and Adoption — The Household — Parties and Banquets — Songs and Dances. FORMS OF CO-OPERATION: Rotating Responsibility — Civic Co-operation — Exchange Labor — Co-operative Credit Clubs — Exchange. SOCIAL CLASSES AND ASSOCIATIONS: Social Classes — Associations — Social Sanctions — Avoidance — Misfits — *Geisha*. THE LIFE-HISTORY OF THE INDIVIDUAL: Birth — Education and School — Adolescence — Conscription — Marriage — Sixty-first Birthday — Death. RELIGION: Shinto — Buddhism — The Popular Gods — Stones, Images, and Wayside Offerings — Healing Priests — Bewitchments, Dog Spirits, and Foxes — Beliefs Surrounding the Three Crises of Life — The Yearly Festival Calendar. CHANGES OBSERVABLE IN THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF SUYE MURA. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1939 LC:40-1477 xxxi, 354 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-20631-9 \$6.00s (54/-)
Paper P173 ISBN:0-226-20632-7 \$2.95 (27/-)

Bantu Bureaucracy

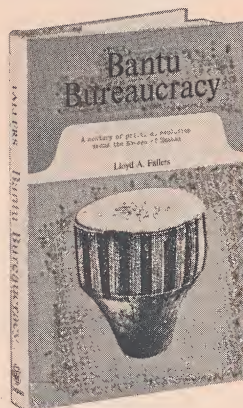
A Century of Political Evolution among the Basoga of Uganda

Lloyd A. Fallers

Based on a two-year study of the Basoga, a Bantu-speaking people of Eastern Uganda, *Bantu Bureaucracy* analyzes social integration and conflict in an area of rapid social change.

"Dr. Fallers has written a provocative and illuminating book . . . it should open new ground in the study of . . . political systems . . ." (*Rhodes-Livingstone Journal*).

" . . . should be read by all who are concerned with modern African administration, for the dilemmas it discusses are general ones." (*Times Literary Supplement*).



Contents

THE PROBLEM: Institutional Conflict and Change — Historical Prologue — Ecology, Economy, Communications — Kinship and Clanship — Village Communities — A Century of Political Evolution — Politics in Present-Day Basoga:

The Village Headman; The Civil Servant Chief; The Protectorate Government. CONCLUSIONS: Review and Reformulation. APPENDICES: Questionnaire used in Homestead Survey — The Basoga District Council Regulations, 1949 — Diary of a Sub-County Chief — A Trial in a Sub-County Court — Summary of African Local Government Expenditure Estimates — Summary of African Local Government Revenue Estimates — African Local Government Staff, 1952 — Cases heard in the Court of Sub-County Ssabawaali, Bulamogi, During 1950.

1965 LC:65-25124 xix 283 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-23678-1 \$5.00s (45/-)
Paper P197 ISBN:0-226-23680-3 \$1.95 (18/-)

Law without Precedent

Legal Ideas in Action in the Courts of Colonial Busoga
Lloyd A. Fallers

Lloyd Fallers went to Busoga to study politics and administration, not law. However, prompted by the discovery that the Basoga are intensely preoccupied with litigation, Fallers gathered material on the Soga courts and their law. His book is a detailed, thoughtful, and clear exposition of a legal system which is conducted without resort to precedent, at least in any conscious or explicit sense. It is a system strongly influenced by British administration, which nevertheless has deep roots in Soga customary law.

" . . . a splendid account of litigation among the Basoga of Uganda. After describing the cultural and social setting in which Soga courts work, the courts themselves, their personnel, their place in the total judicial organization of Uganda, and the sources of law they administer, Fallers analyzes the arguments of litigants and the questionings and decisions of Soga judges in actual cases." (*Library Journal*).

Contents

Preface — An African Legal System in Comparative Perspective — The Setting: The Basoga and Their Courts — Judges and Dockets — The Courts at Work: Husbands and Lovers — In-Laws at Odds: Harboring, Eating Two Hens, Divorce, Bridewealth Debt — Land in Litigation: Law in a Changing Institutional Setting — Headman and Peasant: The Growth of a Law of Tenancy — Soga Law Considered — Appendix A. Soga Kinship: A Patrilineal Puzzle — Appendix B. The Case Records — Cases Cited — BIBLIOGRAPHY — INDEX.

1969 LC:77-86135 ISBN:0-226-23681 xiv, 366 pages
Cloth \$12.00s (108/-)

Education and Social Change in Ghana

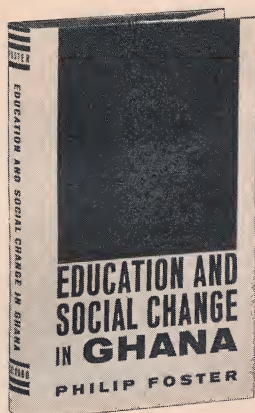
Philip Foster

Ghana has the most highly developed school system of the newly independent African states south of the Sahara. Yet, despite the wealth of political, economic, and anthropological studies of the country, no Western scholar before Philip Foster has made such a thorough survey of Ghanaian education.

"This is a valuable and stimulating book. It helps meet an urgent need for better understanding of the impact of education on traditional cultures in Africa and of the role that education is playing in the social change that accompanies development." (Francis X. Sutton, *American Anthropologist*).

Contents

PART I THE HISTORICAL BACKGROUND: Some



Dimensions of Traditional Social Structure — The Growth of European Influence until 1850 — The *Golden Age* of the Gold Coast — The Dynamics of Educational Growth in the Late Colonial Period — Problems of Educational Policy in the Late Colonial Period. PART II THE CONTEMPORARY SCENE: Self-Government and Independence: The First Decade — Achievement, Selection, and Recruitment in Ghanaian Secondary Schools — The Aspirations of Secondary-School Pupils — Some Comments on Present and Future Developments.

Comparative Studies of New Nations series.

1966 LC:65-10270 ISBN:0-226-25750-9 xii, 322 pages, maps, tables, charts
Cloth \$7.50^s (75/-) COBE

Neighbors

The Social Contract in a Castilian Hamlet
Susan Tax Freeman

Neighbors describes forms of local social organizations which are rapidly disappearing or already gone from many parts of Europe. Susan Freeman's study outlines the nature of the contracts which bind Valdemorans to one another in the hamlet, to kinsmen, and to non-kin from outside the village. Changes in the focus and relative importance of these kinds of alliances are altering the face of Valdemora today. The latter part of this study is concerned with the ways in which the villagers themselves are directing ongoing change, their views of its benefits, and the cultural roots of the choices they make.

The book is a valuable document for all those interested in social and economic problems of rural Europe.

Contents

The Sierra Ministra — The Corporate Village — Family Estates — The Maintenance of Order — Alliances — Change I: The Comun and Family Estates — Change II: The Style of Life. Afterword. Appendix: Archives Studied. GLOSSARY. REFERENCES. INDEX.

1970 LC:70-125548 ISBN:0-226-26169-2
280 pages
Cloth \$10.00^s (90/-)

Proto-Indo-European Trees

Paul Friedrich

In this first major study since 1905 of the arboreal system of the Proto-Indo-Europeans, Paul Friedrich offers an original and up-dated synthesis of the fields of botany, linguistics, and anthropology. As a result he is able to develop an advanced historical-comparative theory of a prehistoric ethnosemantic system. His hypotheses relate directly to contemporary research on primitive classification, semantic reconstruction, and ethnosemantics and ethnosience in general.

Friedrich tests two central hypotheses. His first is taxonomic—that the people of this prehistoric society differentiated at least eighteen major categories of trees by the use of about twenty-five tree names for a somewhat larger number of species. His second hypothesis is methodological—that the rich scholarship on tree names in Indo-Europeanist philology and linguistics can be significantly related to the results of paleobotanical research to yield a more realistic inference of the Proto-Indo-European arboreal system.

Contents

Methods and Concepts. Botanical Ordering. Eighteen Arboreal Units. Conclusions. BIBLIOGRAPHY. List of Maps and Charts.

1970 LC:70-104332 ISBN:0-226-26480-7
202 pages
Cloth \$13.75^t (125/-)

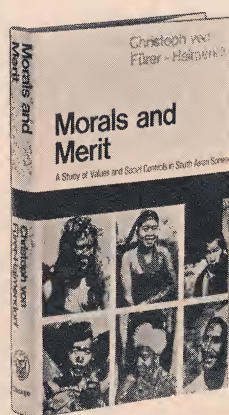
Morals and Merit

A Study of Values and Social Controls in South Asian Societies

Christoph von Fürer-Haimendorf

A distinguished European anthropologist here demonstrates the diversity of moral ideas and standards and the variety of controls employed in maintaining moral order. He compares selected Asian societies—from the primitive, nomadic food-gatherers to literate and highly complex Hindu and Buddhist cultures.

"... the book remains a pioneer study of a neglected aspect of South Asian social anthropology by one eminently suited to undertake it. The salutary influence of his awareness of the subjective bias of the anthropologist studying morality permeates the book. *Morals and Merit* will undoubtedly suggest valuable ideas to anyone intrigued by the phenomenon of trans-cultural morality." (*The Times Literary Supplement*, London).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. Social Life and Moral Forces Among Food-gatherers — Social Controls Among Shifting Cultivators — Justice by Retaliation — The Morality of War and Vengeance — Morality and Tribal Justice — Conformity as a Moral Ideal — Morality and the Quest for Merit — Elements of Moral Systems. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Nature of Human Society series.

1967 LC:67-18797 ISBN:0-226-27332-6 xii, 239 pages, illus.
Cloth \$6.00^s (54/-) OBE

Anthropology

47

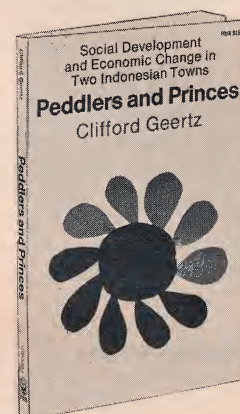
Peddlers and Princes

Social Development and Economic Change in Two Indonesian Towns

Clifford Geertz

In a closely observed study of two Indonesian towns, Clifford Geertz analyzes the process of economic change in terms of people and behavior patterns rather than income and production. One of the rare empirical studies of the earliest stages of the transition to modern economic growth, *Peddlers and Princes* offers important facts and generalizations for the economist, the sociologist, and the South East Asia specialist.

"*Peddlers and Princes* is, like much of Geertz's other writing, eminently rewarding. ... Case study and broader theory are brought together in an illuminating marriage." (Donald Hindley, *Annals of The American Academy of Political and Social Science*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION — TWO INDONESIAN TOWNS — Modjokuto: A Javanese Market Town — Tabanan: A Balinese Court Town — ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN MODJOKUTO — The Bazaar Type Economy: The Traditional *Pasar* — The Flow of Goods and Services — Regulatory Mechanisms — Social and Cultural Characteristics — The Firm Type Economy: *Toko* and *Perusahaan* — Three Stores — Craftwork and Manufacturing — Household Industry and Manufacturing — A Rising Middle Class and Its Problems — ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN TABANAN — Rural Social Structure and Economic Organization — Types of Economic Grouping — The Tabanan Aristocracy and the Firm-Type Economy — Some Modern Enterprises — Upper Caste Revolution and the Limits of Tradition — CONCLUSION: MODJOKUTO, TABANAN, AND INDONESIA — Social Dynamics of Economic Modernization — Local Development and National Planning.

Comparative Studies of New Nations series.

1963 LC:63-18844 viii, 162 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-266-28513-8 \$5.75^s (52/-)
Paper P318 ISBN:0-226-2814-6 \$1.95 (18/-)

The Rites of Passage

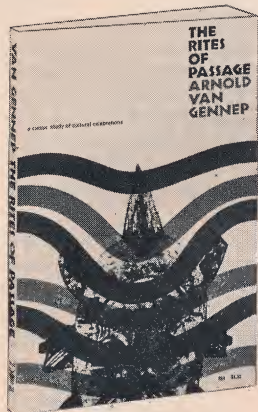
Arnold van Gennep

Translated by Monika B. Vizedom and Gabrielle L. Caffee

With an Introduction by Solon T. Kimball

Birth, puberty, marriage, death—these and other

crises in man's life prompt the cultural ceremonies that the author calls the "rites of passage." This classic work in ethnography points out the uniformities as well as the complex richness of human ritual patterns.



Contents

The Classifications of Rites — The Territorial Passage — Individuals and Groups — Pregnancy and Childbirth — Birth and Childhood — Initiation Rites — Betrothal and Marriage — Funerals — Other Types of Rites of Passage.

1960 LC:60-1087 xxvi, 198 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-84848-5 \$5.00s (45/-)
Paper P64 ISBN:0-226-84849-3 \$1.95 (18/-)
COBE

Ancient Polynesian Society

Irving Goldman

This factual study of ancient Polynesian society offers a fresh interpretation of a major cultural area and, at the same time, challenges some common assumptions of traditional anthropological theory.

Solidly based on empirical evidence, Irving Goldman's study centers on Polynesia as an example of an aristocratic society. He offers a concept of the status system as a focal point for describing and analyzing kinship, social relations, government, economy, and ritual.

All eighteen major Polynesian societies are described separately, with emphasis on variability as the key to explicating social structure.

Ancient Polynesian Society draws upon the professional literature on Polynesian ethnography, upon early historical records, and upon recent work in Polynesian archeology and linguistics.

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Principles of Status — The Maori of New Zealand — Manihiki-Rakahanga — Tongareva — Mangaia — Easter Island — The Marquesas — Mangareva — The Society Islands — The Hawaiian Islands — The Samoan Islands — Tonga — Uvea — Futuna — The Tokelau — Tikopia — Pukapuka — Niue — Ontong Java — The Status Lineage — Principles of Kinship — Economics of Status — Rituals of Status — Status and Evolution. Appendices: *Settlement Dates* — *Historical Relationships from Linguistics* — *Standard Terms of High Honor* — *Standard Terms of Low Honor* — *Standard Kinship Terms* — *The Cross-Relationships* — *Honoring* — *Ecological*

Character — Basic Kinship Patterns — Western Polynesia: Basic Kinship Patterns — Eastern Polynesia. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1970 LC:74-116028 ISBN:0-226-30114-1

672 pages

Cloth \$17.50s (158/-)

Essays in Linguistics

Joseph H. Greenberg

"... this volume is recommended reading for both cultural anthropologists and linguists." (Norman A. McQuown, *American Anthropologist*).

"... he tackles the problems with fresh insights derived from disciplines other than linguistics, and his treatment is closely packed, logical, and clear. Linguists who are sometimes troubled by the 'traditional isolationism' of linguistics will find these venturesome essays refreshing and stimulating." (Stanley Newman, *Romance Philology*).

Contents

Language as a Sign System — The Definition of Linguistic Units — Genetic Relationship among Languages — The Problem of Linguistic Subgroupings — Language and Evolutionary Theory — Language, Diffusion, and Migration — Structure and Function in Language — Order of Affixing: A Study in General Linguistics.

1957 LC:57-6273 vii, 108 pages

Cloth ISBN:0-226-30614-3 \$3.00s (27/-)

Paper P119 ISBN:0-226-30615-1 \$1.50 (14/-)

Unity and Variety in Muslim Civilization

Edited by Gustave E. Von Grunebaum

Sixteen scholars examine the relation between Islamic civilization and the local cultures of areas which in the course of time have become more or less Islamized. These studies show how the unity of Muslim civilization is a compound of the official "great tradition" and of the local and national traditions of the different countries to which it traveled.

"Here is a book which is on a most interesting and important subject, which contains a number of excellent contributions, and which in fact should set both social scientist and Islamist to thinking." (R. Bayly Winder, *American Anthropologist*).

Contents

INTRODUCTORY REVIEW: How Does Islam Stand? (Jacques Duchesne-Guillemin). ISLAM AS RELIGION AND AS CIVILIZATION: The Problem: Islam in Diversity (G. E. von Grunebaum) — Methods of Approach (Fritz Meier) — Perspectives (Robert Brunschvig). MODES OF EXPRESSION OF THE CULTURAL TRADITION: The Law (Joseph Schacht) — Literary Tendencies (Francesco Gabrieli) — Interaction and Integration in Islamic Art (Richard Ettinghausen) — The Body Politic (Claude Cahen). REGIONAL EVOLUTIONS: Iran: The Persistent Heritage (Bertold Spuler) — Iran: Opposition, Martyrdom, and Revolt (Vladimir Minorsky) — Spain: Internal Division (Armand Abel) — North Africa: Rigorism and Bewilderment (Roger Le Tourneau) — Tropical Africa: Infiltration and Expanding Horizons (J. N. D. Anderson) — Indonesia: Mysticism and Activism (G. W. J. Drewes) — Turkey: Westernization (Bernard Lewis). THE CHALLENGE: Western Impact and Islamic Civilization (Werner Caskel). APPENDIX: Notes from the Liège Library on Victor Chauvin and on Ibn Butlân. INDEX.

Comparative Studies of Cultures and

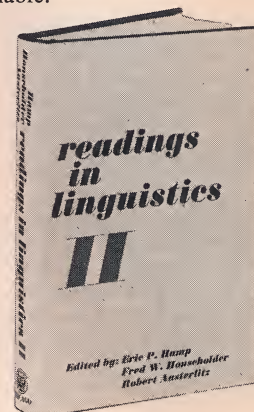
Civilizations series.

1955 LC:55-11191 SBN:226-31026-4 vii, 385 pages, \$9.50s (86/-)

Readings in Linguistics II

Edited by Eric P. Hamp, Fred W. Householder, and Robert Austerlitz

Thirty-nine seminal articles written during the formative period of twentieth-century linguistics are brought together for the first time into a comprehensive sourcebook. Ideal for linguistic courses and library reference shelves, this volume was initiated by the American Council of Learned Societies. All articles are published in their original language (English, French, and German). Many were out of print or virtually unobtainable.



This is a companion volume to Martin Joos' *Reading in Linguistics I*. "Any student who reads all the eighty-odd papers in the two volumes will be remarkably well-informed." (*Times Literary Supplement*).

1966 LC:58-13036 ISBN:0-226-31531-2 x, 395 pages
Cloth \$8.50t (76/-)

Structural Linguistics

Zellig S. Harris

"Harris's contribution [is] epoch-marking in a double sense: first in that it marks the culmination of a development of linguistic methodology away from a stage of intuitionism, frequently culture-bound; and second in that it marks the beginnings of a new period, in which the new methods will be applied ever more rigorously to ever widening areas in human culture."—Norman A. McQuown, *Language*

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Methodological Preliminaries — Segmentation — Phonemic Distinctions — Unit Length — Utterance-long Elements — Phonemes — Junctures — Rephonemization — Phonemic Long Components — Phonological Structure — Morphological Elements: Morphemic Segments — Morpheme Alternants — Morphophonemes — Morpheme Classes — Morpheme Sequences — Morphemic Long Components — Constructions — Morphological Structure — Survey.

1960 LC:51-4864 SBN:226-31771-4 xvi, 384 pages
Paper P52 \$2.45 (22/-)

Language Change and Linguistic Reconstruction

Henry M. Hoenigswald

The science of historical comparative linguistics has long needed book-length treatment. The present volume will contribute to fulfilling this need for linguistic specialists. It will also present

Sociology, Anthropology, Psychology Order Form

General Order Information

Area Sales Restrictions

- OBE: Not for sale in the British Commonwealth
- COBE: Not for sale in the British Commonwealth except Canada
- USA: For sale in the United States and its dependencies only
- CUSA: For sale in the United States, its dependencies, and Canada only
- JAN: Not for sale in Japan

For additional catalogues, write to The University of Chicago Press at the appropriate address below.

SUBJECT CATALOGUES NOW AVAILABLE:

Archaeology
Art, Architecture, Music
Biology, Medicine, Psychiatry
Education, Library Science
Literature, Literary Criticism, Linguistics
Sociology, Anthropology, Psychology

IN PREPARATION:

History, Political Science,
Law, Business, Economics

Order from your local bookseller or from:

The University of Chicago Press
11030 S. Langley Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60628

Payment requested in U.S. dollars

For orders from U.K., Europe, Middle East,
and Africa:

The University of Chicago Press, Ltd.
126 Buckingham Palace Rd.
London, S. W. 1

☐ Payment enclosed.
(We pay postage anywhere in the world).

☐ Please bill me.
(Payment must accompany orders less than \$6.00).

- On Cash Orders, if shipment is requested by any means other than surface mail you will be billed for shipping charges.
- International Money Orders and UNESCO Book Coupons are acceptable as payment.
- Include 5% sales tax if book is to be delivered to an Illinois address.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country _____

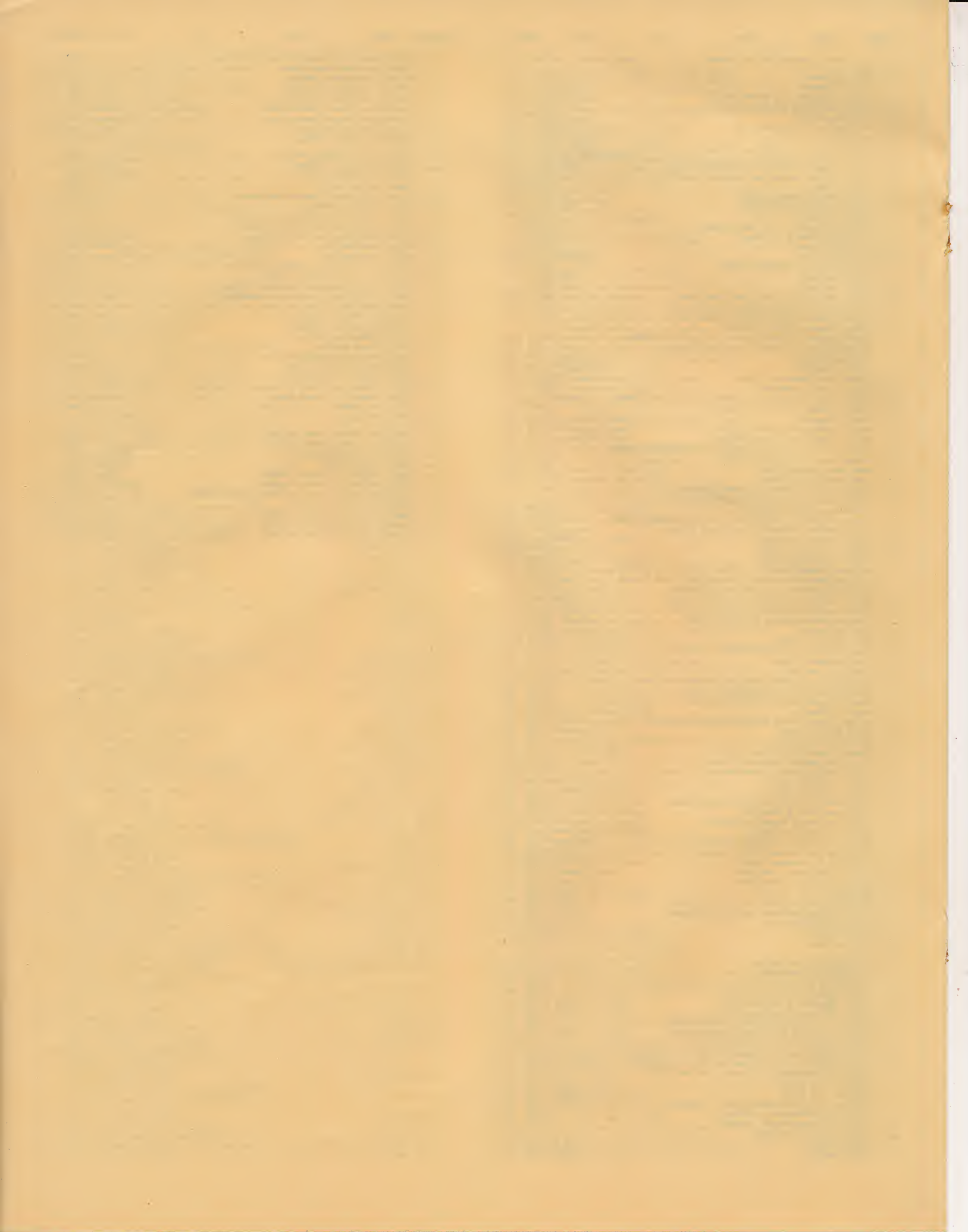
114

Quantity	Author	Title	Price	Quantity	Author	Title	Price
_____	Abraham, Mind of Africa	_____	OBE cloth \$5.00 ^a (45/-)	_____	Berelson, Voting	_____	paper \$3.45 (32/-)
_____	Abraham, Mind of Africa	_____	OBE P233 paper \$2.95 (27/-)	_____	Berndt, World of the First Australians	_____	COBE \$10.95 ^a (99/-)
_____	Abrams, Origins of British Sociology	_____	\$10.75 ^a (97/-)	_____	Bienen, Violence and Social Change	_____	cloth \$4.50 ^a (40/-)
_____	Ackoff, Design of Social Research	_____	\$8.50 (76/-)	_____	Bienen, Violence and Social Change	_____	paper \$1.95 (18/-)
_____	Adams, Land Behind Baghdad	_____	\$8.50 ^a (76/-)	_____	Birren, Aging and the Individual	_____	\$12.50 ^a (113/-)
_____	Alexander, French, and Pollack, Psychosomatic Specificity	_____	\$7.50 ^a (68/-)	_____	Bishop and Clark, Evolution in Africa	_____	\$27.50 ^a (247/-)
_____	Allen, Borderland of Criminal Justice	_____	\$5.75 ^a (52/-)	_____	Blau, Dynamics of Bureaucracy	_____	\$7.50 ^a (68/-)
_____	Alschuler and Hattwick, Painting and Personality	_____	\$16.50 ^a (148/-)	_____	Blauner, Alienation and Freedom	_____	cloth \$7.50 ^a (68/-)
_____	Altmann, Social Communication among Primates	_____	\$15.00 ^a (135/-)	_____	Blauner, Alienation and Freedom	_____	paper \$1.95 (18/-)
_____	Anderson, Hobo	_____	P71 paper \$1.95 (18/-)	_____	Blumler and McQuail, Television in Politics	_____	USA \$13.25 ^a
_____	Arendt, Human Condition	_____	Boxed cloth \$8.95 (81/-)	_____	Boas, Ethnography of Franz Boaz	_____	\$12.50 ^a (113/-)
_____	Arendt, Human Condition	_____	P361 paper \$2.95 (27/-)	_____	Boas, Kwakiutl Ethnography	_____	\$12.50 ^a (125/-)
_____	Avila, Tradition and Growth	_____	\$10.75 ^a (97/-)	_____	Bonin, Evolution of the Human Brain	_____	\$5.00 ^a (45/-)
_____	Babkin, Pavlov	_____	\$8.00 ^a (80/-)	_____	Booth, On the City	_____	cloth \$12.50 ^a (125/-)
_____	Baer, Social History of Modern Egypt	_____	\$6.75 ^a (62/-)	_____	Booth, On the City	_____	paper \$3.45 (32/-)
_____	Bakan, Disease, Pain, and Sacrifice	_____	\$5.95 ^a (54/-)	_____	Bradbury, Mass Behavior in Battle and Captivity	_____	\$11.00 ^a (99/-)
_____	Barnes, History of Sociology	_____	\$3.45 (32/-)	_____	Bruckner, Educational Diagnosis	_____	\$3.75 ^a (38/-)
_____	Barnes, History of Sociology	_____	cloth \$12.50 ^a (113/-)	_____	Brunswick, Conceptual Framework of Psychology	_____	P409 \$1.95 (18/-)
_____	Baroja, World of Witches	_____	OBE \$6.50 ^a (65/-)	_____	Buck, Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages	_____	\$45.00 ^a (405/-)
_____	Bascom and Herskovits, Continuity and Change in African Cultures	_____	cloth \$7.00 ^a (63/-)	_____	Buck, Vikings of the Pacific NOT FOR SALE IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND	_____	paper \$2.25 (20/-)
_____	Bascom and Herskovits, Continuity and Change in African Cultures	_____	paper \$2.45 (22/-)	_____	Burgess and Bogue, Contributions to Urban Sociology	_____	\$12.00 ^a (108/-)
_____	Beardsley, Hall, and Ward, Village Japan	_____	cloth \$10.00 ^a (90/-)	_____	Burgess and Bogue, Urban Sociology	_____	P253 paper \$2.95 (27/-)
_____	Beardsley, Hall, and Ward, Village Japan	_____	paper \$3.95 (36/-)	_____	Carnovsky, Public Library in Urban Setting	_____	\$7.00 ^a (63/-)
_____	Becker, Economics and Discrimination	_____	\$5.00 ^a (45/-)	_____	Caughy, Majesties the Mob	_____	\$6.00 ^a (60/-)
_____	Beoley, Bail System in Chicago	_____	\$4.50 ^a (45/-)	_____	Cawelti, Apostles of the Self-Made Man	_____	cloth \$6.95 ^a (70/-)
_____	Berelson, Family Planning and Population Programs	_____	\$12.50 ^a (113/-)				
_____	Berelson, Voting	_____	cloth \$8.50 ^a (76/-)				

Quantity	Author	Title	Price
	Cawelti, Apostles of the Self-Made Man	paper \$2.45 (22/-)	
	Chafe, Meaning and the Structure of Language	\$10.50* (95/-)	
	Clark, Atlas of African Prehistory	\$32.50* (292/-)	
	Clark, Fossil Evidence for Human Evolution	\$6.00* (54/-)	
	Clark, History of the Primates	COBE P227 paper \$1.25 (11/-)	
	Clor, Obscenity and Public Morality	\$9.50* (86/-)	
	Clor, Obscenity and Public Morality	P397 paper \$2.95 (27/-)	
	Cronin, Sting of Change	\$13.50* (122/-)	
	Crozier, Bureaucratic Phenomenon	COBE P280 paper \$2.95 (27/-)	
	Crozier, Bureaucratic Phenomenon	COBE cloth \$7.50* (75/-)	
	Darwin, Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals	cloth \$6.00* (60/-)	
	Darwin, Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals	paper \$2.45 (22/-)	
	Davis, Gardner, and Gardner, Deep South	cloth \$7.50* (68/-)	
	Davis, Gardner, and Gardner, Deep South	paper \$2.95 (27/-)	
	Davis, McDavid, and McDavid, Work Sheets of Linguistic Atlas	paper \$5.75* (52/-)	
	Dean and Rosen, Manual of Intergroup Relations	P129 paper \$1.95 (18/-)	
	DeHaan and Havighurst, Educating Gifted Children	\$5.00* (45/-)	
	Deutsch, Structural Basis of Behavior	\$5.00* (45/-)	
	Dimock, Thief of Love	\$5.95* (60/-)	
	Dorson, Buying the Wind	\$7.95* (80/-)	
	Dorson, Peasant Customs and Savage Myths	Vol. I COBE \$10.00* (90/-)	
	Dorson, Peasant Customs and Savage Myths	Vol. II COBE \$12.00* (108/-)	
	Driver, Indians of North America	cloth \$12.50* (113/-)	
	Driver, Indians of North America	paper \$6.85 (62/-)	
	Dumont, Homo Hierarchicus	OBE \$10.50* (95/-)	
	Duncan and Duncan, Negro Population of Chicago	\$10.00* (100/-)	
	Durkheim and Mauss, Primitive Classification	cloth \$3.95* (35/-)	
	Durkheim and Mauss, Primitive Classification	COBE paper \$1.50	
	Edelson, Socioterapy and Psychotherapy	\$12.00* (108/-)	
	Edwards, Natural History of Revolution	cloth \$6.95* (63/-)	
	Edwards, Natural History of Revolution	P386 paper \$2.25 (20/-)	
	Eeels, Davis, Tyler, and Herrick, Intelligence and Cultural Differences	\$18.00* (162/-)	
	Eggan, Social Anthropology of North American Tribes	\$8.00* (80/-)	
	Eggan, Social Organizations of the Western Pueblos	\$6.00* (60/-)	
	Ekvall, Religious Observances in Tibet	\$8.50* (76/-)	
	Eldridge, Narcotics and the Law	\$7.50* (68/-)	
	Elkins, Slavery	cloth \$5.00* (45/-)	
	Elkins, Slavery	paper \$1.50* (14/-)	
	Embrece, Suye Mura	cloth \$6.00* (54/-)	
	Embrece, Suye Mura	P173 paper \$2.95 (27/-)	
	Erickson, Public Controls for Nonpublic Schools	\$8.50* (76/-)	
	Essien-Udom, Black Nationalism	\$7.50* (75/-)	
	Etkin, Social Behavior among Vertebrates	\$7.50* (68/-)	
	Etkin, Social Behavior from Fish to Man	paper \$2.45 (22/-)	
	Fallers, Bantu Bureaucracy	cloth \$5.00* (45/-)	
	Fallers, Bantu Bureaucracy	paper \$1.95 (18/-)	
	Fallers, Law without Precedent	\$12.00* (108/-)	
	Faris, Chicago Sociology	P379 paper \$2.75 (25/-)	
	Faris, Mental Disorders in Urban Areas	P183 paper \$2.45 (22/-)	
	Fei, China's Gentry	P304 paper \$2.45 (22/-)	
	Fichter, Social Relations in the Urban Parish	\$7.50* (75/-)	
	Fichter, Sociology	\$5.00* (45/-)	
	Findlay, Dwight L. Moody	\$10.00 (90/-)	
	Footo and Cottrell, Identity and Interpersonal Competence	\$8.00* (72/-)	
	Foster, Education and Social Change in Ghana	COBE \$7.50* (75/-)	
	Frazier, On Race Relations	cloth \$10.00* (90/-)	
	Frazier, On Race Relations	P324 paper \$3.95 (36/-)	
	Frazier, Negro Family in the U.S.	cloth \$6.00* (54/-)	
	Frazier, Negro Family in the U.S.	P205 paper \$2.45 (22/-)	
	Freeman, Neighbors	\$10.00* (90/-)	
	Friedrich, Proto-Indo-European Trees	\$13.75* (124/-)	
	Furer-Haimendorf, Morals and Merit	OBE \$6.00* (54/-)	
	Geertz, Peddlers and Princes	cloth \$5.75* (52/-)	
	Geertz, Peddlers and Princes	P318 paper \$1.95 (18/-)	
	Geiger, On Social Order and Mass Society	cloth \$10.00* (90/-)	
	Geiger, On Social Order and Mass Society	P333 paper \$2.95 (27/-)	
	Gellner, Saints of the Atlas	USA \$9.50*	
	Gellner, Thought and Change	OBE \$5.00* (50/-)	
	Gennep, Rites of Passage	COBE cloth \$5.00* (45/-)	
	Gennep, Rites of Passage	COBE P64 paper \$1.95 (18/-)	
	Goldman, Ancient Polynesian Society	\$17.50* (158/-)	
	Goldstine, Expanding Horizons in Medical Social Work	\$6.00* (60/-)	
	Goldstine, Theory and Practice of Medical Social Work	\$5.00* (50/-)	
	Golembiewski, Small Group	\$6.00* (54/-)	
	Greenberg, Essays in Linguistics	P119 paper \$1.50 (14/-)	
	Grunebaum, Unity and Variety in Muslim Civilization	\$9.50* (86/-)	
	Hägerstrand, Innovation Diffusion as a Spatial Process	\$16.00* (144/-)	
	Hamp, Readings in Linguistics II	\$8.50* (76/-)	
	Harman, Modern Factor Analysis	\$12.50* (113/-)	
	Harris, Structural Linguistics	P52 paper \$2.45 (22/-)	
	Hauser, Study of Population	\$15.00* (135/-)	
	Havighurst, American Indian and White Children	\$14.50* (130/-)	
	Havighurst, Community Youth Development Program	\$1.50* (14/-)	
	Havighurst, Education for the Gifted	NSSE 57th Yrbk. Part II cloth \$4.50* (45/-)	
	Havighurst, Education for the Gifted	NSSE, 57th Yrbk. Part II paper \$3.75* (38/-)	
	Havighurst, Stivers, and DeHaan, Survey of the Education of Gifted Children	paper \$3.00* (27/-)	
	Hayek, Sensory Order	CUSA paper \$1.95	
	Helper and Kempe, Battered Child	\$12.50* (113/-)	
	Hess, Biology of the Mind	\$6.00* (60/-)	
	Hess and Handel, Family Worlds	\$8.00* (80/-)	
	Hilgard, Personality and Hypnosis	\$12.50* (113/-)	
	Hillery, Communal Organizations	\$11.00* (99/-)	
	Hoenigswald, Language Change and Linguistic Reconstruction	paper \$1.50 (14/-)	
	Hofjer, Language in Culture	\$5.95* (54/-)	
	Holt and van de Velde, Strategic Psychological Operations and American Foreign Policy	\$5.95* (54/-)	
	Hubert and Mauss, Sacrifice	\$3.95* (40/-)	
	Hughes, French Canada in Transition	paper \$1.95 (18/-)	
	Hyman, Interviewing in Social Research	\$8.75* (79/-)	
	Jacobs, Content and Style of an Oral Literature	\$5.00* (50/-)	
	Janowitz, Helping Hands	cloth \$3.95* (36/-)	

Quantity	Author	Title	Price
	Janowitz, Helping Hands	paper \$1.75 (16/-)	
	Janowitz, Community Press in an Urban Setting	cloth \$6.50* (58/-)	
	Janowitz, Community Press in an Urban Setting	paper \$1.95 (18/-)	
	Janowitz, Military in the Political Development of New Nations	cloth \$4.50* (40/-)	
	Janowitz, Military in the Political Development of New Nations	paper \$1.50 (14/-)	
	Jelavich, Language and Area Studies	\$11.50* (104/-)	
	Jenness, People of the Twilight	paper \$1.95 (18/-)	
	Jennings and Norbeck, Prehistoric Man in the New World	\$12.95* (117/-)	
	Jensen, Myth and Cult among Primitive Peoples	\$8.75* (79/-)	
	Johnson, Shadow of the Plantation	P214 paper \$2.25 (22/-)	
	Johnson, Shadow of the Plantation	cloth \$6.50* (59/-)	
	Jolly, Lemur Behavior	\$6.95* (63/-)	
	Jones, Adolescence	NSSE 43d Yrbk Part I cloth \$4.00* (40/-)	
	Jones, Adolescence	NSSE 43d Yrbk Part I paper \$3.25* (33/-)	
	Joos, Readings in Linguistics I	\$8.50* (76/-)	
	Junker, Field Work	paper \$3.50* (32/-)	
	Kalven, Negro and the First Amendment	P240 paper \$2.45 (22/-)	
	Keil, Urban Blues	cloth \$6.50* (58/-)	
	Keil, Urban Blues	paper \$2.45 (22/-)	
	Kessen, Thought in the Young Child	P382 paper \$2.95	
	Keyfitz and Flieger, World Population	\$17.50* (158/-)	
	Khare, Changing Brahmins	\$11.00* (99/-)	
	Klein, Slavery in the Americas	COBE \$6.95* (63/-)	
	Kleitman, Sleep and Wakefulness	\$12.50* (113/-)	
	Klüber, Behavior Mechanisms in Monkeys	cloth \$7.50* (68/-)	
	Klüber, Behavior Mechanisms in Monkeys	paper \$1.95* (18/-)	
	Klüber, Mescal and Mechanisms of Hallucinations	USA cloth \$3.95*	
	Klüber, Mescal and Mechanisms of Hallucinations	USA paper \$1.50	
	Koch, Twins and Twin Relations	\$6.95* (63/-)	
	Konorski, Integrative Activity of the Brain	\$17.50* (157/-)	
	Kroeber, Anthropology Today	\$15.00* (135/-)	
	Kroeber, Nature of Culture	\$10.00* (90/-)	
	Kummer, Social Organization of Hamadryas Baboons	USA, Br. Comm., Japan \$8.95* (81/-)	
	La Barre, Human Animal	\$6.75* (62/-)	
	La Barre, Human Animal	COBE \$1.95 (18/-)	
	Landesco, Organized Crime in Chicago	\$7.50* (65/-)	
	Lasswell, Casey, Smith, Propaganda	\$10.00* (90/-)	
	Leavitt, Managerial Psychology	cloth \$7.50 (68/-)	
	Leavitt, Managerial Psychology	paper \$2.75* (25/-)	
	Leavitt, Readings in Managerial Psychology	cloth \$10.00* (90/-)	
	Leavitt, Readings in Managerial Psychology	paper \$4.75* (43/-)	
	Lee, Search for an Abortionist	\$7.50 (68/-)	
	Levi, Municipal and Institutional Relations within Boston	paper \$4.00* (40/-)	
	Levin, Peoples of Siberia	\$20.00* (180/-)	
	Levine, Wax and Gold	\$10.00* (90/-)	
	LeVine, Dreams and Deeds	\$5.00* (45/-)	
	Lévi-Strauss, Savage Mind	OBE Boxed cloth \$10.00	
	Lévi-Strauss, Savage Mind	OBE cloth \$5.95	
	Lévi-Strauss, Savage Mind	OBE P325 paper \$3.25	
	Lewis, Indian Families	\$8.75* (79/-)	
	Lorenz, Evolution and Behavior	COBE cloth \$3.50* (32/-)	
	Lorenz, Evolution and Behavior	COBE paper \$1.50 (14/-)	
	Lynch, Reminiscences	\$13.75* (124/-)	
	McConnell, Psychology of Learning	cloth \$4.50* (40/-)	
	McConnell, Psychology of Learning	paper \$3.75* (38/-)	
	McIntosh, Foundations of Human Society	\$10.50 (95/-)	
	MacIver, As a Tale That Is Told	\$7.50* (68/-)	
	MacIver, On Community, Society, and Power	\$13.50* (122/-)	
	McKenzie and Silver, Angels in Marble	COBE \$11.00* (104/-)	
	McKenzie, On Human Ecology	cloth \$12.00* (108/-)	
	McKenzie, On Human Ecology	P326 paper \$3.45 (32/-)	
	McMillen, Statistical Methods for Social Workers	\$8.50* (76/-)	
	Mair, New Nations	OBE \$5.00* (50/-)	
	Margalef, Perspectives in Ecological Theory	\$5.00* (50/-)	
	Marriott, Village India	cloth \$6.50* (58/-)	
	Marriott, Village India	P328 paper \$3.45 (32/-)	
	Martin, Quimby, and Collier, Indians Before Columbus	\$8.50* (77/-)	
	Masaryk, Suicide and the Meaning of Civilization	\$10.00* (90/-)	
	Mayer and Wade, Chicago	\$32.00 (180/-)	
	Mead, On Social Psychology	cloth \$8.95* (81/-)	
	Mead, On Social Psychology	P170 paper \$2.95 (27/-)	
	Mead, Mind, Self, and Society	cloth \$7.50* (68/-)	
	Mead, Mind, Self, and Society	P272 paper \$2.95 (27/-)	
	Mead and Wolfenstein, Childhood in Contemporary Cultures	cloth \$9.50* (86/-)	
	Mead and Wolfenstein, Childhood in Contemporary Cultures	paper \$2.95 (27/-)	
	Mead, Culture at a Distance	\$7.50* (75/-)	
	Meggitt, Desert People	\$7.50* (68/-)	
	Meyer, Music, Arts, and Ideas	cloth \$7.95* (72/-)	
	Meyer, Music, Arts, and Ideas	paper \$2.95 (27/-)	
	Miner, St. Denis	cloth \$6.50* (65/-)	
	Miner, St. Denis	P108 paper \$2.45 (22/-)	
	Mintz, Legends of the Hasidim	\$12.50 (113/-)	
	Miyakawa, Protestants and Pioneers	\$7.85* (71/-)	
	Monroe, Children Who Cannot Read	\$5.50* (50/-)	
	Mooney, Ghost-Dance Religion	cloth \$7.95* (72/-)	
	Mooney, Ghost-Dance Religion	P176 paper \$2.95 (27/-)	
	Morgan, House-Life of the American Aborigines	cloth \$6.95* (63/-)	
	Morgan, House-Life of the American Aborigines	P211 paper \$2.95 (27/-)	
	Morris, Theories of Mind	\$7.95* (80/-)	
	Morris, Indians in Uganda	OBE \$8.00* (72/-)	
	Morris and Hawkins, Honest Politician's Guide to Crime Control	\$5.95 (50/-)	
	Muth, Cities and Housing	\$10.75* (97/-)	
	Nash, Machine Age Maya	cloth \$4.00* (36/-)	
	Nash, Machine Age Maya	paper \$1.95 (18/-)	
	Needham, Structure and Sentiment	cloth \$3.50* (32/-)	
	Needham, Structure and Sentiment	paper \$1.95* (17/-)	
	Nelson, Idea of Usury	cloth \$10.95* (99/-)	
	Nelson, Idea of Usury	P342 paper \$2.95 (27/-)	
	Nelson, Hunters of the Northern Ice	\$8.50 (76/-)	
	Neugarten, Middle Age and Aging	cloth \$15.00* (135/-)	
	Neugarten, Middle Age and Aging	paper \$7.50* (68/-)	
	Neurath, Foundations of the Social Sciences	paper \$1.95 (18/-)	
	Newman, Freeman, and Holzinger, Twins	\$12.50* (113/-)	
	Norris, Spaulding, and Brodie, Blindness in Children	\$3.00* (27/-)	
	Oakley, Man the Tool-maker	P20 paper \$1.25 (11/-)	

Quantity	Author	Title	Price	Quantity	Author	Title	Price
	Oaks,	Criminal Justice and the Indigent	..\$7.50* (68/-)		Towle,	Learner in Education for the Professions	..\$8.50* (76/-)
	O'Dea,	Mormons	..cloth \$7.50* (75/-)		Tulchin,	Intelligence and Crime	..\$8.50* (76/-)
	O'Dea,	Mormons	..P162 paper \$2.95 (27/-)		Underhill,	Red Man's Religion	..\$7.95 (80/-)
	Ogburn,	On Culture and Social Change	..cloth \$7.50* (68/-)		Valentine,	Culture and Poverty	..cloth \$5.95 (54/-)
	Ogburn,	On Culture and Social Change	..paper \$2.95 (27/-)		Valentine,	Culture and Poverty	..paper \$2.50 (23/-)
	Ortiz,	Tewa World	..\$8.00* (72/-)		van Buitenen,	Tales of Ancient India	..cloth \$5.50 (55/-)
	Park,	Burgess, and McKenzie, City	..cloth \$5.00* (45/-)		van Buitenen,	Tales of Ancient India	..P341 paper \$2.95 (27/-)
	Park,	Burgess, and McKenzie, City	..P323 paper \$2.45 (22/-)		Voegeli,	Free but Not Equal	..cloth \$5.95* (54/-)
	Park,	Science of Sociology	..cloth \$15.50* (138/-)		Voegeli,	Free but Not Equal	..P352 paper \$2.95 (27/-)
	Park,	Science of Sociology	..Abridged P380 paper \$4.75 (43/-)		Vogt and Hyman,	Water Witching	..\$7.00* (63/-)
	Park,	On Social Control and Collective Behavior	..cloth \$6.95* (63/-)		Wach,	Sociology of Religion	..paper \$2.45 (22/-)
	Park,	On Social Control and Collective Behavior	..paper \$2.45 (22/-)		Waddington,	Ethical Animal	..USA paper \$1.95
	Parsons,	Mitla	..\$12.50* (113/-)		Wade,	Graham Taylor	..\$7.50* (75/-)
	Peacock,	Rites of Modernization	..\$11.00* (99/-)		Wagner and Mikesell,	Cultural Geography	..\$8.50* (76/-)
	Peristiany,	Honour and Shame	..OBE \$8.50* (77/-)		Wagner,	Curse of the Souw	..\$11.50* (104/-)
	Perlman,	Persona	..\$5.95 (54/-)		Waller,	On the Family, Education, and War	..\$12.50* (113/-)
	Petrie,	Individuality in Pain and Suffering	..\$5.00* (45/-)		Wann,	Behaviorism and Phenomenology	..cloth \$5.00* (45/-)
	Pitt-Rivers,	People of the Sierra	..P55 paper \$2.95 (27/-)		Wann,	Behaviorism and Phenomenology	..P192 paper \$1.95 (18/-)
	Platt,	Child Savers	..\$8.50* (76/-)		Warner,	American Life	..cloth \$7.50* (75/-)
	Platt,	Child Savers	..P389 paper \$1.95 (18/-)		Warner,	American Life	..P82 paper \$1.95 (18/-)
	Platt,	New Views of the Nature of Man	..\$5.00* (45/-)		Wauchope,	Lost Tribes & Sunken Continents	..\$5.95 (54/-)
	Putnam,	The Lady	..cloth \$5.95 (54/-)		Wauchope,	They Found Buried Cities	..\$10.00* (90/-)
	Putnam,	The Lady	..paper \$1.95 (18/-)		Weber,	On Charisma and Institution Building	..cloth \$12.00* (108/-)
	Quimby,	Indian Life in the Upper Great Lakes	..\$6.50* (65/-)		Weber,	On Charisma and Institution Building	..paper \$3.95 (36/-)
	Raddcliffe-Brown,	Method in Social Anthropology	..\$6.00* (54/-)		Weidenreich,	Apes, Giants, and Man	..\$4.75* (43/-)
	Rashevsky,	Mathematical Biology of Social Behavior	..\$6.75* (62/-)		Weintraub,	Visions of Culture	..cloth \$7.50* (68/-)
	Redfield,	Papers of Robert Redfield	..\$11.00* (99/-)		Weintraub,	Visions of Culture	..P340 paper \$2.95 (27/-)
	Redfield,	Volume I: Human Nature and the Study of Science	..\$10.00* (90/-)		Wells,	Crusade for Justice	..\$14.50* (131/-)
	Redfield,	Volume II: Social Uses of Social Science	..\$10.00* (90/-)		Whetten,	Rural Mexico	..\$14.75* (132/-)
	Redfield,	Chan Kom	..cloth \$7.50* (75/-)		White,	State of the Social Sciences	..\$8.00* (72/-)
	Redfield,	Chan Kom	..Abridged P86 \$1.95 (18/-)		Whyte,	Street Corner Society	..cloth \$6.00* (54/-)
	Redfield,	Folk Culture of Yucatan	..\$11.50* (104/-)		Whyte,	Street Corner Society	..paper \$2.95* (27/-)
	Redfield,	Little Community	..\$5.00* (45/-)		Willey,	Method and Theory in American Archaeology	..paper \$1.95 (18/-)
	Redfield,	Little Community and Peasant Society and Culture	..paper \$2.45 (22/-)		Wilson,	Culture of Ancient Egypt	..P11 paper \$2.45 (22/-)
	Redfield,	Peasant Society and Culture	..\$5.00* (45/-)		Wirth,	The Ghetto	..cloth \$6.00* (54/-)
	Redfield,	Tepoztlán	..\$8.50* (76/-)		Wirth,	The Ghetto	..P7 paper \$1.95 (18/-)
	Redfield,	Village That Chose Progress	..cloth \$5.00* (50/-)		Wise,	Rich Schools, Poor Schools	..\$9.00* (81/-)
	Redfield,	Village That Chose Progress	..P87 paper \$1.95 (18/-)		Wolf,	Sons of the Shaking Earth	..cloth \$5.50* (50/-)
	Rees and Shultz,	Workers and Wages in an Urban Labor Market	..\$10.00* (90/-)		Wolf,	Sons of the Shaking Earth	..P90 paper \$1.95 (18/-)
	Reichel-Dolmatoff,	People of Aritama	..\$11.00* (99/-)		Worsley,	Third World	..OBE \$7.50*
	Resek,	Lewis Henry Morgan	..\$4.50* (40/-)		Wright,	Studies in Chinese Thought	..cloth \$6.95* (70/-)
	Riese,	Heal the Hurt Child	..\$10.00* (100/-)		Wright,	Studies in Chinese Thought	..P269 paper \$2.45 (22/-)
	Roberts and Nee,	Theories of Social Casework	..\$9.75* (88/-)		Younghusband,	Casework with Families and Children	..paper \$2.45 USA
	Rock,	Jacobson, and Janopaul, Hospitalization and Discharge of the Mentally Ill	..\$10.00* (90/-)		Zald,	Organizational Change	..\$11.50* (104/-)
	Rogers and Dymond,	Psychotherapy and Personality Change	..\$8.50* (76/-)		Znaniecki,	On Humanistic Sociology	..cloth \$9.50* (86/-)
	Rogow,	Politics, Personality, and Social Science	..\$11.00* (99/-)		Znaniecki,	On Humanistic Sociology	..paper \$2.45 (25/-)
	Rosen,	Madness in Society	..COBE \$7.50 (68/-)		Zorbaugh,	Gold Coast and the Slum	..\$6.00* (54/-)
	Schaller,	Deer and the Tiger	..\$10.00* (90/-)				
	Schaller,	Mountain Gorilla	..\$10.00* (90/-)				
	Schneider,	Scottish Moralists on Human Nature and Society	..cloth \$7.50* (75/-)				
	Schneider,	Scottish Moralists on Human Nature and Society	..paper \$2.95 (27/-)				
	Schutz,	On Phenomenology and Social Relations	..\$12.50* (115/-)				
	Schwab,	College Curriculum and Student Protest	..cloth \$4.95 (45/-)				
	Schwab,	College Curriculum and Student Protest	..paper \$2.95 (27/-)				
	Schwartz,	Sect Ideologies and Social Status	..\$9.00* (81/-)				
	Scott,	Aggression	..\$4.85* (44/-)				
	Scott,	Animal Behavior	..\$5.75* (52/-)				
	Scott,	Genetics and Social Behavior of the Dog	..\$12.50* (113/-)				
	Shaw,	Brothers in Crime	..\$8.50* (76/-)				
	Shaw,	The Jack Roller	..P241 paper \$1.95 (18/-)				
	Shaw and McKay,	Juvenile Delinquency and Urban Areas	..\$14.75* (132/-)				
	Shaw,	Natural History of a Delinquent Career	..\$8.50* (76/-)				
	Short,	Group Process and Gang Delinquency	..\$7.50* (68/-)				
	Singer,	Krishna	..paper \$2.95 (27/-)				
	Smelser,	Social Change in the Industrial Revolution	..COBE \$10.00* (90/-)				
	Spear,	Black Chicago	..cloth \$7.50 (68/-)				
	Spear,	Black Chicago	..paper \$3.45 (32/-)				
	Spergel,	Community Problem Solving	..\$10.00* (90/-)				
	Spergel,	Racketville, Slumtown, Haulburg	..\$5.00* (45/-)				
	Spicer,	American Indian Culture Change	..\$10.00* (100/-)				
	Stanton,	Leopard's Spots	..cloth \$5.00 (50/-)				
	Stanton,	Leopard's Spots	..P218 paper \$1.95 (18/-)				
	Stephenson,	Play Theory of Mass Communication	..\$5.00* (45/-)				
	Stephenson,	Study of Behavior	..\$10.00* (90/-)				
	Stevens and Herber,	Mental Retardation	..\$12.50* (113/-)				
	Stevenson,	Child Psychology	..NSSE, 62d Yrbk., Part I \$6.50* (58/-)				
	Sturtevant,	Linguistic Change	..P60 paper \$2.25 (20/-)				
	Sutherland,	Professional Thief	..cloth \$5.00* (50/-)				
	Sutherland,	Professional Thief	..P10 paper \$1.95 (18/-)				
	Suttles,	Social Order of the Slum	..cloth \$8.95* (81/-)				
	Suttles,	Social Order of the Slum	..P363 paper \$2.45 (22/-)				
	Swineford,	Factor Analysis	..paper \$2.50* (23/-)				
	Tarde,	On Communication and Social Influence	..cloth \$11.00* (99/-)				
	Tarde,	On Communication and Social Influence	..paper \$3.45 (32/-)				
	Tax,	Anthropology Today	..P105 paper \$3.95 (36/-)				
	Tax,	The Draft	..\$12.95* (117/-)				
	Tax,	The Draft	..paper \$3.95 (36/-)				
	Tax,	Evolution after Darwin	..Three Volumes \$25.00* (243/-)				
	Tax,	Volume I: Evolution of Life	..\$12.00* (108/-)				
	Tax,	Volume II: Evolution of Man	..\$10.00* (90/-)				
	Tax,	Volume III: Issues in Evolution	..\$7.50* (68/-)				
	Thelen,	Dynamics of Groups at Work	..cloth \$6.75* (62/-)				
	Thelen,	Dynamics of Groups at Work	..paper \$2.45 (22/-)				
	Thomas,	On Social Organization and Personality	..cloth \$7.50* (68/-)				
	Thomas,	On Social Organization and Personality	..paper \$2.95 (27/-)				
	Thomas,	Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth	..\$17.50* (158/-)				
	Thomas,	Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth	..Vol. I paper \$4.75 (43/-)				
	Thomas,	Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth	..Vol. II paper \$5.95 (54/-)				
	Thompson,	Population and Progress in the Far East	..\$11.50* (104/-)				
	Thrasher,	The Gang	..cloth \$7.50* (68/-)				
	Thrasher,	The Gang	..P138 paper \$2.50 (27/-)				
	Thurstone and Chave,	Measurement of Attitude	..paper \$4.75* (43/-)				
	Thurstone,	Measurement of Values	..\$7.50* (68/-)				
	Thurstone,	Multiple-Factor Analysis	..\$9.00* (81/-)				
	Tibbitts,	Social Gerontology	..\$12.50* (113/-)				
	Towle,	Helping	..cloth \$11.50* (104/-)				
	Towle,	Helping	..paper \$2.95* (27/-)				



valuable information to students of anthropology, history, and the philosophy of science insofar as the machinery of linguistic change contributes to an understanding of the general phenomenon of change in human activities.

"... a book to become a vademecum of every linguistic scholar interested in applying methods of science to the study of history and relationship of language."—Vladimir Honsa, *Modern Language Notes*

"... establishes a typology of linguistic change comparable in importance with Trutbetzkoy's typology of phonological systems."—W. S. Allen, *Romance Philology*

Contents

INTRODUCTION. Interpretation of Written Records: Graphemics — Morphological Change: Preliminaries — Morphological Change: Replacement Patterns — Morph Affinity in Replacement — Detail — Reconstruction of Grammatical and Semantic Features — Sound Change: Preliminaries — Patterns of Sound Change — Alternations — Relative Chronology BIBLIOGRAPHY — Comparative Method — Classification.

1959 LC:59-12287 viii, 168 pages

Paper P178 SBN:226-34814-8 \$1.50 (14/-)

Language in Culture

Conference on the Interrelations of Language and Other Aspects of Culture

Edited by Harry Hoijer

"... the conference was a significant event for linguists and anthropologists alike, and this report of its proceedings is a valuable contribution. ... many useful insights are presented in the papers and in the discussions which accompany them. Indeed, the transcript of the discussions, which has been skillfully edited, is fully as rewarding to read as the papers."—Ward H. Goodenough, *Language*

Contents

THE PAPERS: Concerning Inferences from Linguistic to Nonlinguistic Data (Joseph H. Greenberg) — Analysis of the Cultural Content of Language Materials (Norman A. McQuown) — Shawnee Laws: Perceptual Statements for the Language and for the Content (C. F. Voegelin, John F. Yegerlehner, and Florence M. Robinett) — An Examination of the Conceptions of Benjamin Whorf in the Light of Theories of Perception and Cognition (Franklin Fearing) — Semantic Problems in Grammatical Systems and Lexemes: A Search for Method (Stanley Newman) — The Sapir-Whorf Hypothesis (Harry Hoijer) — Chinese versus English: An Exploration of the Whorfian Theses (Charles F. Hockett). THE DISCUSSIONS.

Comparative Studies of Cultures and Civilization series

1954 LC:54-11977 SBN:226-34888-1 xi, 286 pages

Cloth \$5.95^s (54/-)

Sacrifice: Its Nature and Function

Henri Hubert and Marcel Mauss

Translated by W. D. Halls

With a Foreword by E. E. Evans-Pritchard

"This brief study is a small classic, or, to borrow a more emphatic epithet from the foreword by the British anthropologist E. E. Evans-Pritchard, 'one of the gems of the *Année Sociologique*,' a famous series published in France between 1896 and 1913. ... there has been to this day no better discussion of sacrifice, as the basic rite in primitive and ancient religions, by anthropologists or sociologists." (*Library Journal*).

"The major value of this brief, lucidly

written and copiously footnoted essay is its interpretation of the central activities and purposes of the sacrificial process. ... It is unsurpassed as an exercise of creative insight that brings order and simplicity to a bewildering mass of observations." (Benton Johnson, *The American Journal of Sociology*).

Contents

Foreword — Translator's Note — Introduction — Definition and Unity of the Sacrificial System — The Scheme of Sacrifice — How the Scheme Varies According to the General Functions of the Sacrifice — The Sacrifice of the God — Conclusion — NOTES.

1964 LC:64-12260 ISBN:0-226-35678-7 ix, 165 pages

Cloth \$3.95^s (40/-) OBE

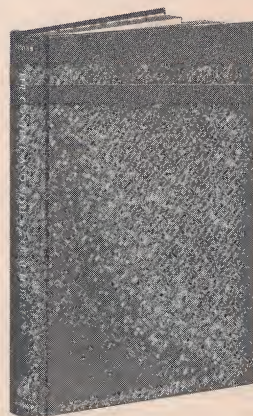
The Content and Style of an Oral Literature

Clackamas Chinook Myths and Tales

Melville Jacobs

"The author here analyzes at some length the traditional stories told to him in 1929-1930 by Mrs. Victoria Howard, one of the last people to speak the Clackaman dialect. The larger part of the book is devoted to a discussion of the content and style of the entire collection of stories, and of what these stories reveal of the socio-cultural aspects of Clackamas life. The author shows that, from a literature of this kind, there can be deduced much ethnographic information of which the natives themselves are unconscious, and which could thus not be obtained in any other way. Though primarily for anthropologists, this book has value for any layman interested in Northwest Indians." (*Library Journal*).

"To say that Dr. Jacobs' work deserves careful study by anthropologists and folklorists would be a patronizing understatement; for, in fact, *The Content and Style of an Oral Literature* sets new standards of excellence in our field." (Barbara Allan Woods, *Western Folklore*).



Contents

ANALYSES OF EIGHT STORIES: Coyote and Skunk. He Tied His Musk Sac — Badger and Coyote Were Neighbors — Fire and His Son's Son — Grizzly and Black Bear Ran Away with the Two Girls — Grizzly Woman Killed People — Flint and His Son's Son — Awl and Her Son's Son. THE LITERATURE AS A WHOLE. FEATURES OF CONTENT: Emphases in Content — Relationships — Personalities — Humor — The Good — World View — Songs. FEATURES OF STYLE: Variability in Play Structures — Stylized Devices and Motifs — Terse Delineation and Speedy Action — Conclusion.

1959 LC:58-5617 ISBN:0-226-38973-1 viii, 285 pages

Cloth \$5.00^s (50/-)

Anthropology

49

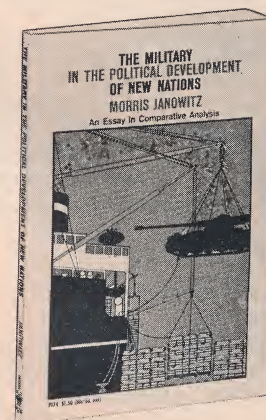
The Military in the Political Development of New Nations

An Essay in Comparative Analysis

Morris Janowitz

What kind of politicians do soldiers make? In analyzing their successes and failures in the new nations of Asia and Africa, Professor Morris Janowitz finds that the special ability of the military to intervene in domestic politics comes from their organizational resources, their professional commitments, and their sense of national identity. What limits them is lack of political skill and an inability to mobilize mass support.

"A penetrating, pioneering study." (Jack VanDerhoof, *Library Journal*).



Contents

STRATEGY OF COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS: Civil-Military Relations: Old Nations and New — Historical and Economic Dimensions — Social Structure and Military Organization. INTERNAL ORGANIZATION OF THE MILITARY: Organizational Format — Skill Structure and Career Lines — Social Recruitment and Education — Professional and Political Ideology — Cohesion and Cleavage. ARMY AND SOCIETY: Social and Economic Functions — Mechanics of Political Intervention — Preconditions for Political Balance. APPENDIX. INDEX.

Comparative Studies of New Nations series.

1964 LC:64-13952 ix, 134 pages

Cloth ISBN:0-226-39313-5 \$4.50^s (40/-)

Paper P174 ISBN:0-226-39314-3 \$1.50 (14/-)

Language and Area Studies

East Central and Southeastern Europe: A Survey

Edited by Charles Jelavich

Despite the extreme importance of events in East Central and Southeastern Europe, the regions have not been adequately studied in the United States. The purpose of this study is to assess the past accomplishments and the future prospects for the development and expansion of American academic concentration in the field. Because the demand for qualified instructors and scholars cannot be met by present graduate programs, the contributors to this study present major recommendations for the field as a whole and for the fifteen specific disciplines.

"This volume is a welcome addition to the voluminous literature on Eastern Europe. Written by several recognized scholars and edited by Jelavich of Indiana University, it is a

Anthropology

comprehensive survey of the state of American scholarship covering Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Hungary, Poland, Romania, and Yugoslavia." (*Library Journal*).

Contents

Preface — Graduate Training and Research Needs (Charles Jelavich) — Undergraduate Instruction (Lyman H. Legters) — History (Charles and Barbara Jelavich) — International Relations (John C. Campbell) — Political Science (Paul E. Zinner) — Economics (Nicolas Spulber) — Demography (Paul Demeny) — Geography (George W. Hoffman) — Sociology (Irwin T. Sanders) — Anthropology (Conrad M. Arensberg) — Law (Kazimierz Grzybowski) — Philosophy (George L. Kline) — Literature (William E. Harkins) — Folklore and Ethnomusicology (Albert B. Lord and David E. Bynum) — Musicology (Milos Velimirovic) — Linguistics (Edward Stankiewicz) — Survey of West and South Slavic Languages (Howard I. Aronson) — Language for Survey of Albanian, Hungarian, Modern Greek, and Romanian (Kostas Kazazis) — Postscript — INDEX.

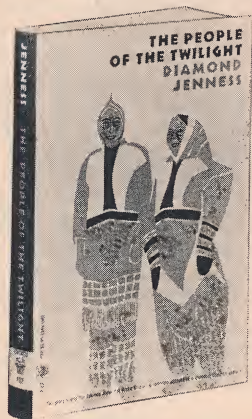
1969 LC:72-81222 ISBN:0-226-39615-0 xx, 484 pages

Cloth \$11.50s (104/-)

The People of the Twilight

Diamond Jenness

An ethnologist's story of his two years among the Eskimos along the Arctic coast of Canada—this book provides an intimate view of a primitive life now nearly extinct. The author was a member of the Stefansson expedition, the first white men these Eskimos had ever seen.



Contents

The Promised Land—An Outpost on the Polar Sea — The People of the Twilight — Among the Snow-Huts — Up the Coppermine River — Lengthening Days — In Quest of the Tormiat — Bread from the Waters — On the Trail of the Caribou — Darkening Days — The Second Winter — Through Blizzards to Spring — The Last Days.

1959 LC:59-16100 ISBN:0-226-39653-3 vii, 250 pages, illus.
Paper P32 \$1.95 (18/-)

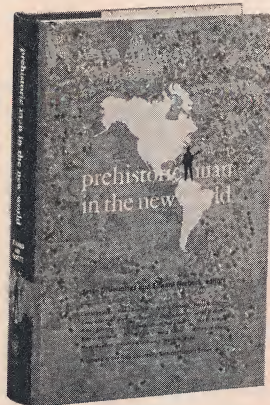
Prehistoric Man in the New World

Edited by Jesse D. Jennings and Edward Norbeck

Learning the complete record of man's life in the New World has been one of the goals of archeology, and recent research has greatly increased our knowledge of this subject. But the

vastness of the area and the variations in the quality and quantity of the data found in different parts of the country make American prehistory as unwieldy a subject as it is fascinating. This volume performs a unique service for professional archeologists and lay readers alike in bringing together the principal findings of the most recent research as well as the accumulated results of many years' study.

"... a convenient and most valuable reference work for professional anthropologists, students, and interested laymen who wish to be informed as to the most up-to-date theories concerning pre-Columbian archeology in the Americas." (M. W. Stirling, *Science*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION (Jesse D. Jennings and Edward Norbeck) — Opening Address (Carey Croneis) — Earliest Times (Alex D. Krieger) — The North (Henry B. Collins) — Western North America (Robert F. Heizer, Jesse D. Jennings, Erik K. Reed, Waldo R. Wedel) — Eastern North America (James B. Griffin, William H. Sears) — Mesoamerica (Pedro Armillas, Robert Wauchope) — South America (Irving Rouse, Clifford Evans, Alfred Kidder II) — Special Studies (Gordon F. Ekholm, Betty J. Meggers, Morris Swadesh) — Closing Address (Ignacio Bernal).

1964 LC:63-18852 ISBN:0-226-39738-6 x, 633 pages, illus.
Cloth \$12.95s (117/-)

Myth and Cult among Primitive Peoples

Adolf E. Jensen

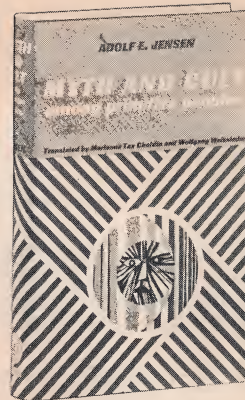
Translated by Marianna Tax Choldin and Wolfgang Weissleder

In this contribution to the theory of early man, Adolf E. Jensen asserts the original grandeur and truth of primitive religions. Taking issue with animistic and pre-animistic views of early man, he denies that primitive religions are founded on mistaken or magical interpretations of cause and effect. He argues that primitive cults and rituals reveal minds and spirits no less lively or profound than the most creative of our own.

This sympathetic and richly documented work provides a new understanding of surviving primitive cults and demonstrates the importance of anthropology for the study of comparative religion.

Contents

MAN AND REALITY: Distinctive Ways of Primitive Cultures — Myth, Cult, and Play — Myth and Cult in the State of Application. DEITY, SACRIFICE, AND ETHOS: High God and Dema-Deity — Culture Heroes and Astral Deities as Dema — The Master of the Animals — Social Organization, Totemism, and Their Ties with Religion — Ritual Killing and Blood-Sacrifice — The Religious Ethos. MAGIC: The Theory of Pre-animistic Magic —



Shamanism as Expression of Genuine Magic — Cult and Magic. SOULS, ANCESTOR CULTS, AND SPIRITS: Tylor's Theory of Animism — The Divine Soul — Ancestor Cults and Manistic Offerings — The Spirits — Conclusion. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1963 LC:63-20909 ISBN:0-226-39823-4 x, 349 pages
Cloth \$8.75s (79/-)

Readings in Linguistics I

The Development of Descriptive Linguistics in America 1925-56

Fourth Edition

Edited by Martin Joos

This basic collection of forty-three articles illustrates the development of descriptive linguistics in America. Originally published by the American Council of Learned Societies, it represents a highly cohesive body of linguistic thought. Articles on German, Japanese, English, Hebrew, Korean, Spanish, and Chinese illustrate the scope and growth of linguistics in the United States.

"Every linguist and, more important, every student of linguistics, should own a copy of this book." (*General Linguistics*).

This is a companion volume to Hamp, Householder, and Austerlitz's *Readings in Linguistics II*.

1966 LC:58-13036 ISBN:0-226-41026-9 vii, 421 pages
Cloth \$8.50t (76/-)

The Changing Brahmins

Associations and Elites among the Kanya-Kubjas of North India

R. S. Khare

With a Foreword by Milton Singer

In this book the problem of tradition and modernity is approached through the dynamic relationship between bureaucratic modernization and traditional caste structure.

Khare explores how those at the top of the caste structure cope with the conflict between the traditional ways of caste and kinship and the increasing importance of the new bureaucracy. His study focuses on the Kanya-Kubja Brahmins' caste associations (sabhas) and their "interjacent" organization and function in mediating the discontinuities of culture change.

Using the methods of social anthropology, the author presents a full-scale, empirical study of these caste associations and their leading members, noting their formal aims, organization, and their culturally patterned behavior styles and social purposes.

Contents

INTRODUCTION: The Problem and Its Formulation. The Kanya-Kubja Associations: History and Distribution — Sabhas and Educational Bodies — The Caste Journal.

Tradition and Modernity: Status Stratification and the Kanya-Kubja Achiever: Traditional Hierarchy — Modern Occupational Prestige — Modern Class Standards and Styles. Traditional and Modernity of the Modern Kanya-Kubja Organization: The Sabha as an Interjacent Organization. Conclusion: Review and Reformulation. Appendices: A Minutes of a Typical Sabha Executive Committee Meeting — Distribution and Main Languages of the Major Caste Journals — Frequency Distribution of Agnatic Ancestral Groups — Summaries of Class Indicators of Some Modern Elites. GLOSSARY. REFERENCES. INDEX.

1970 LC:72-128711 ISBN:0-226-43433-8
288 pages
Cloth \$11.00^t (99/-)

Anthropology Today

*An Encyclopedic Inventory
Prepared under the Chairmanship of
A. L. Kroeber*

This volume, planned and directed by an international committee of leading anthropologists, is the first great stocklisting of the whole of our knowledge of man as it is embodied in the work of modern anthropology.

"When a beginning student in anthropology asks for a way to get acquainted, relatively quickly but soundly, with what anthropology is and does, he should be given *Anthropology Today*."—Melvin Tumin, *American Journal of Sociology*. "The casual reader will find certain parts of this book stiff going, but as an inventory of anthropology's accomplishments and prospects today it could hardly be bettered. It is a must for all who are interested in the science." (Ralph Linton, *Saturday Review*).

Contents

Introduction (A. L. Kroeber). PROBLEMS OF THE HISTORICAL APPROACH: Method: Long-Range Dating in Archeology (Robert F. Heizer); Dating Fossil Human Remains (Kenneth P. Oakley); The Strategy of Culture History (Irving Rouse) — Results: Primates (William L. Straus, Jr.); The Idea of Fossil Man (Pierre Teilhard de Chardin); Der fossile Mensch (Hans Weinert); Paleopathology (Erwin H. Ackerknecht); Biological Basis of Human Behavior (Carlos Monge); Race (Henri V. Vallois); Old World Prehistory: Paleolithic (Hallam L. Movius, Jr.); Old World Prehistory: Neolithic (V. Gordon Childe); New World Culture History: South America (Wendell C. Bennett); New World Culture History: Middle America (Alfonso Caso); New World Culture History: Anglo-America (Alex D. Krieger); Historical Linguistics and Unwritten Languages (Joseph H. Greenberg); Style (Meyer Schapiro) — Theory: Evolution and Process (Julian H. Steward); The Theory of Evolution and the Evolution of Man (G. S. Carter); Archeological Theories and Interpretation: Old World (J. Grahame D. Clark); Archeological Theories and Interpretation: New World (Gordon R. Willey); Historical Approach in Anthropology (Wm. Duncan Strong). PROBLEMS OF PROCESS: Method: Field Methods and Techniques in Linguistics (Floyd G. Lounsbury); Psychological Techniques: Projective Tests in Field Work (Jules Henry and Melford E. Spiro); Interview Techniques and Field Relationships (Benjamin D. Paul); Controls and Experiments in Field Work (Oscar Lewis); The Processing of Anthropological Materials (George P. Murdock) — Results: The Contribution of Genetics to Anthropology (William C.

Boyd); Universal Categories of Culture (Clyde Kluckhohn); Social Structure (Claude Lévi-Strauss); The Relation of Language to Culture (Harry Hoijer); Structural Linguistics (André Martinet); Advances in Folklore Studies (Stith Thompson); Culture, Personality, and Society (A. Irving Hallowell); Acculturation (Ralph Beals); National Character (Margaret Mead); Cultural Values (F. S. C. Northrop); The Concept of Value in Modern Anthropology (David Bidney) — Theory: Human Ecology (Marston Bates); The Strategy of Physical Anthropology (S. L. Washburn); Relations of Anthropology to the Social Sciences and to the Humanities (Robert Redfield). PROBLEMS OF APPLICATION: Results: Applied Anthropometry (Russell W. Newman); Growth and Constitution (J. M. Tanner); Applied Anthropology in Medicine (William Caudill); The Application of Linguistics to Language Teaching (Mary R. Haas); Applied Anthropology in Industry (Eliot D. Chapple); Applied Anthropology in Government: United States (Edward A. Kennard and Gordon Macgregor); Applied Anthropology in Government: British Africa (Daryll Forde); Applied Anthropology in Government: The Netherlands (G. Jan Held); Applied Anthropology in Government: United Nations (Alfred Métraux); Technical Aids in Anthropology: A Historical Survey (John Howland Rowe). Contributors.

1953 LC:53-6171 ISBN:0-226-45420-7 xv, 958 pages

Cloth \$15.00^t (135/-)

(For an abridged paperbound edition, see *Anthropology Today: Selections*, edited by Sol Tax.)

The Nature of Culture

A. L. Kroeber

Carefully selected and edited, these famous essays unfold the lifework of one of the most distinguished anthropologists. The essays are tied together by introductions and comments especially prepared for this volume by Professor Kroeber. From them emerges a consistent theory of culture which provides a genuine form for the interpretation of social and historical data. These are the essays which have done more than any other writings to establish the study of anthropology in contemporary thought.

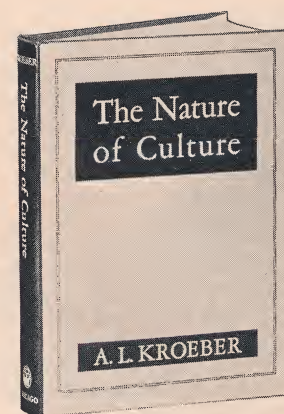
"Kroeber belongs to that, I fear, vanishing breed of self-directed scholar who investigates items about which he is from time to time curious, without concern for the shaping of policy, the government of tribes, or the fashions of academia. . . some of the most rewarding papers in *The Nature of Culture* present his subtle views about the relation of the social and biological sciences to one another in terms of different levels of abstraction and different relations to history. . . Yet I would leave a very false impression of this many-faceted book if I did not couple my discussion of its admirably close reasoning and detailed scholarship with mention also of those essays in which Kroeber speculates about the history and prospects of great civilizations. . . He is interested in cultural parallels and predictions and in how things will turn out. . . he is not given to whistling in the dark." (David Riesman, *New Republic*).

Contents

Theory of Culture — Kinship and Social Structure — On American Indians —

Anthropology

51



Psychologically Slanted — History and Process of Civilization.

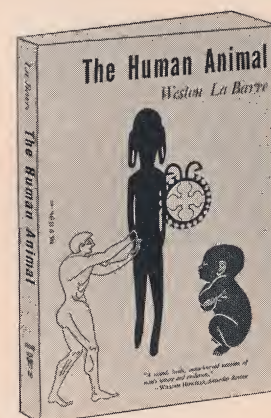
1952 LC:52-12545 ISBN:0-226-45422-3 x, 438 pages, illus.
Cloth \$10.00^s (90/-)

The Human Animal

Weston La Barre

Here is a book that analyzes "human nature." What makes man the unique creature that he is? Does his difference result from his being *less* mammalian, as we have sought to pretend for so many millennia, or is he really *more* mammalian?

"A sound, lively and unhackneyed account of man's nature and evolution." (William Howells, *Saturday Review*).



Contents

From Amoebas to Mammals — The Primates Take to the Trees — The Anthropoids Climb Halfway Down — Man Stands Alone — Man Hands Himself a New Kind of Evolution — Father Comes Home to Stay — And Makes it Legal — People Are Different — Man Climbs Back up His Evolutionary Tree — Man Starts Talking — And Gets All Balled Up in His Grammar — Why Man is Human — And People Sometimes Sick — Superstition and the Soul — Three Minutes to Midnight.

1954 LC:54-12371 xvii, 386 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-46705-8 \$6.75^s (62/-)
Paper P54 ISBN:0-226-46706-6 \$1.95 (18/-)

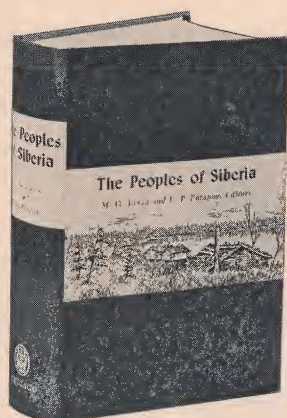
Anthropology

The Peoples of Siberia

Edited by M. A. Levin and L. P. Potapov

Thirty native Siberian Peoples are described in this richly illustrated book. A compilation of the work of many Soviet authorities, *Peoples of Siberia* has been the standard reference work on its subject since its Russian publication in 1956.

"What this book does is to reopen — especially for Western scholars — one of the major parts of the formerly primitive world for current anthropological use in teaching and comparative studies. With it, the works in Western European languages on Siberian peoples, most of them written several decades ago, take on new life and can again be used." (Paul Bohannon, *Current Anthropology*).



Contents

Ancient Population of Siberia and Its Culture — The Anthropological Types of Siberia — Historical-Ethnographic Survey of the Russian Population of Siberia in The Prerevolutionary Period. PEOPLES OF SOUTHERN SIBERIA: The Buryats — The Yakuts — The Altays — The Khakasy — The Tuvans — The West-Siberian Tatars — The Shors — The Tofalars. PEOPLES OF NORTHERN SIBERIA AND THE FAR EAST: The Building of Socialism among the Peoples of Northern Siberia and the Soviet Far East — The Khants and Mansi — The Nentsy — The Nganasans — The Entsy — The Sel'kups — The Kets — The Evenks — The Dolgans — The Evens — The Negidals — The Nanays — The Ul'chi — The Udegeys — The Orochi — The Oroks — The Nivkhi — The Yukagirs — The Chukchi — The Eskimos — The Koryaks — The Itel'mens — The Aleuts.

1964 LC:62-18118 ISBN:0-226-47524-7 viii, 948 pages, illus.
Cloth \$20.00^s (180/-)

Dreams and Deeds

Achievement Motivation in Nigeria

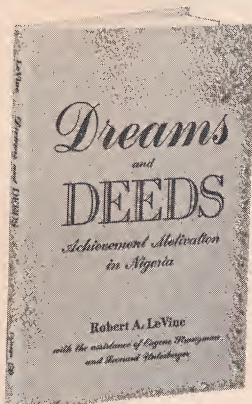
Robert A. LeVine

With the Assistance of Eugene Stragman and Leonard Unterberger

Are the differential rates and patterns of advancement in Africa related to motivational differences between culturally diverse populations? In an attempt to answer this question with the tools of psychology, Robert

A. LeVine has undertaken the systematic measurement of personality factors among three major ethnic groups in Nigeria: the Ibo, the Yoruba, and the Hausa, which, traditionally, have widely contrasting systems of social mobility.

Mr. LeVine's findings indicate distinct tribal differences in motivation — differences recently displayed in the Nigerian revolt of 1966. This pioneering contribution to African studies has important bearing upon the behavioral sciences and psychology.



Contents

INTRODUCTION — Social Structure, Personality, and Achievement — Status Mobility in Nineteenth-Century Nigeria — Nigerian Schoolboys: Subjects of the Study — Achievement Motivation in Dream Reports — Achievement and Obedience Values in Essays — Independent Evidence on Achievement Attitudes and Behavior. — Conclusions.

1966 LC:66-20580 ISBN:0-226-47571-9
Cloth \$5.00^s (45/-)

Wax and Gold

Tradition and Innovation in Ethiopian Culture
Donald N. Levine

This fresh interpretation of Ethiopian society uses the tools of history, sociology, anthropology, and psychology to examine three main questions: What is the nature of the traditional culture of the dominant ethnic group, the Amhara, and what are its enduring values and beliefs? What aspects of modern culture interest this society and by what means has it sought to institutionalize them? How does tradition both facilitate and impede Ethiopian efforts to modernize?

"I find little to criticize, and heartily recommend it as one of the best books on Ethiopia to come out in years. Those of us who are firmly committed to an interdisciplinary approach in African studies will especially appreciate the author's effective use of the techniques of history and anthropology, as well as sociology." (Harold G. Marcus, *Africa Report*).

Contents

Amhara Tradition and Ethiopia's Modernization — The Legacy of Manz and Gondar — The World of the Amhara Peasant — The Emerging Adolescent — The Old and New Elites — Orality and the Search for Leadership — Individualism and the Quest for Social Progress.

1965 LC:65-18340 ISBN:0-226-47563-8 xvi, 315 pages, illus., charts
Cloth \$10.00^s (90/-)

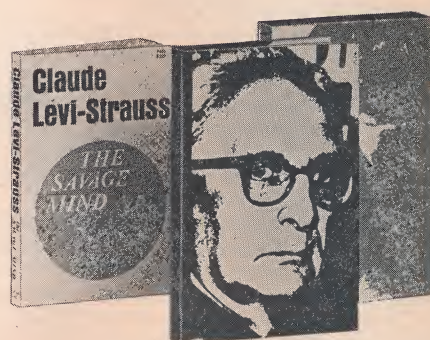
The Savage Mind

Claude Lévi-Strauss

Claude Lévi-Strauss, modern anthropology's most revered thinker, takes as his central theme the very nature of thought itself. He demonstrates how each culture has its own system of concepts and categories derived from experience and imposed by the surrounding natural world. Lévi-Strauss shows, through the order in the naming of plants and animals, concepts of space and time, myths and rituals, how primitive societies do engage in a high level of abstract reasoning different from but not necessarily inferior to that involved in cultivated "systematic thought."

"Lévi-Strauss not only helps us to comprehend primitive society, he helps us to respect it and, if we will, to learn from it." (Colin M. Turnbull, *Natural History*).

"Everyone interested in the history of ideas must read it; everyone interested in human institutions should read it." (J. H. Plumb, *Saturday Review*).



Contents

Preface — The Science of the Concrete — The Logic of Totemic Classifications — Systems of Transformations — Totem and Caste — Categories, Elements, Species, Numbers — Universalization and Particularization — The Individual as a Species — Time Regained — History and Dialectic — Bibliography.
Nature of Human Society series.

1966 LC:66-28197 xii, 290 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-47483-6 \$5.95 (54/-) OBE
Paper P325 ISBN:0-226-47484-4 \$3.25 (30/-) OBE
Collector's Edition ISBN:0-226-47485-2 \$10.00 (90/-) OBE

Indian Families of the Northwest Coast

The Impact of Change

Claudia Lewis

How does the rapidly changing modern world affect a large "band" of Salish Indians living on the east coast of Vancouver Island? A prosperous White town has grown up on the edge of their reserve, yet the Indians cling to many of their old ways of living, their old customs and ceremonies. There is very little integration with the life of the town. The White residents wonder at the unwillingness of many of the men to stick to regular jobs; at the appearance of many of the homes — more like temporary "camps" than homes; at the extent of the drinking; and at the persistence of the winter dance ceremonies held in large barn-like structures resembling the Big Houses of the early times. In this field study Claudia Lewis probes beneath the surface of the drinking and the disordered homes to find basic patterns of family and interpersonal life.

Contents

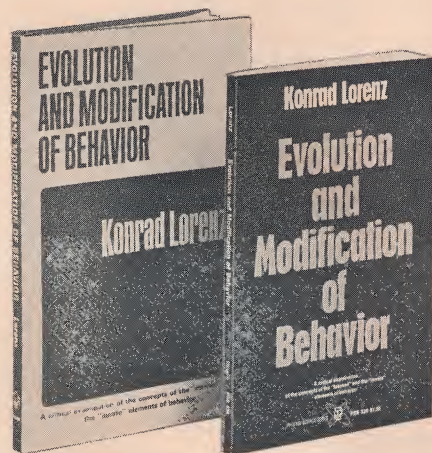
INTRODUCTION: THE SETTING, THE PROBLEM, AND THE APPROACH. BEFORE THE WHITE MAN: Location and Terrain — Kinship System — Social Organization and Status — Spirit Power — Spirit Dancing — Other Uses of the Supernatural — Life After Death — The Cycle of Life: Infancy and Childhood — Adolescence — Marriage and Maturity — Old Age and Death. ENTER THE WHITE MAN: The First Fifty Years — Introduction to 1954. SETTLEMENT PATTERN AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION, 1954: Overview of the Reserve — Settlement Pattern of Village I — Band Unity — Beyond the Reserve — In the Town. THREE HOUSEHOLDS: THE OLD INDIAN WAYS: Paul Harry Family — Between the Old and the New: Bill Gordon Household — New Ways: Fred Wilson Family. FAMILY AND COMMUNITY LIFE: The Crowded, Cluttered Household — The Women of the House: Persistence of Old Roles — Marriages: How Stable Are They? — Common-Law Marriage — Children and Broken Homes — Lives of Men: The Cycle of Poverty and Dependence — The Search for Status: Winter Ceremonies — Shakerism — Drinking — Young People: Old Way or New? — The Children and their Challenge. THE NEW WAY: Implications, Recommendations, Predictions. EPILOGUE: SUMMER 1968. NOTES. 1970 LC:70-108776 ISBN:0-226-47686-5 240 pages Cloth \$8.75s (79/-)

Evolution and Modification of Behavior

Konrad Lorenz

The internationally known zoölogist, psychologist, and ethologist critically examines the concepts of the "learned" and the "innate" elements of behavior.

"I strongly recommend the book to ethologists and comparative psychologists alike as a lucid statement of the importance of phylogenetic adaptation in behavior." (W. John Smith, *Science*).



Contents

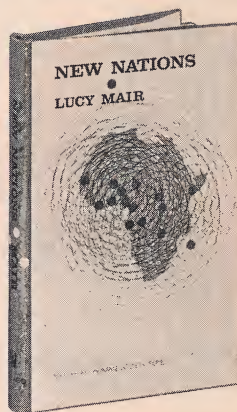
INTRODUCTION — Theoretical Attitudes toward the Concept of the "Innate" — Critique of the First Behavioristic Argument — Critique of the Second Behavioristic Argument — Critique of the Modern Ethologists' Attitude — The Value and the Limitations of the Deprivation Experiment — Summary — References.

1965 LC:65-24436 121 pages Cloth ISBN:0-226-49332-6 \$3.50s (32/-) COBE Paper PSS 534 ISBN:0-226-49333-4 \$1.50 (14/-) COBE

New Nations

Lucy Mair

In Africa new nations are emerging; in the tropical East, ancient nations are being renewed. What is happening is an increase in the scale of social relations. People whose lives used to be bounded by the village and the kin group are now part of the world system of economic exchange and the world system of political power relations.



Contents

Nations Remade — New Modes of Livelihood — New Families — New States — New Townsmen — New Religions — Social Anthropology and Technological Change. *Nature of Human Society series.*

1963 LC:63-20917 ISBN:0-226-50275-9 235 pages Cloth \$5.00 (50/-) OBE

Perspectives in Ecological Theory

Ramon Margalef

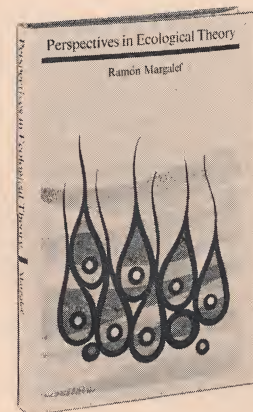
In this book, Ramon Margalef discusses ecological theory from a new and different viewpoint. Taking his leading ideas from Cybernetics and Systems Theory, he helps to clarify relations between the structure and function of ecological systems and make predictions concerning their behavior. He explores feedback, diversity, stability, energy flow and general principles of the organization of ecosystems, along with the succession of arrays of natural populations as they move through time and change from relatively simple to complex structures. The examples he cites from investigations of planktonic populations also suggest improvements that should be introduced in future marine research. Although Professor Margalef concentrates on aquatic organisms in this study, his thoughts and ideas encompass such diverse terrestrial ecosystems as deserts and tropical rain forests.

Contents

THE ECOSYSTEM AS A CYBERNETIC SYSTEM: Cybernetics — Ecology — Feedback in Ecosystems — Energy and Energy Gates — Stability — Divisibility of Ecosystems — A Basic Principle of Organization — Diversity — Diversity and Energy Flow — Microscopic and Macroscopic Aspects of the Ecosystem. ECOLOGICAL SUCCESSION AND EXPLOITATION BY MAN: Succession — A New Look at Succession — Changes Occurring During Succession — The Final Stages of Succession — Ecosystems and Processes — Exploitation — Boundaries — Freshwater Lakes — Ecosystems on a Solid Substrate — Applied Ecology — Human Exploitation — Conservative. THE STUDY OF PELAGIC ECOSYSTEMS: Introductory Remarks — Species Diversity — Pigments and Pigment Diversity — Production and Biomass — The

Anthropology

53



Need for Technical Improvements — Handling Information and the Importance of Derivatives — Correlations — Taxonomic Evaluation of Succession — Succession and Heterogeneity. EVOLUTION IN THE FRAME OF ECOSYSTEM ORGANIZATION: Succession and Evolution — Conditions of Selection in Different Stages of Succession — Life Tables — Evolution and Succession in Perspective — Climate and Evolution — Man and Evolution — The Triple Channel of Transmission of Information — The Beginnings of Life.

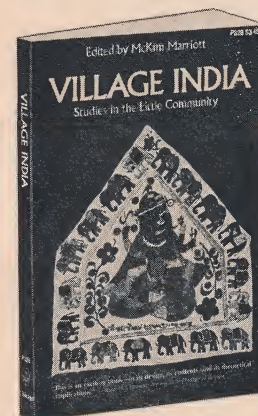
1968 LC:68-27291 ISBN:0-226-50505-7 viii, 111 pages Cloth \$5.50t (50/-)

Village India

Studies in the Little Community Edited by McKim Marriott

Eight villages in seven different linguistic areas and five provinces of India are here illuminated by detailed analyses of caste, community structure, personality, religion, world view, and the current forces of social change.

"... *Village India* contributes to the theory of little community studies, and raises some important questions. In addition, these papers should be of great interest to anyone who has tried to understand the ethnology of India." (Stephen C. Cappannari, *American Anthropologist*).



Contents

The Social System of a Mysore Village (M. N. Srinivas) — The Social Structure of a Tanjore Village (E. Kathleen Gough) — The Changing

Anthropology

Status of a Depressed Caste (Bernard S. Cohn) — Interplay among Factors of Change in a Mysore Village (Alan R. Beals) — Notes on an Approach to a Study of Personality Formation in a Hindu Village in Gujarat (Gitel P. Steed) — Peasant Culture in India and Mexico: A Comparative Analysis (Oscar Lewis) — Little Communities in an Indigenous Civilization (McKim Marriott) — The World and the World View of the Kota (David G. Mandelbaum).

Comparative Studies of Cultures and Civilizations series.

1955 LC:55-9326 xix, 269 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-50643-6 \$6.50^s (58/-)
NOT FOR SALE IN SOUTH ASIA
Paper P328 ISBN:0-226-50644-4 \$3.45 (32/-)
NOT FOR SALE IN SOUTH ASIA

Indians before Columbus

Twenty Thousand Years of North American History

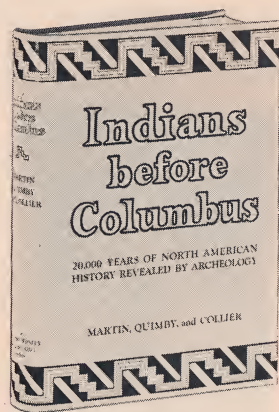
Revealed by Archeology

Paul S. Martin, George I. Quimby, and Donald Collier

This book illustrates for the layman and student the nature and purposes of archeology in general and traces in particular the basic trends of cultural development among the pre-Columbian Indians of North America. It summarizes the North American archeological evidence, outlining cultures chronologically in each geographical area.

The authors have traced the basic trends in cultural development in each area and have illustrated many of them by the histories of the development of pottery and agriculture. They follow the threads of continuous adaptation to environment, of continuous specialization, and of independent invention, through which the series of regional Indian cultures developed in North America.

"... well planned and well illustrated and, by virtue of its comprehensive character, is of great value to one interested in American prehistory." (Lloyd Wilford, *American Historical Review*).



Contents

BACKGROUND: What is Archeology? — Origin of the American Indians — Fallacies concerning the American Indian. ARTS AND INDUSTRIES: Objects of Stone — Objects of Copper — Objects of Bone and Shell — The Textile Arts: Basketry and Cloth — Trade and Commerce. THE EARLIEST INDIANS: Antiquity of the American

Indians and the First American Cultures. THE SOUTHWEST: General Remarks on the Southwestern Area — The Anasazi Culture — The Hohokam Culture — The Mogollon-Mimbres Culture — Areas Peripheral to the Southwest. EASTERN NORTH AMERICA: Summary of the Archeological Areas of Eastern North America — The Northeastern Area — The Ohio Area — The Illinois Area — The Wisconsin-Minnesota Area — The Plains Area — The Ozark Plateau Area — The Middle Southern Area — Georgia — The Florida Area — The Lower Mississippi Valley — The Caddo Area. THE PACIFIC SLOPE: California — The Plateau Area — The Northwest Coast. THE FAR NORTH: The Northwestern Eskimo Area — The Southwestern Eskimo Area — The Eastern Eskimo Area — CONCLUSION: Chronology and Correlation of Sequence of Cultures.

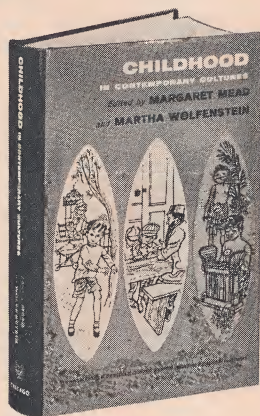
1947 LC:47-1434 ISBN:0-226-50781-5 xxiii, 582 pages, illus. maps, tables
Cloth \$8.50^s (77/-)

Childhood in Contemporary Cultures

Edited by Margaret Mead and Martha Wolfenstein

Composed of a rich array of illustrative studies on ways of bringing up children in many diverse cultures, this book suggests how to use child-rearing literature as a basis for understanding national character, provides technical help for interviewing children and parents, and offers new analytic and research methods. Fourteen wellknown anthropologists, psychologists, and psychoanalysts have contributed to this volume which makes an excellent supplementary text for child psychology courses.

"The book as a whole makes very interesting reading, and should be useful also in suggesting research topics and as a work of reference, particularly for comparative studies... ought to be in the library." (*The Times Educational Supplement*).



Contents

Cultural Approaches to the Study of Childhood — Observational Studies — Child-Rearing Literature — Fantasies For and About Children — Children's Imaginative Productions — Interviews with Parents and Children — Clinical Studies.

1955 LC:55-10248 xi, 471 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-51506-0 \$9.50^s (86/-)
Paper P124 ISBN:0-226-51507-9 \$2.95 (27/-)

The Study of Culture at a Distance

Edited by Margaret Mead and Rhoda Métraux

This is primarily a manual on interdisciplinary research practices as they apply particularly to the study of cultural character structure in

cultures that are spatially or temporally inaccessible. The materials in the manual were chosen from the work of the investigators who participated in the Columbia University Research in Contemporary Cultures inaugurated by Ruth Benedict and in a series of successor projects. It includes unpublished papers, published documents which have become classics, and articles written especially for this work.

"... *The Study of Culture at a Distance* is a valuable contribution to methodological literature in the social sciences. The combination of generalized statements and concrete exemplifications is an excellent educational device. The attached bibliography serves the student who wants to familiarize himself more fully with the work of the authors." (Werner J. Cahnman, *American Sociological Review*).

Contents

National Character — Group Research — Work with Informants — Written and Oral Literature — Film Analysis — Projective Tests — Imagery — End Linkage: An Analytical Approach — Applications of Studies of Culture at a Distance. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1953 LC:53-13135 ISBN:0-226-51508-7 x, 480 pages
Cloth \$7.50^s (75/-)

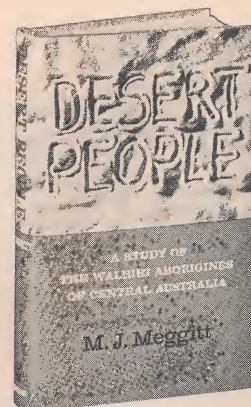
Desert People

A Study of the Walbiri Aborigines of Central Australia

M. J. Meggitt

First published in Australia in 1962, *Desert People* is not only one of the few full-length studies of an aboriginal tribe, but, with its careful exploration of kinship and social organization, has major importance for social anthropology in general.

"... an exceptionally important study, both as a description of a single tribe, and in its general theoretical contributions." (Jane C. Goodale, *The American Anthropologist*).



Contents

The Physical Environment of the Walbiri — Historical Background — The Present Distribution of the Tribe — The Tribe and its Congeners — Local Organization — The Residential Family Unit and the Kinship System — Intrafamilial Relationships — Extrafamilial Relationships — The Subsection System — Moieties and Descent Lines — Gradations of Age and Maturity — Government and Law — Betrothal, Marriage and Child-birth — Initiation — Death — "Reaction and Interaction."

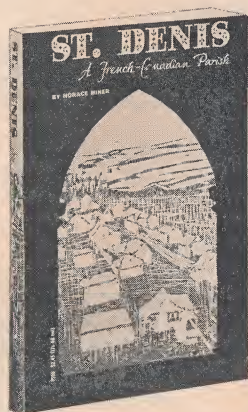
1966 LC:66-11884 ISBN:0-226-51822-1 xix, 348 pages, illus.
Cloth \$7.50^s (68/-)

St. Denis

A French-Canadian Parish
Horace Miner

In order to analyze the social structure of a traditional French-Canadian community and to determine the factors responsible for culture change in the direction of urbanization and anglicization, Horace Miner spent a year studying St. Denis, a rural settlement founded in the late seventeenth century. To this detailed and fascinating account, first published in 1939, the author added a postscript in 1963, dealing with changes in the community after the original study.

"The analysis of social and political organization is outstanding. Religion and its intimate interpenetration with all other aspects of the culture are admirably portrayed." (*American Anthropologist*).



Contents

History — The Land and the People of St. Denis — The Society upon the Land — Kinship and the Family Cycle — The Role of Religion — The Mass — The Control of Nature — The Yearly Round — Childhood — From Marriage to Mourning — Old and New — Postscript. APPENDICES: Age-Sex Distribution of the Population of St. Denis, 1936 — Traditional Cures and Remedies — The Autobiography of an *Habitant* — Old and New Traits in St. Denis. 1939 LC:39-15698 xix, 299 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-52992-4 \$6.50s (65/-)
Paper P108 ISBN:0-226-52993-2 \$2.45 (22/-)

Legends of the Hasidim

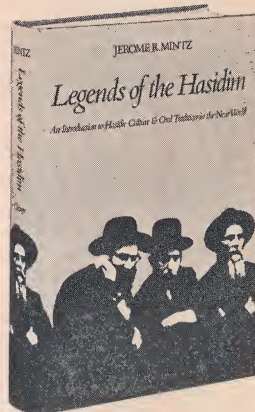
An Introduction to Hasidic Culture & Oral Tradition in the New World
Jerome R. Mintz

Unlike the usual immigrant, the hasidim in New York have resisted change and have maintained their old world ways in the heart of the metropolis. Since their arrival in the 1940's and 1950's from Eastern and Central Europe they have preserved their orthodox culture and have renewed their rich oral literature of wonder legends, parables, philosophical sayings, and historical accounts. This work is an important contribution to the study of folklore and anthropology. The study of man through his myths and tales, an approach established a half century ago by Franz Boas, is refined in Mintz's work through the interweaving of data from interviews and life histories. The collection of tales, faithfully presented, retains the earthy wit and humor of the hasidim. The legends are crowded with the folk of the *shtetl* and the city: the Rebbe, the talmudic student, the faithful of the synagogue, and the skeptics and unbelievers. Dr. Richard M. Dorson describes Dr. Mintz's book as the "first in-depth treatment using the

folklore method of an American immigrant group."

"... both a detailed history and scholarly anthropological study. For any comprehensive religious and ethnic collection." (*The Library Journal*).

"Having undertaken a monumental task, the author has contributed profoundly to the annals of the Jews in the New World." (*Hadassah Magazine*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. The Hasidic People: *The Hasidim in Eastern and Central Europe — The Settlement of the New York Community — Court Life — Youth and Marriage — The Rebbe — The Mitsves: the Law in Hasidic Life and Tradition — Supernatural Beings and Magic — Attitudes and Relationships — The Legends: Introductory Note — The Tsaddikim — The Tsaddikim in America — Hasidim and Tsaddikim in America — Ways of Hasidim — Napoleon Through Hitler — Wives and Husbands — The Scholar and Other Humorous Tales — A Misnaged's Tales and Others — In Other Times.* APPENDIX A: *Storytellers* — APPENDIX B: *Rebbs and Other Historical Figures Cited.* GLOSSARY. SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1968 LC:68-16707 ISBN:0-226-53102-3 x, 462 pages, illus.
Cloth \$12.50 (113/-)

The Ghost-Dance Religion and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890

James Mooney
Edited and abridged with an Introduction by
Anthony F. C. Wallace

Mooney's remarkable account of an investigation of the ghost-dance doctrine, a form of primitive Messiah worship which gained a hold on a number of American Indian tribes in the late nineteenth century, is a pioneer study in its field.



Anthropology

55

Contents

Wovoka the Messiah — The Doctrine of the Ghost Dance — The Ghost Dance West of the Rockies — The Ghost Dance East of the Rockies: Among the Sioux — The Sioux Outbreak: Sitting Bull and Wounded Knee — Close of the Outbreak: The Ghost Dance in the South — The Ceremony of the Ghost Dance — The Songs (includes the texts of 73 songs of the Arapaho, 19 of the Cheyenne, 4 of the Comanche, 9 of the Paiute, 26 of the Sioux, 15 of the Kiowa, and 15 of the Caddo).

Classics in Anthropology series.

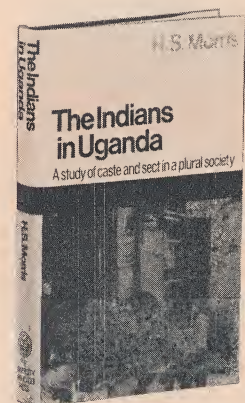
1965 LC:64-24971 xxi, 359 pages, illus., maps
Cloth ISBN:0-226-53516-9 \$7.95s (72/-)
Paper P176 ISBN:0-226-53517-7 \$2.95 (27/-)

The Indians in Uganda

H. S. Morris

The main theoretical theme which runs through Dr. Morris's study of the Indians in Uganda is his examination of the idea of a plural society. This idea was first considered in sociological and economic terms by J. S. Funnivall over a quarter of a century ago, and has been reconsidered in detail during the last decade by a number of writers interested in the sociology of cultural pluralism and race relations. Apart from its value as a description of Indian migration during the past century, the book is a contribution to the continuing argument about the nature of, and the most useful ways of examining, racially and culturally mixed societies.

"This book should remain a classic in minority research for many years to come *non multum sed multa*—a brief, and an incisive work." (Agehananda Bharati, *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*).



Contents

Preface — Historical Introduction — The Indian Population of Uganda — The Indian Community — Hindu Caste and Religion — Islam and Muslim Sects — Muslim Communities in Uganda — Hindu Communities in Uganda — The Indian Community in Uganda — Kinship and Family Organization — Indians and the Economy of Uganda — Education and Administrative Councils — The Plural Society — APPENDIX — NOTES — BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Nature of Human Society series.

1968 LC:68-16709 ISBN:0-226-53943-1 xi, 230 pages
Cloth \$8.00s (72/-) OBE

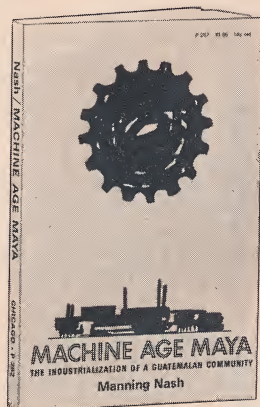
Anthropology

Machine Age Maya:

Industrialization of a Guatemalan Community
Manning Nash

"This work has made an important contribution in the study of industrialization, is well-written, and is ethnographically very informative. When first published, it marked a new direction in anthropological fieldwork. Nash's findings remain fresh, and the generalizations not only shed light on the nature of the community culture in Cantel but provide an excellent baseline allowing comparison with recently published works among other Maya groups. . . . *Machine Age Maya* will continue to be an important document, and for teaching this edition is a most welcome addition." Ruben Reina, *American Anthropologist*.

"... a model combination of descriptive analysis and problem-oriented research. It gives the reader an excellent summary of culture and personality in the Guatemalan highland *municipio* of Cantel. . . . Nash examines the history and consequences of the introduction of a cotton mill into the predominantly Indian *municipio*."—Oscar Lewis, *American Journal of Sociology*.



Contents

Industrialization: An Inquiry into Impacts — The Place and the People — The Factory: Its Introduction, History, and Relation to the Community — Factory Work: The Net Economic Advantage and the Occupational Role — The Social and Cultural Life: Comparison of Factory and Farm Work — Religious Life and World View: A Comparison of the Practices and Beliefs of Factory and Farm Worker — The Personality Component — The Union: Extension of Social Horizons and Definition of New Roles — The Institutional Setting and Its Adjustment to Factory Production. Conclusions. REFERENCES.

1967 LC:67-20810 xv, 155 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-56862-8 \$4.00^s (36/-)
Paper P262 ISBN:0-226-56863-6 \$1.95 (18/-)

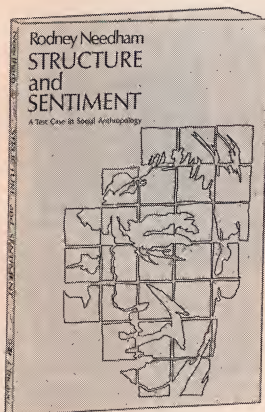
Structure and Sentiment

A Test Case in Social Anthropology
Rodney Needham

This book is about the possibility of explaining social institutions by reference to individual sentiments. In substance, it is a critique of *Marriage, Authority, and Final Causes: A Study of Unilateral Cross-Cousin Marriage* by George C. Homans, a sociologist, and David M.

Schneider, an anthropologist. Homans and Schneider's book is itself explicitly and almost exclusively an attack on Claude Lévi-Strauss's *Les Structures élémentaires de la Parenté*. Author Needham considers Lévi-Strauss's book, "a masterpiece, a sociological classic of the first rank," and his book is essentially a counterattack of Homans and Schneider.

"*Structure and Sentiment* is an important book. Reading it may make an anthropologist more keenly aware of certain issues that are crucial in social anthropology, and this awareness may make one's field work as well as one's reading of published ethnographies more perceptive." (F. G. Lounsbury, *American Anthropologist*).



Contents

Introduction — Structure — Sentiment — Evidence — Analysis — Conclusions — BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1962 LC:62-9738 ISBN:0-226-56991-8 viii, 135 pages
Cloth \$3.50^s (32/-) Paper \$1.95^t (17/-)

The Idea of Usury

From Tribal Brotherhood to Universal Otherhood
Second Edition, Enlarged
Benjamin Nelson

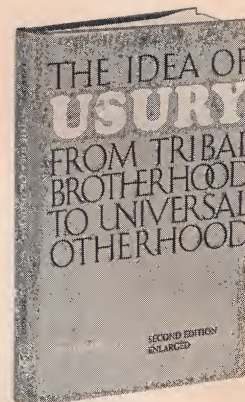
Here is a brilliant evaluation of the relationship between religious traditions and the spirit of capitalism. Benjamin Nelson traces the vicissitudes of the Deuteronomic commandment on usury, following it from the Jerusalem of the Prophets and Priests to mid-nineteenth-century Europe. He surveys the major phases of the ethical evolution of the West: the kinship morality of the tribal society; the universal brotherhood of medieval Christianity; and the utilitarian liberalism of modern times.

"Professor Nelson's book is a classic essay in the relations between sociology and history. . . . It is required reading for all those who would enter into the intricacies of the relations between religious doctrine and economic practice." (Talcott Parsons).

"With great lucidity and a truly impressive command of the materials, Professor Nelson has analyzed the development of ethical universalism in the West—a theme of major significance for the comparative study of civilizations and of economic development in particular." (Reinhard Bendix).

Contents

Prologue. Foreword. Introduction. Medieval Universalism and the Deuteronomic Double Standard — Deuteronomy in Crisis: The German Reformers and the Mosaic Law — The Road to Universal Otherhood: From Calvin to Blackstone — The Ghost of Deuteronomy



(1770-1840) — The Brother and the Other: An Epilogue. APPENDIX: Some Remarks on the Parallel Fate of the Ideals of Friendship and Brotherhood in Early Modern Times. Abbreviations. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Postscript and Acknowledgments. After Two Decades: Notice to Readers. New Postscript. New Abbreviations. New References.

1969 LC:71-76205 xxvi, 310 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-57160-2 \$10.95^t (99/-)
Paper P342 ISBN:0-226-57161-0 \$2.95 (27/-)

Hunters of the Northern Ice

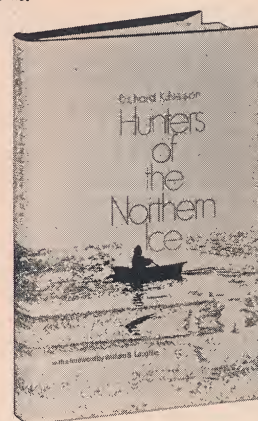
Richard K. Nelson

With a Foreword by William S. Laughlin

After the passing of the present adult generation of Eskimo hunters, a way of life unique in the world will have vanished. "And along with it the fascinating and impressive body of knowledge which has been developed for these hundreds of generations will be lost . . . in the next few years we must put forth a maximum effort to live with the people and learn from them whatever we still can, before it is lost in the icy graves of the old men." (Richard K. Nelson).

This is the first account of Eskimo hunting techniques learned by direct participation—a feat requiring, among other attributes, physical agility, endurance, and a sense of humor robust enough to stand up to the sometimes merciless ridicule which is part of the Eskimo instructional system.

Mr. Nelson combines the approach of ethnography with that of ecology and ethology to make a unique contribution to cultural anthropology which in a few years will be impossible to duplicate. More than a faithful account of ice hunting, this book extends our knowledge of how human populations adapt themselves to the ice-covered arctic environment.



Contents

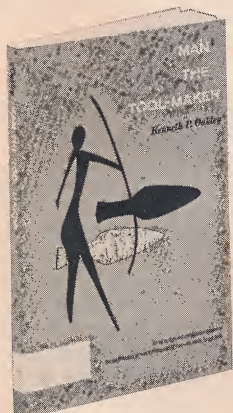
INTRODUCTION. THE SETTING: Sea Ice: Early Stages of Development — Winter Sea Ice — Sea Ice: Early Summer Conditions —

Movements and Fragmentation of Summer Sea Ice — Astronomical Phenomena. THE BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT: INTRODUCTION: Invertebrates and Fishes — Birds — Arctic Fox — Polar Bear — White Whale — Harbor Seal — Breathing Hole Hunting — Winter Open Lead Sealing — Summer Ice Edge Sealing — Sleeping Seal Hunting — Umiak Hunting — Walrus Hunting — The Eskimo as a Hunter — The Death of Hunting. APPENDICES: The Method of Study — Eskimo Sea Ice Terminology — Climatic Information.

1969 LC:78-75136 ISBN:0-226-57175-0 xxiv, 430 pages, illus.
Cloth \$8.50 (76/-)

Man the Tool-Maker
Third Edition
Kenneth P. Oakley

From eoliths to modern "electronic brains," tools have played a decisive part in the evolution of civilization. Here is a richly illustrated, basic study—drawing upon the latest discoveries in archeology and paleontology—of the early history of man's tool-making career.



Contents

INTRODUCTION. THE ANTIQUITY OF MAN: Early Controversies — The Problem of Eoliths — Human and Natural Flaking. ORIGINS OF TOOL-MAKING. MATERIAL USED FOR TOOLS: Wood — Bone — Shell — Stone — Metal. THE MAKING OF STONE IMPLEMENTS. OUTLINE OF THE CULTURAL SEQUENCE IN RELATION TO GEOLOGY. EVOLUTION OF PALAEO-LITHIC CULTURES: Pebble-tool and Hand-axe Cultures — Chopper-tool Cultures — Flake-tool Cultures — Blade-tool Cultures. IMPLEMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH FOSSIL MAN. SOME ATTRIBUTES OF MAN THE TOOL-MAKER. GLOSSARY. SELECTED REFERENCES. CHART OF THE CULTURAL TRADITIONS OF EARLY MAN.

1964 LC:50-13440 ISBN:0-226-61269-4 vi, 159 pages, illus.
Paper P20 \$1.25 (11/-) COBE

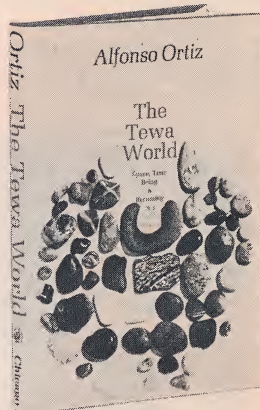
The Tewa World

Space, Time, Being, and Becoming in a Pueblo Society
Alfonso Ortiz

Alfonso Ortiz, a social anthropologist who is himself of Pueblo origin, provides a penetrating analysis of the complex and fascinating cosmological and ritual systems of the Tewa, an eastern Pueblo society of southwest America. He focuses on the ideas, rules, and principles of Tewa culture as they are reflected in mythology, world view, and ritual. Tewa notions of space, time, color, number, and existence are analyzed in detail to determine how they reflect, reinforce, and lend continuity to Tewa social institutions.

Anthropologists, sociologists, and other students of religion, mythology, and tribal belief systems will find in this analysis much new and provocative material concerning the role of ritual as a framework for social structure. Students of the American Indian will find one of the most complete descriptions and interpretations ever published on the world view of an Indian tribe.

"This is a most important book for anthropological theory; it is recommended for all anthropology collections and college and university libraries." (*Library Journal*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION — In the Beginning — The Dry Food People and the Dry Food Who Are No Longer — The Towa é — The Made People and the Dry Food Who Never Did Become — Summary and Conclusions. NOTES. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1969 LC:72-94079 SBN:226-63306-3 xviii, 197 pages, illus.
Cloth \$8.00s (72/-)

Mitla: Town of the Souls

And Other Zapoteco-Speaking Pueblos of Oaxaca, Mexico
Elsie Clews Parsons

Dr. Parsons, during a three year period, lived for months in Mitla, and in this book she has set down her intimate knowledge of the life of these circumspect, unaggressive people.

"It is an orderly account, running the gamut from the description of the Indian loom to the offenses for which villagers are jailed, and it is just because of this conscientiousness in the record that the picture of Mitla is so satisfactory and convincing. . . of greater importance in understanding Mexico than a long shelfful of systematic books." (Ruth Benedict, *New York Herald Tribune*).

Contents

Town and Population — Economic Life — Family and Personal Life — Government — Religion — Calendar — Shrines and Rites — Lore and Tales — Los Serranos — Town Gossip — Indian or Spanish? — Kinship Terms — Speeches in Zapoteco — Guelagueza Carried to Different Houses by Petronila Santiago — Music — Trade Routes and Goods. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1936 LC:36-18029 ISBN:0-226-64760-9 xiv, 590 pages, illus., maps
Cloth \$12.50s (113/-)

Rites of Modernization

Symbolic and Social Aspects of Indonesian Proletarian Drama
James L. Peacock

This is the first volume in a new series in "Symbolic Anthropology," edited by David W.

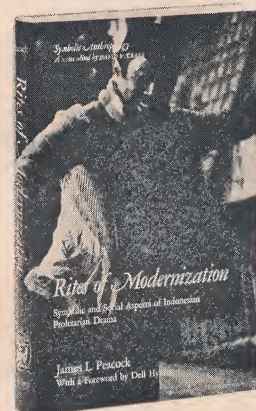
Anthropology

57

Crabb, Director of the Program in Anthropology at Princeton University. These studies will enrich our understanding of social life by interpreting symbolic forms—from ritual to theater, from the plastic arts to poetry and myth—as modes of expressing and creating crucial social realities.

In *Rites of Modernization* Peacock analyzes the *ludruk* theater in a large port city of East Java, Indonesia. Professional and amateur actors of the working class aesthetically formulate dreams and repressed desires in *ludruk* plays and present themes which distill dramatic issues in the contemporary, social, economic, and political conflicts of Java proletarians.

Peacock sees *ludruk* as a "rite of modernization," a symbolic action encouraging the modernization of Javanese society. He points out that *ludruk* helps spectators, as well as actors, understand modernization through vivid and meaningful "symbolic classifications" which categorize progressive or conservative attitudes.



Contents

INTRODUCTION: Two Themes. THE SETTING: Social Background — Theaters and Animism — Politics and Art — The General Character of *Ludruk*. THE SHOW: Prologue — Social Correlates of the Prologue — Melodramatic Stories as Conceptions of Social Action — Melodramatic Form — Mobility, Romance, and Melodrama — Jokes in Melodrama as Symbolic Classifiers — Singers as Symbolic Classifiers — Social Correlates of the Jokes and Songs — Singers and Listeners. CONCLUSION: *Ludruk* as a Rite of Modernization — Symbolic Action and Society. APPENDICES: Musical Lines — Outline of a Commercial *Ludruk* Performance — The Field Research — A Performance of "Pak Sakera" — Glossary — BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Symbolic Anthropology series.

1968 LC:68-15931 ISBN:0-226-65130-4 xxv, 306 pages, illus.
Cloth \$11.00s (99/-)

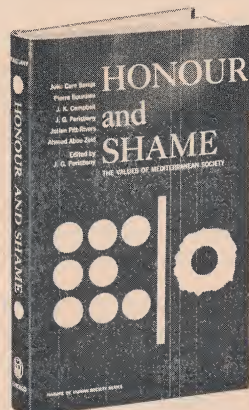
Honour and Shame

The Values of Mediterranean Society
Edited by J. G. Peristiany

This book represents a new trend in social anthropology, in attempting to take so abstract a concept as honour and define its variations in different types of society (and explain them) as well as to reach some conclusions on a general level as to the nature of honour itself.

Anthropology

"... a brilliant collection of essays on the values of honour." (Asen Balicki, *Science*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION (J. G. Peristiany) — Honour and Social Status (Julian Pitt-Rivers) — Honour and Shame: A Historical Account of Several Conflicts (Julio Caro Baroja) — Honour and the Devil (J. K. Campbell) — Honour and Shame in a Cypriot Highland Village (J. G. Peristiany) — The Sentiment of Honour in Kabyle Society (Pierre Bourdieu) — Honour and Shame among the Bedouins of Egypt (Ahmed Abou-Zeid).

Nature of Human Society series.

1966 LC:66-11886 ISBN:0-226-65713-2
265 pages, charts
Cloth \$8.50^t (77/-) OBE

The People of the Sierra Julian A. Pitt-Rivers

A recognized classic in anthropological study, this book explores the life of a small Mediterranean township and those who live in its environs—the smugglers, bandits, witches, and gypsies.



Contents

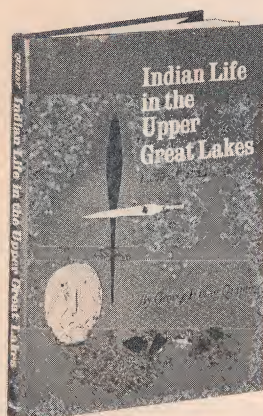
El Pueblo: The Boundaries of the Community and The Community and the World — Occupation and Wealth: Agriculture and Industry and Trade — Status and Age — The Sexes: Courting, The Values of the Male; Marriage and the Family; The Values of the Female — Political Structure — Friendship and Authority — Law and Morality: Nicknames and the *Vito*; Bandits and Gypsies; The Supernatural. Glossary.

1961 ISBN:0-226-67011-2 xiv,
232 pages, illus.
Paper P55 \$2.95 (27/-)

Indian Life in the Upper Great Lakes 11,000 B.C. to A.D. 1800 George Irving Quimby

In this well-illustrated book, George Quimby provides a fascinating and indispensable guide to the archeology, ethnology, and geography of the Upper Great Lakes—a vast area embracing more than 200,000 square miles and including almost all of Michigan, much of Ontario and Wisconsin, and parts of Minnesota, Indiana and Illinois.

"Quimby's book tells this history of an environment, peoples, and continuity of cultural traditions with clarity and directness. His work has the fine, and deceptive, simplicity of the mastered subject well-loved by its author." (Gordon R. Willey, *Science*).



Contents

An Introduction to the Upper Great Lakes Region — Dating the Past — The Archeology of Environment — Mastodons and Men — Lanceolate Points and Fossil Breaches — Boreal Archaic Culture from 5000 to 500 B.C. — The Changing World of the Old Copper Indians — Burial Mounds and Pottery 500 to 100 B.C. — The Hopewell Indians and the Beginnings of Agriculture in the Region — Cultural Diversity in Late Woodland Times A.D. 800-1600 — Indian Tribes of the Early Historic Period A.D. 1600-1760 — The Huron and the Chippewa A.D. 1600-1760 — The Ottawa and the Potawatomi A.D. 1600-1760 — The Sauk, Fox, and Miami A.D. 1650-1760 — The Winnebago and the Menomini A.D. 1650-1760 — The Breakdown of Tribal Culture A.D. 1760-1820.
1960 LC:60-11799 ISBN:0-226-70043-7 xv,
182 pages, illus.
Cloth \$6.50^s (65/-)

Method in Social Anthropology

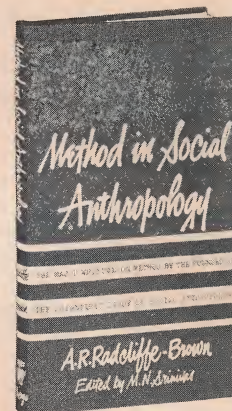
The Major Writings on Method by the Founder of the Scientific Study of Social Anthropology
A. R. Radcliffe-Brown
Edited by M. N. Srinivas

The late A.R. Radcliffe-Brown's writings stand today as important definitions of the scope and method of the field of social anthropology. This volume presents a selection of his major papers and five hitherto unpublished chapters of a book on which he was working when his death in 1955 cut short its completion.

"This collection of his scattered essays is to be welcomed... for those interested in the history of social anthropology it is invaluable." (Emrys L. Peters, *The Sociological Review*).

Contents

ESSAYS ON SCOPE AND METHOD: The Methods of Ethnology and Social Anthropology — Historical and Functional Interpretations of Culture in Relation to the Practical Application



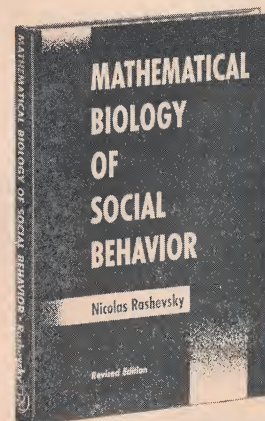
of Anthropology to the Control of Native Peoples — The Present Position of Anthropological Studies — Meaning and Scope of Social Anthropology — The Comparative Method in Social Anthropology. SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY: Definition — Precursors — The Formation of Social Anthropology — Social Structure — Social Evolution.

1958 LC:58-11954 ISBN:0-226-70219-7
216 pages
Cloth \$6.00^t (54/-)

Mathematical Biology of Social Behavior Revised Edition Nicolas Rashevsky

Professor Rashevsky is widely recognized for his research in the mathematical foundations of biology and human behavior. With the publication of this volume in 1951, he expanded his theory to include social behavior.

The method of mathematical sociology developed in this volume may well point the way to advances in theory which will both clarify what is known and lead to the discovery of a mathematical formulation of history. In this revised edition the author briefly summarizes his work since the first edition and discusses in detail his work on the biosociology of beliefs and prejudices and on the mechanism of history.



Contents

BRAIN MECHANISM AND BEHAVIOR: The Central Nervous System — Conflicting Stimuli — Applications of the Foregoing to Psychometric Methods — Learning — Satisfaction and Hedonistic Behavior. SOCIAL HIERARCHIES: Peck-Order — Distribution of Wealth — A General Theory of Social Distributions — Distribution of Conservative Quantities, Due to Chance — Formation of Social Classes. IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR: Behavior of a Social Group, in Which Individuals Imitate One Another — A Different Approach to the Foregoing Problem — Some Possible Generalizations and

Anthropology

Approximations. MOTIVATIONAL BEHAVIOR: Altruistic and Egoistic Societies — Another Case of Altruistic and Egoistic Societies — Other Types of Motivational Interactions — Possible Relation between Imitative and Motivational Behavior — Some Examples Based on Motivational Behavior. LEARNED BEHAVIOR: Some Aspects of Learning of Social Behavior — The Learning Curve of a Social Group — Acceptance on Faith versus Rational Thinking — Interaction of Imitation and Learning — Freedom. MISCELLANEOUS PROBLEMS: Hereditary Effects in Social Changes — Some General Considerations on Social Dynamics — A Simplified Mathematical Model of Socioeconomic Dynamics — General Conclusions. APPENDICES: A Brief Survey of Some Recent Developments — Imitation in the Case of Any Number of Conflicting Stimuli or Behavior Patterns — Outline of a Mathematical Biosociology of Beliefs and Prejudices — Outline of a Mathematical Approach to History. INDEX.

1959 LC:59-16464 ISBN:0-226-70571-4 xx, 320 pages, figures
Cloth \$6.75^s (62/-)

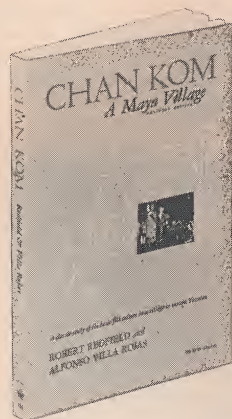
Chan Kom

A Maya Village

Robert Redfield and Alfonso Villa Rojas

This study of a community in which the folk culture was complete and yet in the process of change reveals Mr. Redfield as the pure scientist in the field, and forms the basis for much of his later thought.

"There is literally nothing about this community that we do not know when, reluctantly, we close the book. . . . It is hard to praise sufficiently the scope, the scholarly detail, the magnificent presentation, with charts, maps, and tables, of this study." (*The New Republic*).



Contents

The Village of Chan Kom — History — Tools and Techniques — Economics — The Division of Labor — Family, Village, and State — The Invisible World — Ceremonies of Field and Hive — Novena and Village Fiesta — Sickness and Its Cure — From Birth to Death — The Meaning of Nature — A Village Leader.
1962 LC:62-2616 ISBN:0-226-70660-5 x, 387 pages, illus., maps, charts
Cloth \$7.50^s (75/-)
Paper (abridged) P86 ISBN:0-226-70661-3 236 pages \$1.95 (18/-)

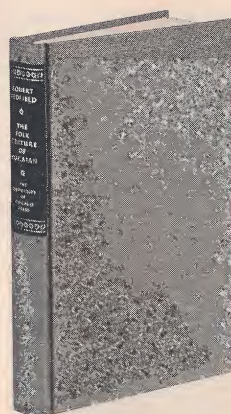
The Folk Culture of Yucatan

Robert Redfield

The outstanding cultural contrast in Yucatan is that between the Spanish-modern area of the populous northwest, including the one large city

of Merida, and the more Indian and rustic hinterland in the sparsely populated southeast. This book reports the results of a comparative study of four communities chosen to represent points along the line of this contrast; a village of tribal Indians, a peasant village, a town, and the city.

"A highly important book, the fruit of the measured judgment of the most experienced social anthropologist in North America. . . . *The Folk Culture of Yucatan* must be read thoroughly, for the text is packed with carefully weighted considerations . . . an enduring bridge between the knowledge of the expert and the general understanding of the educated man." (George C. Vaillant, *Natural History Magazine*).



Contents

The Peninsula of Yucatan — City, Town, Village, and Tribe — Race and Class — Spanish and Indian: The Two Heritages — The Villager's View of Life — Culture Organization and Disorganization — Money, Land, and Work — Family Organization and Disorganization — The Decline of the Gods — Holy Day to Holiday — Medicine and Magic — The Folk Culture and Civilization.

1941 LC:41-15380 ISBN:0-226-70659-1 xxiii, 416 pages, illus.
Cloth \$11.50^s (104/-)

Human Nature and the Study of Society

The Papers of Robert Redfield, Volume I
Edited by Margaret Park Redfield

Anthropological science began in philosophical reasoning about the nature of man. Every generation of anthropologists needs someone who will put their findings into a wider context and help them to realize the full meaning of their chosen aspect of human studies. Such a man was Robert Redfield.

The volume of papers presented here is a selection chosen to illustrate his ideas on the study of man in society. It is a valuable one, not only for social scientists but for the general reader, because Redfield believed that if a man understands what he is saying he can generally say it simply.

"The papers in this volume exemplify . . . Redfield's stubborn, life-long effort to understand human nature and to use every means, including those of his critics, to get inside the mind of man." (Julian H. Steward, *Science*).

Contents

Anthropology as a Social Science: Methods and Principles — The Folk Society and Civilization — Human Nature — APPENDIX: Writings Not Included.

1962 LC:62-10995 ISBN:0-226-70635-4 xvi, 507 pages
Cloth \$10.00^s (90/-)

The Little Community

Viewpoints for the Study of a Human Whole
Robert Redfield

The noted anthropologist here explores the ways that scientists may study the small community. Partly a thoughtful reappraisal of the author's own notable contributions, *The Little Community* affords a wholly unique and perceptive introduction to much of current social anthropology in attempting to answer the inevitable question: Is it possible to describe a human community adequately from the viewpoint of its members and at the same time to maintain a detachment sufficient to make the description meaningful to scientists?

"Contains the essence of Robert Redfield's multifaceted contribution to the place of community studies in social science." (Margaret Mead).

Contents

A Whole — An Ecological System — Social Structure — A Typical Biography — A Kind of Person — An Outlook on Life — A History — A Community Within Communities — A Combination of Opposites — Whole and Parts.

Comparative Studies of Cultures and Civilizations series.

1955 LC:A55-4511 ISBN:0-226-70662-1 182 pages
Cloth \$5.00^s (45/-)

The Social Uses of Social Science

The Papers of Robert Redfield, Volume II
Edited by Margaret Park Redfield

These papers range from talks to teachers on anthropology in general education, analyses of race problems directed at Chicago policemen, and addresses to university registrars on discrimination in admissions, to unconventional essays on the nature of education, on the world government movement, on the need for each individual to work out his own salvation, and especially on the responsibility of the social scientist to pursue that which he knows to be the right.

"Redfield wrote with charm combined with learning, wit, and deep humanity. These qualities are the chords of might which will make this and the preceding companion volume a work of enduringly inspiring value." (Ashley Montagu, *Journal of Higher Education*).

Contents

The Educational Experience — Education and the Social Sciences — The University and Society — The Good Life — APPENDIX: Writings Not Included.

1963 LC:62-10995 ISBN:0-226-70636-2 xiii, 287 pages
Cloth \$10.00^s (90/-)

The Little Community and Peasant Society and Culture

Robert Redfield

These two well-known works, in one edition, explore the means by which anthropologists can understand the small community, transcend the study of isolated tribes, and approach the study of complex civilized societies. Both titles are available separately in cloth editions. See individual listings.

Anthropology

Contents

I: A Whole — An Ecological System — Social Structure — A Typical Biography — A Kind of Person — An Outlook on Life — A History — A Community Within Communities — A Combination of Opposites — Whole and Parts. II: Anthropology and the Primitive Community — Peasantry: Part-Societies — The Social Organization of Tradition — The Peasant View of the Good Life.

1960 ISBN:0-226-70664-8 266 pages
Paper P53 \$2.45 (22/-)

Peasant Society and Culture

An Anthropological Approach to Civilization
Robert Redfield

The author here outlines a speculative foundation for the emergence of anthropology from the mere study of primitive tribes. Continuing the broadly theoretical approach of *The Little Community*, he considers some of the new directions in which the older anthropological model of the primitive isolate must be modified if it is to be useful in the study of complex cultures and civilizations. These pages call attention to the growth of anthropology resulting from the recent rapid turn of attention to peasant and rural peoples.

Contents

Anthropology and the Primitive Community — Peasantry: Part-Societies — The Social Organization of Tradition — The Peasant View of the Good Life.

1956 LC:56-6644 ISBN:0-226-70665-6 viii, 164 pages
Cloth \$5.00^t (45/-)

Tepoztlán: A Mexican Village

A Study of Folk Life
Robert Redfield

"To know Tepoztlán is to know much of rural Mexico, and to know rural Mexico is to comprehend most of the entire country's racial and cultural conflicts." (Carleton Beals, *Saturday Review of Literature*).

"Objective, well-written, full of acute analytical suggestion about the dynamics of culture processes, the book is a beautiful example of sensitive observation and reporting during nine months in the field." (Robert S. Lynd, *American Journal of Sociology*).

"A Mexican Middletown of absorbing interest and to my mind of great importance. . . . Really takes the cover off a typical community and allows us to see how it eats, sleeps, works, plays, worships and generally carries on through the cycle of the seasons." (Stuart Chase, *New Republic*).

Contents

The Village of Tepoztlán — The Material Culture — The Organization of the Community — The Organization of the Village — The Rhythms of the Social Life — A Tepoztecan Book of Days — The Ritual of Life and Death — The Division of Labor — Magic and Medicine — Literacy and Literature — The Santo and the Veteran — The Folk in a City World — The Intermediate Community.

1930 LC:30-15556 ISBN:0-226-70666-4 viii, 247 pages, illus., charts
Cloth \$8.50^s (76/-)

A Village That Chose Progress

Chan Kom Revisited
Robert Redfield

This book represents one of the rare cases in which an anthropologist has returned, for a second look, to the site of one of his early studies. The village of Chan Kom to which Robert Redfield returned in 1948 was a different place from the isolated Chan Kom he visited in 1931.

Can material success alone provide enduring satisfactions? This is Chan Kom's question, and it is ours. Freedom is a conscious ideal of this people, but it is an economic and political freedom—not a freedom of the spirit. Practicality, industry, and obedience are the chief virtues. The course of progress is, on the whole, guided by these traditional values. The people of Chan Kom are proud of their success, but they are uneasy about the future. Yet, as shown in this volume, it is almost inevitable that they will continue to change.

"It is hoped that this book will be read widely and understandingly, particularly by those who talk so glibly of spreading the benefits of western civilization to the underdeveloped areas of the world." (Ralph L. Beals, *American Anthropologist*).



Contents

Chan Kom Defines Its Goals — Instruments of Living, Old and New — Commerce, Property, and the Practical Arts — The Stability of the Social Organization — The Great Schism — The Old Ways and the New — The Road to the Light.

1950 LC:50-5750 xiv, 187 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-70667-2 \$5.00 (50/-)
Paper P87 ISBN:0-226-70668-0 \$1.95 (18/-)

The People of Aritama

The Cultural Personality of a Colombian Mestizo Village

Gerardo and Alicia Reichel-Dolmatoff

Aritama is a small Mestizo peasant community in the tropical mountain country of northern Colombia, in the foothills of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta. Originally an Indian village, it was occupied during the second half of the last century by Creoles from the lowlands. It is now striving to escape its isolation and its Indian past to win acceptance as part of the national Creole peasantry. The authors see Aritama as a village in the most painful stage of transition between two cultures and, therefore, as a reflection of the process of change which is taking place all over Latin America.

"Few studies of Latin American communities are so packed with facts and insights as this book. . . . This study of a mestizo community, which was Indian only a hundred years ago, bridges the gap between the region's traditional past and the Westernization which

is gradually and inevitably taking place. . . . The authors are to be congratulated on a fascinating piece of work." (Charles J. Erasmus, *American Anthropologist*).

Contents

FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONS OF INDIVIDUAL EXISTENCE: The Geographical and Ethnographical Setting — The Biophysiological Foundations — The Sociopsychological Foundations. SPECIFIC INSTITUTIONAL FORMS OF SOCIAL LIFE: Forms of Social Relationships — Forms of Production and Property — Forms of Distribution and Labor. CULTURAL CONFIGURATIONS OF REALITY: Dimensions of the Natural — Dimensions of the Supernatural — Dimensions of Consciousness. APPENDIX: Cures for Diseases.

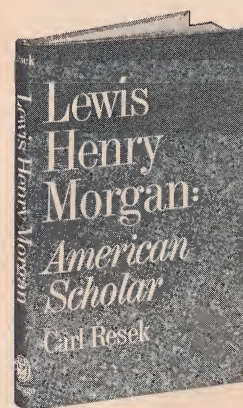
1961 LC:60-14234 ISBN:0-226-70791-1 xviii, 483 pages, illus., tables
Cloth \$11.00^s (99/-)

Lewis Henry Morgan

American Scholar
Carl Resek

The life of Lewis Henry Morgan, who founded the science of anthropology, has been described as one of the strangest in American intellectual history. Lawyer and politician, entrepreneur in railroads and mining, serious and provincial, a man of Republican and Presbyterian sympathies, he seems in most respects a man of his time. But Morgan was also one of the most unorthodox thinkers of the nineteenth century. A pioneer in ethnology, he looked at human society as no one had before and charted paths of scholarship that made him as famous as he was to become controversial. In this long-needed biography, Mr. Resek not only narrates the events of Morgan's life but, more important, traces the growth of his intellect as it advanced from inquiry to discovery.

"... contains an astonishing amount of information about Morgan's life, work, and times. . . . It is the most informative work that we have to date on Morgan." (Leslie A. White, *American Anthropologist*).



Contents

Seeds of Doctrine — The Birth of Ethnology — The Pundit — Forms of Unity and Discord — Evolution — Private Fortunes and Public Enemies — Ancient Society — American Scholar — SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1960 LC:60-5468 ISBN:0-226-71011-4 xi, 184 pages, illus.
Cloth \$4.50^s (40/-)

The Mountain Gorilla

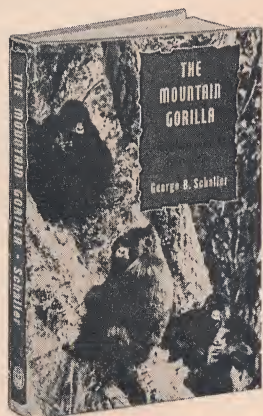
Ecology and Behavior
George B. Schaller

Mr. Schaller's book is the most complete study ever made of a free-living primate. This superbly

documented report describes, tabulates, analyzes, and evaluates every aspect of a gorilla's life.

"... a model for future studies of primates living in natural conditions. Thoroughly documented, lucidly written and fully illustrated, the book will be interesting to all readers and significant for many scientific disciplines. It provides a remarkably complete study of ecology, behavior, and social organization of free-ranging animals in a natural context..." (Phyllis J. Jay, *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*).

"... the debt to Schaller's pioneering study will be a lasting one. His study sets standards that will be a challenge for future investigators to maintain." (P. Marler, *Science*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION AND METHODS: Introduction — Acknowledgments — The Country — Taxonomy — History of the Discovery and Study of the Mountain Gorilla — Procedure and Method. DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY: Distribution — Ecology and Description of the Gorilla Habitats. THE ANIMALS: Age and Sex Classes — Physical Attributes and Individual Differences — Injuries — Body Postures — The Senses — Temperament — Arboreal and Terrestrial Locomotion — Gorilla Spoor. POPULATION DENSITY, STRUCTURE, AND BEHAVIOR: Population Densities and Numerical Estimates — Population Dynamics — Group Dynamics — Group Ranges and Movements — The Daily Activity Cycle. INDIVIDUAL ACTIVITIES AND BEHAVIOR: Food Habits and Feeding Behavior — Drinking Behavior — Nests and Nesting Behavior — Transport of Materials — Tool-using and Handling of Objects — Eliminative and Self-care Behavior — Facial Expressions — Vocalizations — Displays. SOCIAL BEHAVIOR: Leadership — Internal Organization of Gorilla Groups — Interactions of Individuals within the Group — The Development of Infants from Birth to the Age of Six Months — Mating Behavior — Aggressive and Submissive Behavior. RESPONSES TO ENVIRONMENT: Response to Weather — Responses to Water — Interactions with Other Animals, Excluding Primates — Interactions with Other Primates. CONSERVATION. SUMMARY. TABLES AND APPENDICES: Accounts by Captain von Beringe Concerning His Discovery of the Mountain Gorilla — Weather Data — Notes on Skulls of the Mountain Gorilla — Foot Candle Readings at Kabara. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1963 LC:63-11401 ISBN:0-226-73635-0 xvii, 431 pages, illus.
Cloth \$10.00^s (90/-)

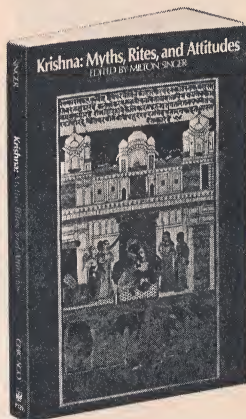
Krishna: Myths, Rites, and Attitudes

Edited by Milton Singer

With a Foreword by Daniel H. H. Ingalls

Westerners have long been interested in the

legends of Krishna, a field almost as vast as India itself. Historically there are three Krishnas, or three aspects of one Krishna; the tribal chief; the god incarnate; and Krishna of Gokula—the divine herdsman, the mischievous child, the endearing lover, the eternal paradox of flesh and spirit. It is the third Krishna that is the subject of this book. Six American and three Indian scholars have joined to examine the steady stream of poetry, legend, myth, and rite which since about A.D. 200 have dramatized the deeds and described the world of Krishna of Gokula—a land where every object if rightly seen is a key to truth and eternity.



Contents

The Social Teaching of the *Bhāgavata Purāṇa* (Thomas J. Hopkins) — On the Archaism of the *Bhāgavata Purāṇa* (J. A. B. van Buitenen) — Doctrine and Practice among the Vaisnavas of Bengal (Edward C. Dimock, Jr.) — Vaisnava Influence on a Tribal Culture (Surajit Sinha) — The Rādhā-Krishna *Bhajan* of Madras City (Milton Singer) — Rādhā-Krishna *Bhajan* of South India: A Phenomenological, Theological, and Philosophical Study (T. K. Venkateswaren) — Sūdās and His Krishna-*bhakti* (S. M. Pandey and Norman Zide) — The Feast of Love (McKim Marriott). NOTES. BIBLIOGRAPHIES. CONTRIBUTORS.

1966 LC:65-20585 ISBN:0-226-76101-0 xvii, 277 pages
Paper P329 \$2.95 (27/-) CUSA & EU

Perspectives in American Indian Culture Change

Edited by Edward H. Spicer

These six studies have in common a systematic framework of investigation, considering the whole series of changes in the Indian ways of life, from the earliest contacts with Europeans to the present. The conditions of change are described in each case and compared and related to the whole picture of cultural change. Interesting differences are found in the dominant processes of change and kinds of adaptation within the cultures studied.

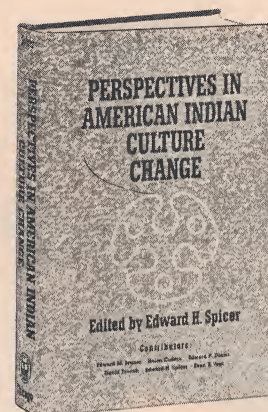
"This volume represents a major advance in the comparative analysis of change. . . pioneers one of the first comparative methods which seems able to successfully assimilate the complexities of acculturation data." (Robert S. Merrill, *Science*).

Contents

Studies in the Acculturation of the: Yaqui (Edward H. Spicer) — Rio Grande Pueblos (Edward P. Dozier) — Mandan (Edward M. Bruner) — Navaho (Evon Z. Vogt) — Wasco-Wishram (David French) — Kwakiutl (Helen Codere) — Types of Contact and Processes of Changes (Edward H. Spicer).

Anthropology

61



1961 LC:60-14358 ISBN:0-226-76970-4 x, 549 pages, illus., maps
Cloth \$10.00^s (100/-)

Linguistic Change

An Introduction to the Historical Study of Language

E. H. Sturtevant

With a New Introduction by Eric P. Hamp

Eric Hamp's new introduction to this valuable early study which has been out-of-print for many years relates the pioneering work of Edgar Howard Sturtevant to the development of linguistic theory—past and present.

"The subject of linguistic change is still one of the basic fascinations that the field offers. Sturtevant's concise account of it wears well, and is couched, moreover, in a wealth of examples drawn with urbanity from firsthand knowledge in depth of classical languages and cultures that may well arouse in younger readers a degree of surprise and wonder—perhaps even emulation."—from the Introduction.

Contents

Introduction on the Nature of Language — Primary Change of Form — Secondary Change of Form — Change of Meaning — Change in Vocabulary — Change in Syntax — Language and Dialect — The Trend of Linguistic Development.

1961 LC:61-1441 ISBN:0-226-77915-7 xviii, 185 pages
Paper P60 \$2.25 (20/-)

Anthropology Today: Selections

Edited by Sol Tax

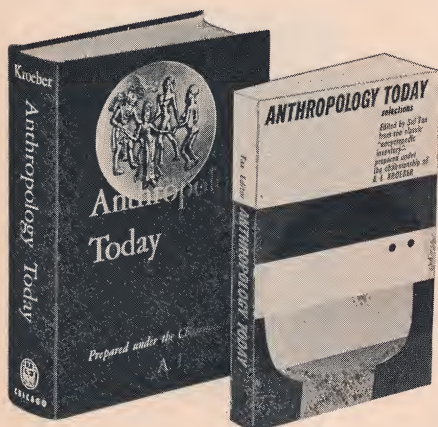
Anthropology Today offers a comprehensive statement of the substance and methods of anthropological science. The twenty-five articles in the book represent the work of eminent scholars from all over the world. This edition preserves the breadth and diversity of the original; only those articles which are now outdated have been omitted.

"One of the most important books ever published in the field." (William A. Lessa, *Scientific Monthly*).

Contents

The Strategy of Physical Anthropology (S. L. Washburn) — Primates (William L. Strauss, Jr.) — The Idea of Fossil Man (Pierre Teilhard de Chardin) — Paleopathology (Erwin H. Ackerknecht) — Race (Henri V. Vallois) —

Anthropology



The Contributions of Genetics to Anthropology (William C. Boyd) — The Strategy of Culture History (Irving Rouse) — Archeological Theories and Interpretation: Old World (J. Grahame D. Clark) — Old World Prehistory: Paleolithic (Hallam L. Movius, Jr.) — Old World Prehistory: Neolithic (V. Gordon Childe) — Archeological Theories and Interpretation: New World (Gordon R. Willey) — New World Culture History: South America (Wendell C. Bennett) — New World Culture History: Middle America (Alfonso Caso) — Human Ecology (Marston Bates) — Historical Linguistics and Unwritten Languages (Joseph H. Greenberg) — The Relation of Language to Culture (Harry Hoijer) — Style (Meyer Schapiro) — Universal Categories of Culture (Clyde Kluckhohn) — Social Structure (Claude Lévi-Strauss) — Culture, Personality, and Society (A. Irving Hallowell) — Acculturation (Ralph Beals) — National Character (Margaret Mead) — Cultural Values (F. S. C. Northrop) — The Concept of Value in Modern Anthropology (David Bidney) — Relations of Anthropology to the Social Sciences and to the Humanities (Robert Redfield). INDEX.

1962 LC:62-17960 ISBN:0-226-79083-5 viii, 481 pages
Paper P105 \$2.95 (27/-)

Evolution After Darwin

The University of Chicago Centennial

"Altogether these three volumes are a treasure. Students of the natural and behavioral sciences with their wits about them will mine them for years."—Ashley Montagu, *Human Biology*.

"... scientists in any field, not least anthropologists, will here find accounts of progress on old problems and the posing of new questions of interest to them." (Gabriel W. Lasker, *American Anthropologist*).

Volume I

The Evolution of Life

Its Origin, History and Future

Edited by Sol Tax

Contents

The Emergence of Darwinism (Sir Julian Huxley) — On the Evidences of Inorganic Evolution (Harlow Shapley) — The Origin of Life (Hans Gaffron) — Viruses and Evolution (Earl A. Evans, Jr.) — The Laws of Evolution (Bernhard Rensch) — The History of Life

(George Gaylord Simpson) — Evolution in Progress (E. B. Ford) — The Comparative Evolution of Genetic Systems (G. Ledyard Stebbins) — The Evolution of Flowering Plants (Daniel I. Axelrod) — The Evolution of Adaptation in Population Systems (Alfred E. Emerson) — The Emergence of Evolutionary Novelties (Ernst Mayr) — Evolutionary Adaptation (C. H. Waddington) — Evolution and Environment (Th. Dobzhansky) — Physiological Genetics, Ecology of Populations, and Natural Selection (Sewall Wright) — The Role of Population Dynamics in Natural Selection (A. J. Nicholson) — Morphology, Paleontology, and Evolution (Everett C. Olson) — Ecology and Evolution (Marston Bates) — Comparative Physiology in Relation to Evolutionary Theory (C. Ladd Prosser) — Behaviour, Systematics, and Natural Selection (N. Tinbergen) — Darwinism, Microbiology, and Cancer (G. F. Gause).

1960 LC:60-10575 ISBN:0-226-79084-3 viii, 629 pages
Cloth \$12.00^t (108/-)
Set of 3 volumes, \$25.00 (243/-)

Volume II

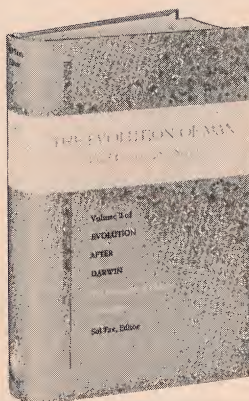
The Evolution of Man

Mind, Culture and Society

Edited by Sol Tax

Contents

Evolution, History, and Culture (Alfred L. Kroeber) — The Origin of the Genus Homo (L. S. B. Leakey) — Human Evolution and Culture (S. L. Washburn and F. Clark Howell)



— Dating Human Evolution (Cesare Emiliani) — The Evolution of Domestication (Edgar Anderson) — Prehistory and Evolutionary Theory (Stuart Piggott) — Evolution in the Paleolithic Cultures (François Bordes) —

Historical Patterns and Evolution in Native New World Cultures (Gordon R. Willey) — Levels in Prehistory: A Model for the Consideration of the Evidence (Robert J. Braidwood) — The Evolutionary Process in Early Civilizations (Robert M. Adams) — Evolutionary Principles and Social Types (Julian H. Steward) — Evolutionary Concepts of Brain Function Following Darwin and Spencer (H. W. Magoun) — A Decisive Step in Evolution: Saltatory Conduction (Alexander von Muralt) — Pavlov and Darwin (W. Horsley Gantt) — Four Stages in the Evolution of Minding (Leslie White) — Becoming: The Residue of Change (Ralph W. Gerard) — Psychology After Darwin (Ernest R. Hilgard) — The Evolution of Man's Capacity for Language (Macdonald Critchley) — Self, Society, and Culture in Phylogenetic Perspective (A. Irving Hallowell) — Evolution and Understanding Diseases of the Mind (Henry W. Brosin) — The Guidance of Human Evolution (Hermann J. Muller) — Can Man Control His Numbers? (Sir Charles Galton Darwin).

1960 LC:60-10575 ISBN:0-226-79085-1 viii, 473 pages
Cloth \$10.00^t (90/-)
Set of 3 volumes, \$25.00 (243/-)

Volume III

Issues in Evolution

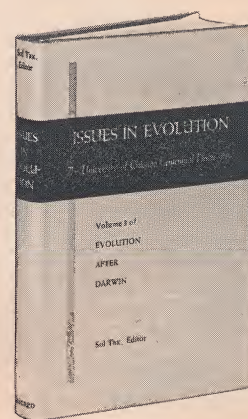
The University of Chicago Centennial

Discussions

Edited by Sol Tax and Charles Callender

Contents

EVOLUTION AND RELIGION: Creation and Evolution in the Far East (Ilza Veith) — Current Roman Catholic Thought on Evolution (J. Franklin Ewing, S.J.) — Creation and Causality in the History of Christian Thought (Jaroslav Pelikan). THE CENTENNIAL



CELEBRATION: "At Random": A Television Preview (Sir Charles Darwin, Sir Julian Huxley, Harlow Shapley, Adlai Stevenson, and Sol Tax; moderated by Irv Kupcinet) — Panel Discussions: The Origin of Life; The Evolution of Life; Man as an Organism; The Evolution of Mind; Social and Cultural Evolution — The Evolutionary Vision: The Convocation Address (Sir Julian Huxley) — "All Things Considered": A Television Postscript (Robert M. Adams, Sir Julian Huxley, Ilza Veith; moderated by Alec Sutherland) — The Celebration: A Personal View (Sol Tax) — The Program in Pictures. INDEX TO EVOLUTION AFTER DARWIN.

1960 LC:60-10575 ISBN:0-226-79087-8 viii, 310 pages, illus.
Cloth \$7.50^t (68/-)
Set of 3 volumes, \$25.00 (243/-)

Anthropology

Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth
 Edited by William L. Thomas, Jr.
 With the Collaboration of Carl O. Sauer,
 Marston Bates, Lewis Mumford

Here is the first large-scale evaluation of what has happened and what is happening to the earth under man's impress. These papers focus viewpoints from nearly all fields of knowledge upon man's capacity to transform his physical-biological environment and upon his cumulative and irreversible alterations of the earth. In these pages fifty-three contributing scholars provide important insights into a pioneer field of study.

"This massive but relatively inexpensive encyclopedic volume merits a place in all sizable school and public libraries, and it could advantageously be owned by all teachers of conservation, geography, sociology, and history." (Stephen S. Visser, *Journal of Geography*).

Contents

RETROSPECT: Man's Tenure of the Earth — Through the Corridors of Time. PROCESS: Man's Effects on the Seas and Waters of the Land — Alterations of Climatic Elements — Slope and Soil Changes through Human Use — Modifications of Biotic Communities — Ecology of Wastes — Urban-Industrial Demands upon the Land. PROSPECT: Limits of Man and the Earth — The Role of Man.

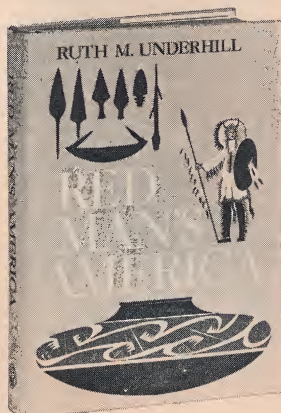
1956 LC:56-5865 ISBN:0-226-79603-5
 xxxviii, 1193 pages, illus.
 Cloth \$17.50⁺ (158/-) Paper, two volumes. P390
 ISBN:0-226-79604-3. \$4.75 (43/-) P391.
 ISBN:0-226-79605-1 \$5.95 (54/-)

Red Man's America

A History of Indians in the United States
 Ruth Murray Underhill
 Illustrations by Marianne Stoller

Red Man's America is the colorful story of the Indians of the United States. A complete, fully detailed survey, it meets the urgent need for a comprehensive study of Indian societies from the arrival of the first Stone Age hunters to present-day American citizens. It also offers glimpses into the evolution of those highly developed South American and Mexican cultures that, like the Inca and the Maya, influenced their northern neighbors in many of their religious, political, social, and economic traditions.

"... a compendium of Indian history and ethnography ... of value for many items of information and for prescribing the over-all picture of tribal and culture-area differences." (Anthony F. C. Wallace, *William and Mary Quarterly*).



Contents

The First Migrations and the Peopling of the

Two Continents — The Earliest Corn-growers and the High Cultures of Nuclear America — The Five Important Tribes of the Southeast Who Were Later Moved to Oklahoma — Pressure of Whites in the Southeast and Removal of Indians — Algonkian Tribes of the Atlantic Seaboard — The Five Tribes of the Iroquois — Tribes of the Great Lakes and Upper Mississippi — Early Residents of the Buffalo Country and Others Who Moved in with the Coming of the Horse — The Mogollon, Hohokam, Pueblo, and Pimans — The Navaho and Apache — Tribes of the Great Basin and the Plateau — Indians of California — Tribes of the Pacific Northwest from Northern California to the Canadian Border — Measures Taken by the Government on the Indians Behalf.

1953 LC:53-10535 ISBN:0-226-84164-2 x,
 400 pages, illus.
 Cloth \$7.50⁺ (75/-)

Red Man's Religion

Beliefs and Practices of the Indians North of Mexico
 Ruth M. Underhill

Here is the first comprehensive account of the religion of American Indians north of the Rio Grande. The author, Ruth M. Underhill, is uniquely qualified for her task. She has lived, for longer or shorter periods, on most Indian reservations in the United States. A study of Indian history and customs has occupied her for some forty years, as student, as official of the Indian Bureau, as professor of anthropology, and, after retirement, as writer and worker in Indian affairs.

"... covers its field thematically and geographically and does so very well. ... well-written, comprehensive and accurate. ... The illustrations are notably well selected." (Munro S. Edmonson, *New Mexico Historical Review*).



Contents

Indians and the Supernatural — Religion: Its Geography and History — Impersonal Power — World Origins — The Spirits — Woman Power — Attitude toward the Dead: Fear and Avoidance; Adoption of a Substitute or "Delayed Burial" — Medicine Man, Shaman, and Priest — The Vision — Indian Ceremonialism — Hunting and Gathering Rituals — War Ceremonies — For the General Welfare: The Sun Dance — Planting Begins — Planting Ceremonies: The Southern Woodland; The Iroquois; Great Lakes and Upper Mississippi; The Prairie; The Pueblos — "Stranger" into Navaho — The Western Southwest — Modern Religions.

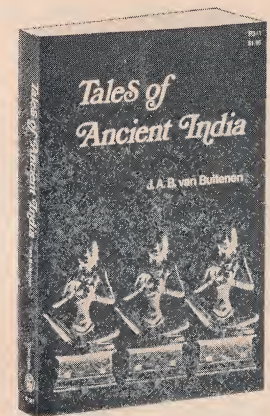
1965 LC:65-24985 ISBN:0-226-84166-9 x,
 301 pages, illus.
 Cloth \$7.95 (80/-)

Tales of Ancient India

Translated by J. A. B. Van Buitenen

"This admirably produced and well-translated volume of stories from the Sanskrit takes the Western reader into one of the Golden Ages of India. ... The world in which the tales are set is one which placed a premium on slickness and guile as aids to success. ... Merchants, aristocrats, Brahmins, thieves and courtesans mingle with vampires, demi-gods and the hierarchy of heaven in a series of lively or passionate adventures. The sources of the individual stories are clearly indicated; the whole treatment is scholarly without being arid." (*The Times Literary Supplement*).

"No less interesting than the tales themselves is Mr. van Buitenen's entertaining, all-too-brief history and analysis of the period in which his Sanskrit sources were written." (Robin White, *Saturday Review*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. The King and the Corpse — The Tale of Two Bawds — The Man Who Impersonated God Visnu — City of Gold — Red Lotus of Chastity — Gomukha's Escapade — Two Tales of Destiny — Perfect Bride — Buddhist King of Taxila — Brahmin Who Knew a Spell — Mahosadha's Judgment — Prince and the Painted Fairy — Two Kingdoms Won — Travels of Sānūdāsa the Merchant. A NOTE ON THE SOURCES.

1959 LC:59-10430 xi, 260 pages
 Cloth ISBN:0-226-84646-6 \$5.50^s (55/-)
 Paper P341 ISBN:0-226-84647-4 \$2.95 (27/-)

Water Witching U.S.A.

Evon Z. Vogt and Ray Hyman

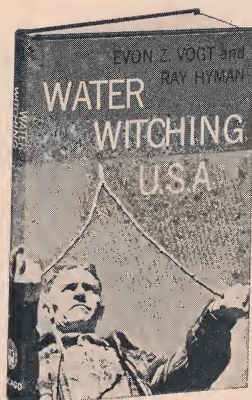
For centuries the hopes of many a country farmer have depended on the man with the charmed forked stick—the water witch. Why has this magical, non-scientific practice continued in an age that we think of as scientific and rational?

This book shows the important role magic plays in all societies, our own included. The very real problems of water shortage that cause dependence on the water witch are covered.

Contents

Why Water Witching? — The Family Tree — Does it Work? Case Histories and Field Tests — Does it Work? Controlled Experiments — From Talking Horses to Talking Twigs — Why Does

Anthropology

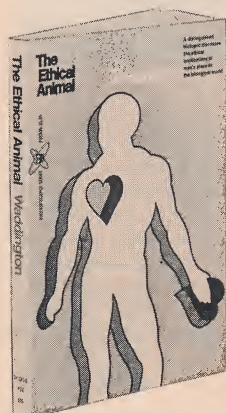


the Rod Move? — Who's Who in Witching — For Whom the Witch Tells — Water Witching as Magical Divination.

1959 LC:58-11961 ISBN:0-226-86296-8 xi, 248 pages, illus.
Cloth \$7.00s (63/-)

The Ethical Animal C. H. Waddington

"I consider Waddington's *The Ethical Animal* a very important book, and a landmark in our contemporary thinking about evolution. . . . *The Ethical Animal* presents a new and unique theory; that man's capacity to accept ethical distinctions from authoritative figures is in itself an essential element in evolution." (Margaret Mead).



Contents

PREFACE — The Importance of Ethics — Human Value and Biological Wisdom — Squaring the Vienna Circle — The Relevance of Developmental Facts — The 'Naturalistic Fallacy' — The Concept of Function — The Possibility of Evolutionary Theory — The Shape of Biological Thought; or the Virtues of Vicious Circles — The Biological Evolutionary System — The Human Evolutionary System — The Course of Evolutionary Progress — The Evolution of the Socio-genetic System — Human Evolution and the Fall of Man — Freedom and Reason — Understanding and Believing — Biological Wisdom and the Problems of Today — REFERENCES.

Phoenix Science series.

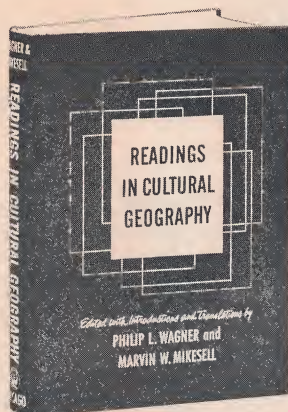
1960 LC:61-12788 ISBN:0-226-86798-6
231 pages
Paper PSS535 \$1.95 USA

Readings in Cultural Geography

Edited with Introductions and Translations by Philip L. Wagner and Marvin W. Mikesell

This book encompasses five major areas: the idea of culture and its place in the study of the earth; the distribution of human cultures and the geographical use of "culture areas"; the history of cultural evolutions, migrations, and dispersals of ideas and techniques; the way in which a cultural landscape is evolved and interpreted; the way in which man interacts with and modifies his environment.

"... an immensely valuable collection, not only for teaching purposes, but for those, inside and outside the field itself, who wish to gain an over-all picture of the directions in which the more sociological sort of geography is moving." (Clifford Geertz, *American Scientist*).



List of Contributors:

Carl O. Sauer, Robert S. Platt, Max Sorre, Erhard Rostlund, Richard Weiss, C. M. Delgado De Carvalho, Paul Fickeler, Ivan Lind, Wilbur Zelinsky, Fred B. Kniffen, Jan O. M. Broek, David Lowenthal, V. Gordon Childe, Hans Bobek, I. H. Burkill, Hugh Cutler, H. Epstein, Morton H. Fried, Dan Stanislawski, Rhoads Murphey, Edgar Kant, Torsten Hägerstrand, Richard K. Beardsley, Derwent Shittlesley, Harold C. Conklin, Edgar Anderson, Aldo Sestini, H. J. Fleure, Albert Demangeon, Glenn T. Trewartha.

1962 LC:62-9740 ISBN:0-226-86931-8 xii, 589 pages, maps, charts, tables
Cloth \$8.50s (76/-)

The Curse of Souw

Principles of Daribi Clan Definition and Alliance
Roy Wagner

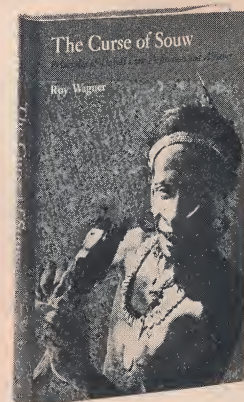
This is the first full-length study of a little-known mountain people of New Guinea. Subsisting by primitive agriculture in the overcast rain forests on the rim of the central highlands, the Daribi clansman experiences the world in terms of a universal causality. The shaming of the culture-hero Souw, in a myth analogous in some respects to the Genesis story of the fall of man, is seen as the original cause of the chain of mutual recrimination and revenge which extends to the present day.

Contents

INTRODUCTION. ON THE EDGE OF THE HIGHLANDS: The Daribi and Their Environment — Subsistence and Settlement Pattern — Land and Property — Law and Political Organization. THE CURSE OF SOUW: A World of Souls — The Varieties of Influence — Influence and Reciprocity. THE PAGEBIDI: The Pagebidi's Curse — Paying the Pagebidi — The Kin Category Pagebidi: Consanguineal Alliance — Recruitment and Alliance. THE ZIBI: The Brother-Sister Bond — Kin Attitudes and the

Family — The Zibi — Organization of the Zibi.

CONSANGUINITY: THE PRINCIPLE OF RELATIONSHIP: Substance and Relationship — Consanguinity — Consanguineal Kin Terminology — Idioms of Relationship. EXCHANGE: THE PRINCIPLE OF DEFINITION:



Daribi Reciprocity — The Normative System — The Clan: Units in Marriage — Affinal Kin Terminology. THE PROCESSES OF CLAN FORMATION AND ALLIANCE: Complementary Processes — Clan Formation — Phratry Formation — Alliance and the Community — The Context of Alliance. CONCLUSION: Symbol and Model — General Conclusions — The Daribi Language — Glossary of Daribi Terms — BIBLIOGRAPHY.

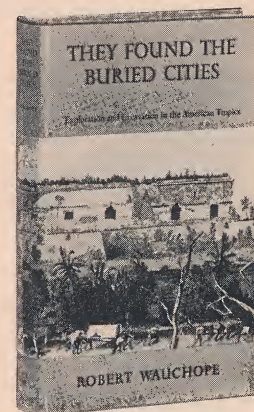
1967 LC:67-25524 ISBN:0-226-86974-1 xxviii, 279 pages, illus.
Cloth \$11.50s (104/-)

They Found the Buried Cities

Exploration and Excavation in the American Tropics
Robert Wauchope

They Found the Buried Cities is an anthology, ranging over nearly a century and a half, of authentic adventures recounted, in their own words, by archeological explorers in Mexico, Central America, and Peru.

"... classics of exploration and archeology in Central and South America, where the age of archeological discovery is not yet past. . . . not dry-as-dust technical monographs, but exciting reading in their own right. The editor's own initiation into the rewarding tribulations of archeological discovery provides a perfect introduction to the book." (John Barkham, *Saturday Review*).



Contents

The Initiation of an Archaeologist — An Austrian Dragoon Goes to Palenque (Guillermo Dupaix) — Death Robed in Terror (John L.

Stephens) — Lost in the Rain Forest (Arthur Morelet) — Idols, Mummies, and Robbers (E. George Squier) — The Two Discoverers of Yaxchilán (Désiré Charnay) — In the Village of the Savage Dogs (Alfred P. Maudslay) — To Lake Pethá and Beyond (Teobert Maler) — That Great Water Pit (Edward H. Thompson) — Murder on the Trail (Sylvanus G. Morley) — Through the Mouth of a Cauldron (Gregory Mason and Herbert J. Spinden) — A Visit to the Year 1000 (Thomas Gann) — Dwellers in the Jungle (Frans Blom) — The Treasure of the Plumed Serpent (Ann A. Morris) — Chichén Itzá, Izamal, and the Jungle Doctor (Phillips Russell) — To Cobá on the Great Stone Road (J. Eric S. Thompson) — Artist in Paradise (Addison Burbank) — Tikal and Palenque: The Beginning and the End (Louis J. Halle, Jr.).

1965 LC:65-24433 ISBN:0-226-87634-9 viii, 382 pages, illus.
Cloth \$10.00^t (90/-)

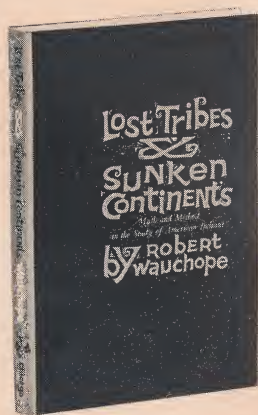
Lost Tribes and Sunken Continents

Myth and Method in the Study of American Indians

Robert Wauchope

Mr. Wauchope surveys popular beliefs about the origins of the American Indians, such as the Egyptian theory and Augustus Le Plongeon; Atlantis and Ignatius Donnelly; Mu and James Churchward; the Lost Tribes of Israel; the legends of the Mormon Church; Thor Heyerdahl; and racist beliefs. He also examines the anthropological evidence for belief in the Asiatic origin of American Indians.

"There has long been a need for a careful appraisal of the many fantastic and erroneous ideas that cling to the fringes of New World archeology... this book can be highly recommended for its scope and interest."
(Richard B. Woodbury, *American Anthropologist*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION: Battleground of the Theorists — Elephants and Ethnologists: Egypt in America — Lost Continents: Atlantis and Mu — Lost Tribes and the Mormons — Dr. Phuddy Duddy and the Crackpots — Men out of Asia — Kon-Tiki and the Linguistic Acrobats — The Righteous and the Racists — The Mystics: Conclusion — REFERENCES.

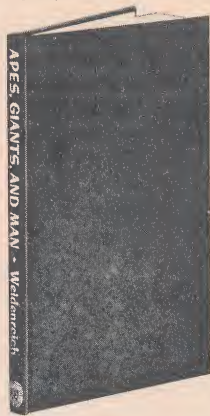
1962 LC:62-18112 ISBN:0-226-87635-7 x, 155 pages, illus., maps
Cloth \$5.95 (54/-)

Apes, Giants, and Man

Franz Weidenreich

"Weidenreich has done us all a tremendous service in this volume. In clear, simple terms he has taken us from an anthropoid ancestry to our

fossil hominid ancestors, and from them to modern races of man... the canvas of human evolution is a bright-hued and almost complete picture, thanks to the inspired labors of a great human biologist." (W. M. Krogman, *American Anthropologist*).



Contents

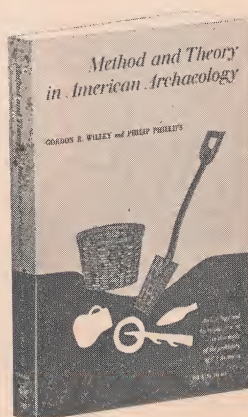
INTRODUCTION. Man and His Simian Ancestry — The Development of the Specifically Human Form — Giants as Earliest Ancestors — The Human Races: Principles of Their Classification and Origin — Form and Qualities of the Human Brain and Skull in the Light of Evolution. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1946 LC:A46-3798 ISBN:0-226-88147-4 vii, 122 pages, illus.
Cloth \$4.75^t (43/-)

Method and Theory in American Archaeology

Gordon R. Willey and Philip Phillips

"As an organized picture of New World pre-history, this is an impressive accomplishment, which few scholars could have undertaken. As a discussion of present archeological theory, it is a significant half-way house... The authors' broad approach to developmental interpretation is a firm step toward a modern evolutionary approach." (*American Scientist*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION: American Archaeology and General Anthropological Theory. AN OPERATIONAL BASIS FOR CULTURE-HISTORICAL INTEGRATION — Archaeological Unit Concepts — Archaeological Integration — Summary. HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENTAL INTERPRETATION — The Historical-Developmental Approach in American Archaeology — Lithic Stage — Archaic Stage — Formative Stage — Classic Stage — Postclassic Stage — Summary — BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1958 LC:57-11215 ISBN:0-226-89888-1 ix, 270 pages
Paper P88 \$1.95 (18/-)

Anthropology

65

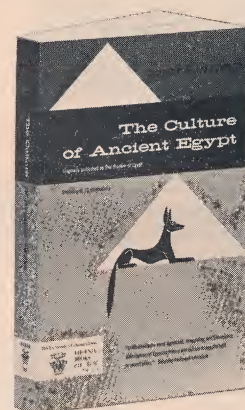
The Culture of Ancient Egypt

John A. Wilson

Originally published as *The Burden of Egypt*, this unabridged edition includes 73 illustrations.

"Undoubtedly the most significant, stimulating and provocative contribution on Egyptian history and culture to see the light in recent years." (*Saturday Review of Literature*).

"... a useful and very readable treatment of cultural phases in the long history of Egypt." (*Archaeology*).



Contents

The Black Land: Geographic Factors of Egypt — Out of the Mud: The Long Prehistoric Struggle — The Search for Security and Order: Dynasties 1-3 (ca. 3100-2700 B.C.) — The King and God: Dynasties 4-6 (ca. 2700-2200 B.C.) — The First Illness: Dynasties 7-11 (ca. 2200-2050 B.C.) — The King as the Good Shepherd: Dynasties 11-12 (ca. 2050-1800 B.C.) — The Great Humiliation: Dynasties 13-17 (ca. 1800-1550 B.C.) — Far Frontiers: Earlier Dynasty 18 (ca. 1550-1375 B.C.) — Irrepressible Conflict: Later Dynasty 18 (ca. 1375-1325 B.C.) — Where Is the Glory? Dynasties 18-20 (ca. 1325-1100 B.C.) — The Broken Reed: Late Empire and Post-Empire (1350 B.C. and After).

1956 LC:56-4923 ISBN:0-226-90152-1 vi, 344 pages, illus.
Paper P11 \$2.45 (22/-)

Sons of the Shaking Earth

Eric Wolf

In this unusual synthesis of data from all fields of anthropology, Eric Wolf vividly interprets the whole sweep of history of Mexico and Guatemala, from its earliest settlement by man to the present day.

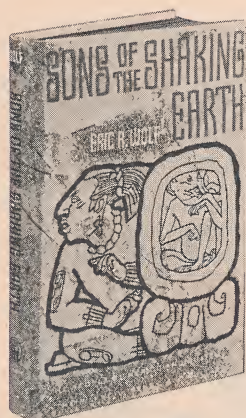
"An interesting and important volume, seriously conceived and skillfully executed." (Howard F. Cline, *American Anthropologist*).

"A history of Middle America... by an anthropologist who must be almost unique in his field for the breadth of his culture and the charm of his style." (*The New Yorker*).

Contents

The Face of the Land — Generation of Adam — Confusion of Tongues — Rise of the Seed-Planters — Villages and Holy Towns — Coming of the Warriors — Soldiers of the Sun — Conquest of Utopia — New Lords of the Land — Retreat from Utopia — The

Anthropology



Power-Seekers.

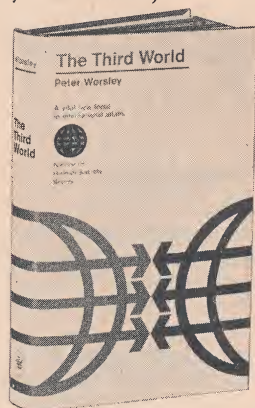
1959 LC:59-12290 xii, 303 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-90499-7 \$5.50s (50/-)
Paper P90 ISBN:0-226-90500-4 \$1.95 (18/-)

The Third World

Peter Worsley
Second Edition

"No one seriously concerned with the greatest problem of our time, the division of the world between the developed, industrialized, 'affluent' countries and *les nations proletaires*, can afford to miss this book . . . Professor Worsley . . . has succeeded in giving us more solid information about the underdeveloped parts of the world than can be found in any other book of comparable length." (*Times Literary Supplement*).

"... an excellent descriptive analysis of the evolution and present state of a third force in world politics. Africa, Asia, and the Middle East have, according to the author, given society not only a new philosophy with new goals but charismatic philosophers who have the potential to make the philosophy of the third world a vital presence to be reckoned with." (*Journal of Modern African Studies*).



Contents

FOREWORD — INTRODUCTION — THE CREATION OF THE WORLD. THE EUROPEAN INTERLUDE: The Colonial Relationship — The Administrative Society — The Raison d'Etre. AFTER THE DELUGE: From Elite Nationalism to Mass Nationalism — The Definition of the Nation. THE VARIETIES OF REVOLUTIONARY EXPERIENCE: Nationalism and Communism — Nationalism and Social Democracy. POPULISM: The Populist

Ideology Detaches Itself — Social Class in the Emergent Countries: (i) Bourgeoisie and Petty Bourgeoisie (ii) Workers and Peasants — Populism: Rural Idiom in a Modern World — Some American Cases. THE STRUCTURE OF THE NEW STATES: The One-Party States — The Pluralist Politics — Differentiation and Conflict. THE HUNGRY PEOPLES AND THE AFFLUENT BLOCS: Positive Neutralism. NOTES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

Nature of Human Society series.

1970 ISBN:0-226-90750-3 x, 317 pages
Cloth \$7.50^t OBE

Studies in Chinese Thought

Edited by Arthur F. Wright

"The enquiries which these nine scholars have undertaken contribute valuable data to the discussion of the great question which all who are concerned with China and her civilization must continually debate: has the Communist Revolution ended forever the long tradition which arose in the age of Confucius, and do we now deal with a civilization which is as dead as that of Egypt, even if the death is still a very recent event?" (C. P. FitzGerald, *Pacific Affairs*).



Contents

Contributors — Introduction (Arthur F. Wright) — Harmony and Conflict in Chinese Philosophy (Derk Bode) — A Reappraisal of Neo-Confucianism (W. Theodore de Bary) — The Problem of "Knowledge" and "Action" in Chinese Thought since Wang Yang-Ming (David S. Nivison) — "History" and "Value": The Tensions of Intellectual Choice in Modern China (J. R. Levenson) — Types of Symbols in Chinese Art (Schuyler Cammann) — Some Problems of Interpretation (Arnold Isenberg) — Toward a Theory of Translating (I. A. Richards) — Some Reflections on the Difficulty of Translation (Achilles Fang) — The Chinese Language and Foreign Ideas (Arthur F. Wright).

Comparative Studies of Cultures and Civilizations series.

1953 LC:53-13533 xiv, 317 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-90799-6 \$6.95s (70/-)
Paper P269 ISBN:0-226-90800-3 \$2.45 (22/-)

Psychosomatic Specificity

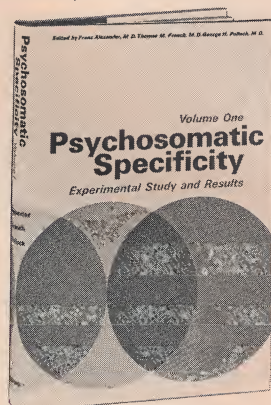
Volume 1: Experimental Study and Results
 Franz Alexander, M.D., Thomas M. French, M.D., George H. Pollock, M.D., and others

This study presents the results of 15 years of research at the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis on the relation between physical disease and the sufferer's life history and psychological characteristics. Eighty-three patients who suffered from one of the "classical seven" psychosomatic disorders (bronchial asthma, peptic ulcer, rheumatoid arthritis, neurodermatitis, essential hypertension, ulcerative colitis, and thyrotoxicosis) were interviewed at least once by a team of psychoanalysts. Reports of the interviews were then screened for medical clues by a group of internists, who passed the results on to a panel of psychoanalytic judges for diagnosis on the basis of psychology alone.

The results of the research are of high statistical significance, thus tending to give some weight to the somewhat forgotten concept of "specificity"—the theory that specific psychodynamic patterns are associated with certain specific physical diseases.

"This well-written work is interesting because it provides a concise statement of a historically important psychosomatic formulation and presents a critical examination of an elegant methodology." (F. Patrick McKeagney, M.D., *American Journal of Psychiatry*).

"This is a forward-looking book of high caliber both methodologically and theoretically. It belongs, unqualifiedly, on the shelves of special collections in psychosomatic medicine." (*Library Journal*).

**Contents**

History — Research Design and Procedure — Quantitative Findings for the Analytic Judges — The Medical Control Study — The Interviewer Cue Utilization Study — A Look Back and a Look Forward. APPENDIX. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1968 LC:68-16711 ISBN:0-226-67356-1 viii, 263 pages, charts
 Cloth \$7.50^s (68/-)

Painting and Personality

A Study of Young Children
 Rose H. Alschuler and La Berta W. Hattwick

This study is an attempt to demonstrate some of the relationships between the art a child produces and certain aspects of his personality.

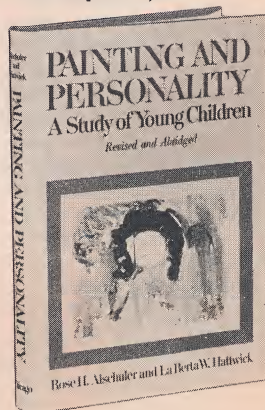
The examinations of children's painting described here concentrates largely on color, line, and space. From these analyses, many things are discerned about the children's present and past emotions and problems.

Rose Alschuler, a member of the American Educational Research Association, and La Berta Hattwick, a lecturer and consultant at the C. G. Jung Educational Center in Houston, studied some 150 children and their paintings during one school year, and followed-up on 20 of them during the next year.

The present edition is a revised one-volume abridgment of the authors' path-breaking 1947 study. Included are 120 color plates and selected biographical summaries.

"Alschuler and Hattwick's revised and abridged edition of *Personality and Painting* represents one of the very few worthwhile attempts from a developmental/psychological point of view. For a research-minded psychologist or an educationist, whose interests lie in this area, this book promises to provide a bundle of new hypotheses and insights." (*Higher Education Book Review*).

"It is invaluable to those who are working with and attempting to understand young children and their art activities." (*Perceptual Cognitive Development*).

**Contents**

List of Plates — Authors' Note to Revised Edition — Introduction to Revised Edition — Foreword to Original Edition — The Bases of Understanding — Individual Dynamics Expressed through Color Usage — Individual Dynamics Expressed through Line and Form — Space Usage and Spatial Pattern — Trends in Young Children's Paintings Presented against a Background of Child Development — Significance of Easel Painting as Compared with Other Media — Evaluating Children's Paintings: Aids and Safeguards, Release and Therapy — Some Educational Implications — Biographical Summaries — References — INDEX.

1947, Revised, abridged edition, 1969
 LC:75-75966 xviii, 205 pages, illus.
 Cloth ISBN:0-226-01566-1 \$16.50^s (148/-)

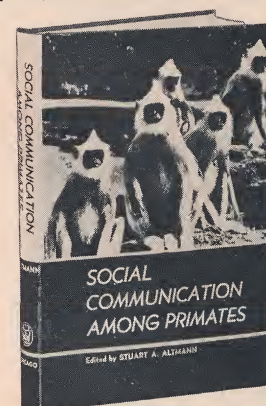
Social Communication Among Primates

Edited by Stuart A. Altmann

Contributors to this symposium include anthropologists, linguists, mathematicians, neurologists, psychiatrists, psychologists, and zoologists. They discuss dominance, aggression,

and subordination; social signaling; reproductive behavior; social dynamics; and the neurological and physiological correlates of social behavior. Old World monkeys appear most frequently as subjects of research, but many other species besides rhesus are studied.

"... the most interesting volume on animal social behavior to be printed in many years. . . . The papers are uniformly of high quality. Their presentations are clear, their documentation complete, and their theoretical discussions stimulating. . . . It will prove useful to anyone involved in the study of animal behavior, whether he be researcher, teacher, or student." (Nicholas S. Thompson, *The Quarterly Review of Biology*).



"... the chief merit of the book is its over-all concern with a thorough description of behavior patterns of various primates. Species comparisons can be exceedingly easy when patterns are so well identified. The liberal use of photographs, drawings, and diagrams of postures, patterns, and social interactions aids greatly in giving the reader the feeling that he too has actually observed the behavior of the species about which he is reading. In terms of the amount of material presented, not to mention many splendid illustrations, this book is a bargain at \$15.00." (G. McA. Kimbrell, *The Psychological Record*).

Contents

Reproductive Behavior — Agonistic Behavior — Casual Mechanisms — Social Dynamics — Communication Processes — Editor's Comments. INDEX.

1967 LC:65-25120 ISBN:0-226-01599-8 xiv, 392 pages
 Cloth \$15.00^s (135/-)

Pavlov

A Biography
 B. P. Babkin, M.D.

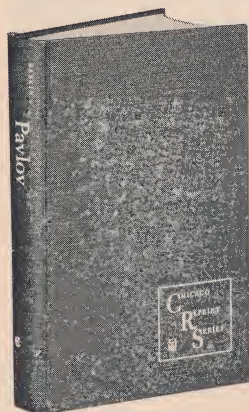
Ivan Petrovich Pavlov (1849-1936) is remembered today as one of the great experimental psychologists. But his early work on the secretions of the digestive system have been just as influential and primary as his later work on conditioned reflexes, the physiology of the nervous system, and problems of consciousness. Near the end of his life, a psychiatric and a psychoneurological clinic were attached to his laboratories as he attempted to analyze human neuroses by means of the laws he discovered in his experiments on animals.

Dr. Babkin studied under and worked with

Pavlov for 35 years, the last 10 as his assistant at the St. Petersburg Institute of Experimental Medicine. This story of a man who strove always to serve humanity through science will inspire scientists and make fascinating reading for all who care to know how a great man lived and worked.

"The author has presented the essence of Pavlov's scientific achievements in comprehensible form with generous quotations from the scientific literature and references to further monographs. The book is recommended for enlightening and interesting reading." (*The Physical Therapy Review*).

"Altogether Pavlov is one of the most fascinating figures in the whole history of science, and Babkin has risen to the high task of writing his biography." (*The New York Times*).



Contents

I. BIOGRAPHY. II. EARLY PHYSIOLOGICAL WORK. Regulation of the blood circulation — Centrifugal nerves of the hearts. III. THE WORK OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM. Physiological surgery — Nervous regulation of the secretory activity of the digestive glands — Specific excitability of the endings of the afferent nerves in the gastrointestinal tract — Secretory and trophic glandular nerves — Secretory inhibitory nerves — Pavlov's contribution to the physiology and pathology of the gastrointestinal tract. IV. CONDITIONED REFLEXES. Origin of the conditioned reflexes — I. M. Sechenov — J. Hughlings Jackson — From Sechenov and Jackson to Pavlov — Conditioned reflexes as a physiological discipline — Conclusion. NOTES. REFERENCES. INDEX.

1949 LC:49-11887 ISBN:0-226-3372-4 xiii, 365 pages
Cloth \$8.00s (80/-)

Disease, Pain, and Sacrifice

Toward a Psychology of Suffering
David Bakan

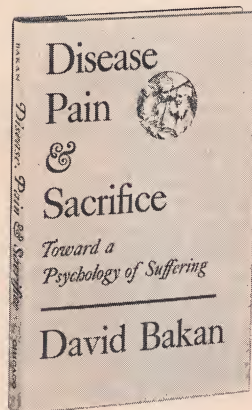
Here a profound writer and thinker deals with the highly individual problem of suffering in an attempt to understand it as something objective. Widely known and praised for his previous work, Professor Bakan has, in the present volume, made another challenging inquiry within an intellectual atmosphere where psychology, philosophy, medicine, and theology mesh in complex ways.

The three essays in *Disease, Pain, and Sacrifice* deal respectively with the biological,

psychological, and existential aspects of human suffering. Succinct and meaningful, they bring much analytic light to a subject too-often explained in supernatural terms.

"... his scholarly efforts are refreshingly original while firmly rooted in science, history, and philosophy. The present volume is consistent with previous work, and its intellectual virtuosity makes it a rewarding experience in reading." (Morton Bard, Ph.D., *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*).

"... one finishes it with a sense of being allowed to see new truths and possibilities in the values of biological and psychological life." (Rowe Mortimer, Ph.D., *Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic*).



Contents

I. DISEASE AS TELIC DECENTRALIZATION. Disease and Separation-Estrangement — The Doctrine of Specific Etiology of Disease — Hereditary Mechanisms and Individual Survival — The New Thought of Post-Darwinism, Selye, and Freud — The Paradox of Telic Decentralization — Telic and Psychological Processes — Telos and Eros — Concluding Comments. II. PAIN AND THE FUNCTIONS OF THE EGO. Pain and the Meaning of Life — Pain, Science, and Individual Experience — The Paradox of the Function of Pain — Pain as a Demand upon a Higher Telos — The Phenomenally Ego-Alien Nature of Pain — The Pain-Annihilation Complex — Some Empirical Studies. III. SACRIFICE AND THE BOOK OF JOB. The Bible as a Psychological Document — The Canonical and Literary Character of the Book of Job — Job, Abraham, and the Infanticidal Impulse — The Voices of the Victims — A Son, Not a Father — Sacrifice as Righteousness — Sacrifice and Individual Survival — The Sacrifice of Self and Mortality. INDEX.

1968 LC:67-30126 ISBN:0-226-03489-5 x, 134 pages
Cloth \$5.95s (54/-)

A Handbook of Aging and the Individual Psychological and Biological Aspects

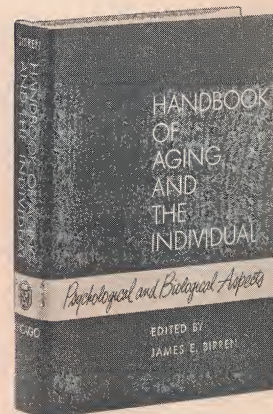
Edited by James E. Birren

This book is an attempt to bring together all significant data and theory relevant to the human aging process. Its 30 contributors consider the problem from the perspectives of many disciplines, including biology, neurophysiology, morphology, neurochemistry, genetics, pathology, environmental science, and psychology, with heavy emphasis on the last-named science.

More than a sterile compendium, the *Handbook* considers fundamental principles and methodology of the study of aging, and it points to current gaps in knowledge and broad areas which need more research.

"*The Handbook of Aging and the Individual* stands as the current definitive reference volume on the biological and psychological aspects of aging." (Frances C. Jeffers, *Journal of Health and Human Behavior*).

"It is a clear and comprehensive exposition of the research literature in a field where the material is of necessity widely scattered and will undoubtedly become the standard source of reference for gerontological psychology." (Josef Broszek, *Contemporary Psychology*).



Contents

PART ONE FOUNDATIONS OF RESEARCH ON AGING: Principles of Research on Aging (James E. Birren) — The Place of Time and Aging in the Natural Sciences and Scientific Philosophy (Maria Reichenbach and Ruth Anna Mathers) — Biological Periodicities, Mathematical Biology, and Aging (Herbert D. Landahl). PART TWO BIOLOGICAL BASES OF AGING: General Biology of Senescence (Albert I. Lansing) — Morphology of the Aging Nervous System (William Bondareff) — Neurophysiology of Aging (John W. Magladery) — Neurochemistry of Aging (Williamina A. and Harold E. Himwich) — Individual Differences in Constitution and Genetic Background (Franz J. Kallmann and Lissy F. Jarvik) — Aging and Organization (R. W. Gerard). PART THREE AGING IN ENVIRONMENTAL SETTINGS: Social-Cultural Background of the Aging Individual (Otto von Mering and Frederick L. Weniger) — The Relation of Human Health to Age, Place, and Time (Hardin B. Jones) — Psychopathology (Edwald W. Busse) — Behavior and the Organization of the Bodily and the External Environment (Robert W. Kleemeier) — Work and Occupational Skills (Ross A. McFarland and Brian M. O'Doherty). PART FOUR PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AGING: Sensory Functions (Alfred D. Weiss) — Perceptual Processes (Harry W. Braun) — Psychomotor Performance (Alan T. Welford) — Theories of Learning and Aging (Harry Kay) — Age and Learning: Experimental Studies (Edward A. Jerome) — Intelligence and Problem-Solving (Harold E. Jones) — Drives, Expectancies, and Emotions (Jack Botwinick) — The Use of Time and Energy (John E. Anderson) — Personality Theory and Aging (Klaus F. Riegel) — Aging and Life-Adjustment (Raymond G. Kuhlen). LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS. INDEX OF NAMES. INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

1960 LC:59-12106 xii, 935 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-05234-6
HSG \$12.50s (113/-)

Mass Behavior in Battle and Captivity

The Communist Soldier in the Korean War Research Studies Directed by
William C. Bradbury
Edited by Samuel M. Meyers and

Albert D. Biderman
Foreword by Morris Janowitz

During the summer of 1953, a team of psychologists, political scientists, anthropologists, sociologists, and criminologists was sent to U.N. POW camps to study the behavior and thought patterns of captured Communist soldiers.

The behavior of the Communist POW's had attracted considerable interest by their division into pro- and anti-Communist factions who fought each other and the American forces for control of the camps. The researchers interviewed 45 Chinese Communists and 73 Korean Communists and came up with some interesting findings concerning loyalties and educational methods among these Communists, both in the POW camps and at home.

"Recently declassified, the studies in this volume provide the only data publicly available. . . . One can only regret that military classification has for over a decade kept these significant studies unavailable except to a few professional sociologists." (Franklin M. Osanka, Northwestern University, *American Sociological Review*).

"Highly recommended for all university libraries." (*Choice*).

Contents

PART I. Loyalty and Disaffection in Chinese Communist Soldiers. PART II. Chinese Responses to Communist Military-Political Control. PART III. Socio-Political Behavior of Koreans and Chinese as Prisoners of War.

1968 LC:68-16705 ISBN:0-226-06996-6 xxx, 377 pages
Cloth \$11.00s (99/-)

Educational Diagnosis

The Thirty-fourth Yearbook of the NSSE
Prepared by Leo J. Brueckner, Chairman of the Society's Committee on Educational Diagnosis

Contents

FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH LEARNING DIFFICULTY: Physical Conditioning Factors in Learning (John Gundersen Rockwell) — Intellectual Factors (Leo Edward Travis) — Pedagogical Factors Associated with Learning Difficulty (Leo J. Brueckner) — Emotional and Social Factors in Learning (Willard C. Olson) — Environmental Factors Contributing to Learning (Paul T. Rankin). PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES OF EDUCATIONAL DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT: Characteristics of a Satisfactory Diagnosis (Ralph W. Tyler) — Elements of Diagnosis (Ralph W. Tyler) — Techniques of Diagnosis (Leo J. Brueckner) — The Place of the Psychological Laboratory in Educational Diagnosis (G. T. Buswell) — Maturation as a Factor in Diagnosis (S. A. Courtis) — The Principles of Developmental and Remedial Instruction (Leo J. Brueckner). DIAGNOSIS AND REMEDIAL INSTRUCTION RELATED TO THE UNIQUE CONTRIBUTIONS OF VARIOUS FIELDS OF INSTRUCTION: Diagnosis and Treatment of Reading Disabilities (Marion Monroe) — Diagnosis of Difficulties in English (Dora V. Smith) — Diagnosis in Arithmetic (Leo J. Brueckner) — Diagnosis in the Social Studies (Edgar Bruce Wesley) — Diagnosis and Remedial Treatment in the Field of Science (Francis D. Curtis). DIAGNOSIS AND REMEDIAL TREATMENT RELATED TO OTHER OBJECTIVES OF INSTRUCTION: Diagnosis in Health Education (Don W. Gudakunst) — Diagnosis and Treatment of Behavior Disorders of Children (Willard C. Olson) — Diagnosis in Speech (Lee Edward Travis) — Vocational Interests, Ability, and Aptitude (John L. Stenquist) — The Discovery and Guidance of Musical Talent

(Carl E. Seashore) — Diagnosis in Art (Norman C. Meier) — Diagnosis in Leisure-Time Activities (Edgar Dale) — Diagnosis and Remedial Instruction in Creativeness (Paul T. Rankin). ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS OF DIAGNOSIS AND REMEDIAL INSTRUCTION: The Administration of a Program of Diagnosis and Remedial Instruction (John L. Stenquist).

1935 LC:35-177 x, 523 pages
Cloth \$5.00t (45/-) Paper \$3.75t (38/-)
Order NSSE 34th Yearbook

The Conceptual Framework of Psychology

Egon Brunswik

Egon Brunswik discusses the broad range of theoretical viewpoints that have tempered the study of psychology.

Contents

EXPERIENCE AND THE EMERGENCE OF THE OBJECTIVE APPROACH: The Primacy of Mind in Philosophical Dualism, Sensationism — Privacy and Limited Communicability in Phenomenological Introspection — The "World of Things" and Its Residue of Ambiguity — Objectivity, Methodological Physicalism, Operational versus Experiential Positivism — The Futile Search for "Criteria of Consciousness." Verbalization. THE FUNCTIONAL UNIT OF BEHAVIOR AND THE LEVEL OF COMPLEXITY OF PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH: Stabilized Achievement and Vicarious Mediation. The Lens Model — Organismic Adjustment as a Probability Function — The Molar Approach: Focal and Macro-mediational Reference — The Molar Approach: Probability Laws and Representative Experimental Design — Descriptive and Reductive Theories. Law, Inference, Explanation. MISCONCEPTIONS OF EXACTITUDE IN PSYCHOLOGY: Thematic Physicalism — Fear of Preliminaries — Hostility to Theory and to Central Inference. TRADITIONAL APPROACH AND CONSTRUCTIVE CRISIS IN PSYCHOLOGY: Historical Schema and Interpretative Hypotheses — Sensory Psychology — Intentionalism, Early American Functionalism, Psychoanalysis — The Decline of Methodological and Nomological Dualism — Antithetic Divergence: *Gestalt* psychology and Classical Behaviorism. CONVERGENCE TOWARD AN OBJECTIVE FUNCTIONAL APPROACH: General Trends toward Realization of Norms — Distal-Central Reference in Molar Behaviorism, Probabilistic Functionalism, Factor Analysis — Dynamic Personality Theory — Nomothetic Encapsulation in Topological Psychology, Postulational Behavioristics, Mathematical Biophysics — Brain Models and Statistical Extrapolations in Cybernetics and Communication Theory.

International Encyclopedia of Unified Science series; I. 10.

1952 LC:52-8500 ISBN:0-226-57585-3 iv, 102 pages, diagrams
Paper FUS I, 10. P409 \$1.95 (18/-)

Their Majesties the Mob

John W. Caughey

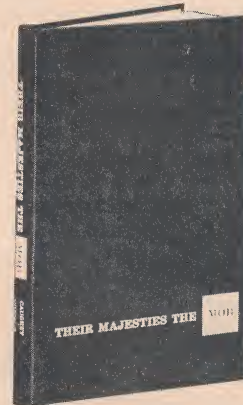
Vigilante "justice" defies the principles on which all governments insist, yet history is peppered with instances of violent mob action, of men taking the law into their own hands to punish alleged wrongdoers or social deviants.

In *Their Majesties the Mob*, historian John Caughey views the special flowering of vigilantism on the American frontier and finds, with devastating aptness, analogous practices flourishing more recently in the United States.

Psychology

69

The gloved-hand technique of character assassination in modern politics is, for example, simply a subtle extension of the strong-arm operation of popular tribunals on the nineteenth-century frontier.



After an introductory essay in which he analyzes the vigilante process past and present, the author presents a selection of over fifty documents comprising a living record of vigilantism: stories of mob action told by witnesses, participants, victims, and historians.

Included are 53 accounts of vigilantism: violence committed by the KKK, the American Legion, lynch mobs, the Attorney General's office, senators, the Supreme Court, deluded citizens in racist and anti-communist frenzies, *et. al.* Their victims include socialists, the I.W.W., the zoot suiters, movie makers, and many types of individuals.

1960 LC:60-6473 ISBN:0-226-09798-6 xi, 214 pages
Cloth \$6.00s (60/-)

The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals

Charles Darwin

With a new Introduction by Konrad Lorenz

This work, first published in 1872, still provides the point of departure for research in the theory of emotion and expression. In the opinion of many psychologists, behaviorists, and anthropologists, Darwin's principle of natural selection was so far-reaching and fertile, that scientists have not yet begun to study everything that it implied.

"Both in his approach to the study of the expression of emotions . . . and in his emphasis on the inheritance of certain behavior patterns, their persistence and their evolution he was profoundly foresighted and laid foundations for the modern study of ethology. The writing is clear and direct, full of penetrating insights. . . . This is a superb book, and the illustrations are marvelous." (*Scientific American*).

"The modern student will doubtless be surprised to find here a remarkable richness of points of view. . . . A basic text, whose inspiration has not aged a bit." (*Revue des Sciences Philosophiques et Theologiques*).

Contents

General Principles of Expression — Means of Expression in Animals — Special Expressions of Animals — Special Expressions of Man: Suffering and Weeping — Low Spirits, Anxiety, Grief, Dejection, Despair — Joy, High Spirits,

Psychology

Love, Tender Feelings, Devotion — Reflection, Meditation, Ill-temper, Sulkiness, Determination — Hatred and Anger — Disdain, Contempt, Disgust, Guilt, Pride, Helplessness, Patience, Affirmation and Negation — Surprise, Astonishment, Fear, Horror — Self-attention, Shame, Shyness, Modesty. INDEX.

1965 LC:65-17286 ISBN:0-226-13655-8 xii, 372 pages, illus.

Cloth \$6.00^s (60/-) Paper PSS526

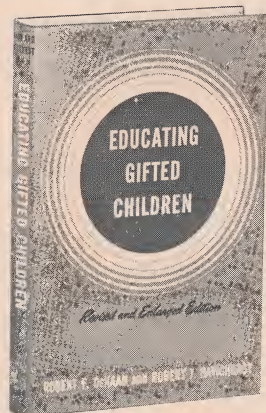
ISBN:0-226-13656-6 \$2.45 (22/-)

Educating Gifted Children

Revised and Enlarged Edition

Robert F. DeHaan and Robert J. Havinghurst

"This is a thorough revision of an already valuable book which was first published in 1957. The revised edition gives the educational administrator, the teacher, the student, and the intelligent laymen a sane and well-balanced overview of what is known at present about the education of gifted children. In the reorganized first chapter the authors deal with the philosophical, social, personal and manpower issues involved in the education of the gifted as well as with the nature of giftedness. . . . Among the most valuable of the new chapters are those dealing with the development of creative thinking, leadership, and the development of nonintellectual talents, the family and use of community resources. This is one of the best books in the field of the education of gifted children." (S. R. Laycock, *Child Development Abstracts*).



CONTENTS. Gifted Children in American Education — Who are the Gifted — Principles Governing the Identification and Recording of Talent — Educational Objectives and Curriculum for the Gifted — Administrative Provisions: Classroom Enrichment, Acceleration, and Grouping — Practices in Educating the Gifted at Elementary, Secondary, and College Levels — Motivation and Guidance of the Gifted — Creativity and Creative Thinking — Teaching Gifted Children in the Regular Classroom — A Case Study of Part Time Groupings — The Role of the Administrator in Educating the Gifted — Evaluation and Research on the Education of the Gifted — The Extremely Gifted Child — The Family and Use of Community Resources. INDEX.

1961 LC:61-8648 ISBN:0-226-14115-2 x, 362 pages

Cloth \$5.00^t (45/-)

The Structural Basis of Behavior

J. A. Deutsch

The science of psychology has seen a great deal of fact-finding with little attempt at building structural models on the basis of available data. But Mr. Deutsch dares to go beyond this immediately necessary task by using observation of behavior to make hypothetical structures from which we might be able to deduce the behavior of other animals or humans.

Mr. Deutsch's models are not strictly pictorial, but include internal relations of the type often found in logic and group theory. In his attempt to unite psychological and physiological structures, Mr. Deutsch posits meaningful positions in his structures for the complex phenomena of memory, insight, learning, and goal-seeking.

"... at the level at which it is chiefly employed by Deutsch, there can be no doubt that his learning theory is successful in accounting for the data, and logically much more satisfactory than Hullian types of theory. . . . It is to be hoped that the book will be widely read and discussed, for it presents a powerful, coherent and original set of arguments." (P. C. Dodwell, *Canadian Journal of Psychology*).

"... this book shows Deutsch to be a deft critic with a far-ranging and creative imagination." (M. R. D'Amato, *Contemporary Psychology*).

Contents

Explanation and its Classification — The Hullian and the Tinbergen-Lorenz Theories of Need — A Suggested Mechanism of Need — Innate and Acquired Behavioral Sequences and Conflicts — Curiosity and Explanation — Reward and Reinforcement — Extinction — Insight, Reasoning, and Latent Learning. INDEX.

1960 LC:60-12466 ISBN:0-226-14345-7 ix, 186 pages

Cloth \$5.00^t (45/-)

Sociotherapy and Psychotherapy

Marshall Edelson, M.D.

In this important book Dr. Edelson seeks to provide sociotherapy with a theoretical foundation. He begins by asking questions about the relation between psychotherapy and sociotherapy in the treatment of schizophrenia at psychiatric hospitals and residential treatment centers. Out of this he develops a comprehensive theory of groups and endeavors to unite it with the personality theory of psychoanalysis. Much of this effort relates strongly to the works of Freud and Parsons.

As a further foundation for sociotherapy, Dr. Edelson formulates a system theory of organization and a theoretical model for the organization of the psychiatric hospital. This model is designed to clarify how an organization affects therapy as being part of the therapeutical situation. Finally, he delineates the province and techniques of sociotherapy, a necessary ally of psychotherapy in both hospitals and treatment centers.

"... he articulates a theory with the promise of broader applications." (*Library Journal*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION. I. Sociotherapy and Psychotherapy in the Treatment of Schizophrenia. II. Theory of Groups. III. A Theoretical Model of Psychiatric Hospital Organization. IV. The Therapeutic Community. APPENDICES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1970 LC:73-94997 ISBN:0-226-18430-7 xviii, 266 pages, illus.

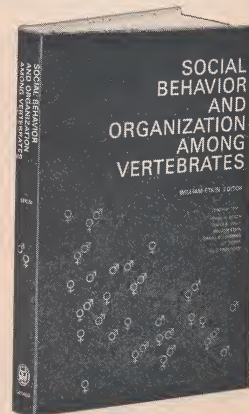
Cloth \$12.00^s (108/-)

Social Behavior and Organization Among Vertebrates

Edited by William Etkin

Contributions by Frank A. Beach, David E. Davis, William Etkin, Daniel S. Lehrman, J. P. Scott, and Niko Tinbergen

"The central theme of Etkin's book is a rigorous experimentally oriented ethology which profits from the methods of experimental psychology as well as from careful observation of animals in natural or nearly natural habitats. The net effect is a well written textbook which summarizes current understanding of social behavior in vertebrates." (Harry J. Jerison, *Human Biology*).



Contents

Co-operation and Competition in Social Behavior — Neuroendocrine Correlation in Vertebrates — The Physiological Analysis of Aggressive Behavior — Reproductive Behaviors — Biological Bases for Reproductive Behavior — Control of Behavior Cycles in Reproduction — Theories of Animal Socialization and Communication — The Evolution of Signaling Devices — The Effects of Early Experience on Social Behavior and Organization — Types of Social Organization in Birds and Mammals. INDEX.

1964 LC:64-13974 ISBN:0-226-22036-2 xii, 307 pages, illus.

Cloth \$7.50^t (68/-)

Social Behavior from Fish to Man

William Etkin

This abridgement of William Etkin's *Social Behavior and Organization among Vertebrates* includes a discussion of the principles of animal social behavior from the ecological and evolutionary viewpoints, together with a new chapter by Daniel Freedman indicating some of the implications of these principles for the understanding of human behavior. Students of psychology, zoology, and other biological and social disciplines will find this a useful introduction to the study of social behavior.

Phoenix Science series.

1967 LC:67-28654 ISBN:0-226-22037-0 viii, 205 pages
Paper PSS533 \$2.45 (22/-)

Identity and Interpersonal Competence

A New Direction in Family Research

Nelson N. Foote and Leonard S. Cottrell, Jr.

This book provides a new basis for family research and counseling, stressing the ends that a family can serve in modern society, especially as regards the individual's development in the areas of health, intelligence, empathy, autonomy, judgment, and creativity. Early in the text the authors state that "the task of future family research must be to generalize the conditions

under which the person becomes competent to handle the dynamic world he confronts."

"Foote and Cottrell have provided a hard-hitting and discerning analysis of some critical problems in the field of family research and of salient trends in our societal efforts to achieve individual and collective competence." (John A. Clausen, *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*).

"This is a significant contribution to the growing literature on the relationship of social science to social action." (Arnold M. Rose, *The American Journal of Sociology*).

Contents

Social Science as Systematic Self-scrutiny — Interpersonal Competence — Hypotheses for Experimentation — Developmental Perspective on Family-serving Agencies — The Planning Process — Participant Experimentation with Quasi-families. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1955 LC:56-11957 ISBN:0-226-25685-5 ix, 305 pages
Cloth \$8.00^t (72/-)

Modern Factor Analysis

Revised Edition

Harry H. Harman

"There can be little question that the volume will at once become one of the standard textbooks on factor analysis," wrote Charlotte Banks, reviewing this book on its first appearance in 1960 in the *British Journal of Statistical Psychology*. Mr. Harman's revision of *Modern Factor Analysis* will be welcomed by the many graduate students working with factor analysis in psychology, statistics, and related disciplines.

Considering his subject in its broadest implications as a statistical tool, the author presents a sophisticated, accurate, and up-to-date account, in both its theoretical and applied aspects and from its basic foundations through the most advanced techniques.

"This book will clearly continue to serve as a valuable text for research workers who are concerned with the interpretation of multivariate data. . . It still provides the best introduction to the terminology, concepts and methodology of factor analysis." (R. W. Hiorns, *Computer Journal*).

"... highly recommended to anyone who wants to gain some understanding of factor analysis." (*Management Science*).

Contents

I. FOUNDATIONS OF FACTOR ANALYSIS: Factor Analysis Model — Matrix Concepts Essential to Factor Analysis — Geometric Concepts Essential to Factor Analysis — Problem of Communalities — Properties of Different Types of Factor Solutions. II. DIRECT SOLUTIONS: Two-Factor Solutions — Bi-Factor Solution — Principal Factor Solution — Centroid Solution — Multiple-Group Solution. III. DERIVED SOLUTIONS: Different Solutions in Common-Factor Space — Oblique Multiple-Factor Solutions — Analytical Methods for the Multiple-Factor Solution: Orthogonal Case and Oblique Case. IV. SPECIAL TOPICS: Measurement of Factors — Statistical Tests of Hypotheses in Factor Analysis. V. PROBLEMS AND EXERCISES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1967 LC:67-20572 ISBN:0-226-31651-3 xx, 474 pages, illus.
Cloth \$12.50^t (113/-)

A Community Youth Development Program

Robert J. Havighurst, Robert F. DeHaan, William J. Dieterich, Henry Hackmack, LaVona Johnson, and Robert D. King

Contents

The Nature and Background of the Community

Youth Development Program — The Origin of the Program in the Community — Types of Children Who Are To Be Helped: The Gifted — Types of Children Who Are To Be Helped: The Potentially Maladjusted — The Training Program for Community Counselors — The Theory and Practice of Treatment — The Screening Program for the Study of Children — The Design of the Experiment.

Supplementary Educational Monographs series.

1952 LC:52-11216 viii, 59 pages

Paper \$1.50^t (14/-)

Order SEM 75

Education for the Gifted

The Fifty-seventh Yearbook of the NSSE, Part II

Prepared by Robert J. Havighurst, Chairman of the Yearbook Committee

Contents

The Importance of Education for the Gifted (Robert J. Havighurst et al.) — History of Interest in the Gifted (Abraham J. Tannenbaum) — Who Are the Gifted? (Paul A. Witty) — The Nature of Giftedness (Ruth Strang) — Motivation of the Gifted (Miriam L. Goldberg) — Creativity (Robert C. Wilson) — Social Leadership (Robert F. DeHaan) — Characteristics and Objectives of a Program for the Gifted (Clifford W. Williams) — Identification of the Gifted (Robert F. DeHaan and Robert C. Wilson) — Enrichment of Education for the Gifted (A. Harry Passow) — Programs in the Elementary Schools (Dorothy E. Norris) — Secondary-School Programs (Lloyd S. Michael) — College and University Programs for the Gifted (Malcolm S. MacLean and Robert B. Carlson) — Guidance of the Gifted (John W. M. Rothney and Norbert E. Koopman) — The Preparation of Teachers for the Education of Gifted Children (Frank T. Wilson) — Community Agencies and the Gifted (Jack Kough) — Community Factors in the Education of the Gifted (Robert J. Havighurst) — Organizing a School Program for the Gifted (Clifford W. Williams).

1958 LC:56-5616 xi, 420 pages

Cloth \$4.50^t (45/-) Paper \$3.75^t (38/-)

Order NSSE 57th Yearbook, Part II

A Survey of the Education of Gifted Children

Robert J. Havighurst, Eugene Stivers, and Robert F. DeHaan

This book surveys the variety of programs carried out in recent years for the education of gifted children. The text consists of a statement of criteria for a good program, with illustrations of how the five criteria are met in practice. The authors trace relations between types of programs and types of communities or clienteles which support them. Summaries of forty-five projects will give the reader a grasp of what is actually being done in the schools that excel in this area.

Contents

Criteria for a Good Program of Education of Gifted Children — Variety of Talent — Systematic Discovery of Children with a Wide Variety of Talents — Motivation of Gifted Children — Use of Community Resources — Methods in the Schools — Summaries of Programs for Gifted Boys and Girls.

Supplementary Educational Monographs series.

1955 LC:55-11415 vi, 114 pages

Paper \$3.00^t (27/-)

Order SEM 83

Psychology

71

The Sensory Order

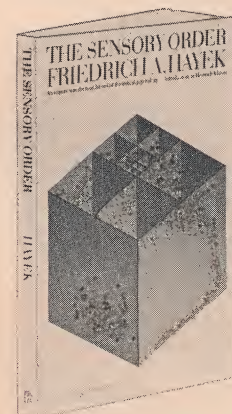
An Inquiry into the Foundations of Theoretical Psychology

Friedrich A. Hayek

With an Introduction by Heinrich Klüver

Professor Hayek was well-known as an economist, sociologist, and biographer before he published this significant work on psychology. Based on an unpublished paper of 1919-20, it draws on classical German psychophysics as well as the most important contemporary thinkers in an attempt to discern the correspondence between human sensations and the objects in the physical world which appear to cause them. This correspondence, he says, is to be found only between the sensory order and the central nervous system, though it is not a perfect physical correspondence, as he makes clear in the course of developing his complex and subtle theory.

"... a most encouraging example of a sustained attempt to bring together information, inference, and hypothesis in the several fields of biology, psychology, and philosophy. This sort of attempt can only be successfully carried out by a well trained scientific mind extremely well informed and flexible enough to see clearly across the 'boundaries' between different fields of thought." (*Quarterly Review of Biology*).



Contents

The Nature of the Problem — An Outline of the Theory — The Nervous System as an Instrument of Classification — Sensation and Behavior — The Structure of the Mental Order — Consciousness and Conceptual Thought — Confirmations and Verifications of the Theory — Philosophical Consequences. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1952 LC:52-14469 ISBN:0-226-32079-0 xxii, 209 pages

Paper PSS524 \$1.95 CUSA

Family Worlds

A Psychosocial Approach to Family Life
Robert D. Hess and Gerald Handel

The authors explore the dynamics of family life in five narrative cases out of the thirty-three families studied in the project. Applying established concepts and clinical procedures to families who come from a non-clinical setting, Hess and Handel examine the interplay between family and personality as each of the five groups develops its unique way of coping with its problems.

Psychology

"The presentations of these histories provide graphic demonstration of how the economic, cultural, social, and prestige goals of parents can provide the motivation framework for the development of the whole family. Recommended for social work and psychology collections." (*Library Journal*).

"This is a book which one must read from beginning to end in order to develop a real appreciation for the depth and consistency of the approach used to understand family life." (Dorothy Schroeder, *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*).

Contents

The Family as a Psychosocial Organization — The Clarks, Flight from Insecurity — The Lansons, Equanimity and its Vicissitudes — The Littletons, The Dynamics of Disconnectedness — The Newbolds, The Demonstration of Constructive Independence — The Steeles, Comforts and Crises of Companionship — The Five Families, A Comparative Summary.

APPENDIX: Some Comments on Method. INDEX.

1959 LC:59-5773 ISBN:0-226-33034-6 xiii, 306 pages
Cloth \$8.00s (80/-)

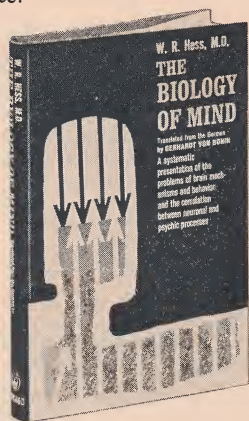
The Biology of Mind

Walter Rudolf Hess, M.D.

Translated by Gerhardt von Bonin

Here is a Nobel Prize winning doctor's systematic presentation of the problems of brain mechanisms and behavior and the correlation between neuronal and psychic processes. The first part deals with the psychological functions which can be achieved by man and highly organized animals. In the second part the author elucidates the connection between these physically induced effects and the functional organization of the brain and reviews experimental work on the nervous system. The third part summarizes and interrelates the two themes.

Heinrich Klüver has described Hess as "a man who probably does not have his like in the world in regard to knowledge, critical judgment, and long experience in neurophysiology." His work has immediate and, like Pavlov's, enduring significance.



"The book . . . is a valuable document of the thought behind a large number of basic experiments on vegetative function . . . No one interested in the autonomic nervous system can afford to overlook it . . ." (E. R. Hitchcock, *Medical and Biological Illustration*).

"Several personality theorists in the West have already made extensive use of Pavlov's typology and such work will clearly profit from the accessibility of all these papers. [in Hess's book]. . ." (*The Year Book of World Affairs*).

Contents

Modes of Behavior and Psychic Functions — Psychic Functions and Cerebral Organization — Review and Comment. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1964 LC:64-15807 xii, 203 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-32976-3 \$6.00t (60/-)

Personality and Hypnosis

A Study of Imaginative Involvement

Josephine R. Hilgard

"Some people have a capacity for deep involvements in reading, in music, in religion, in the enjoyment of nature and in adventure. It turns out that this capacity is related to hypnotizability, and interviews with hundreds of students prior to their experience of hypnosis have been used not only to predict how hypnotizable they will be but to see how these involvements develop and what they mean to the individual," writes Josephine Hilgard in her Preface. The results of this long-term study are timely for the developmental psychologist and the clinician, whether psychiatrist or psychologist.

Many of the findings have potential significance as well in child rearing, education, and psychotherapy. "The research is directed not so much to the hypnotic practitioner," the author goes on to say, "as to those interested in the development of personality, in the contagion of enthusiasms from parent to child, and in the role of imagination in shaping the experiences that the individual is prepared to enjoy."

In addition to its wide-ranging implications, the investigation is a major contribution to the methodology of its field. Psychometric measurement (using chiefly the Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scales) is combined with clinical assessment through interviews before and after hypnosis. Quotations from the subjects themselves reveal what it is like to undergo hypnosis, and what childhood experiences it resembles.

"In the present period of emphasis on creativity, the fulfilling of human potential, the discovering and celebrating of values, we need new studies on the deeper meaning of human experiences," Dr. Hilgard writes. Her study is a step in the scientific investigation of man's inner, qualitative experience.

" . . . not so much about hypnotism as about personality and the capacity for and the types of involvement. . . . Recommended for advanced students and professionals concerned with personality development and the fulfillment of human potentials." (*Library Journal*).

JOSEPHINE R. HILGARD, M.D., is clinical professor of psychiatry and research associate in the department of psychology at Stanford University.

Contents

Involvement as a Manifestation of Personality — Interviewing and Rating Procedures — Reading as a Pathway for Hypnosis — The Dramatic Arts as Related to Hypnosis — Religion and Hypnosis — Affective Arousal through Sensory Stimulation — Physical and Mental Space Travelers — Imaginary Companions in Childhood — Athletic Involvement — Composite Study of the Hypnotizable Person — Factors Within the Home Related to Hypnotizability or the Lack of It: Developmental Considerations and Parental Influences — Implications for Treatment — Theoretical Considerations.



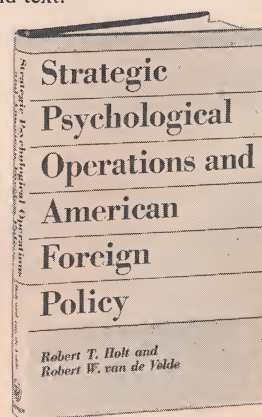
1970 LC:77-95656 ISBN:0-226-33441-4
Cloth \$12.50s (113/-)

Strategic Psychological Operations and American Foreign Policy

Robert T. Holt and Robert W. van de Velde

An important tool of any state is its body of professional persuaders, but according to Mr. Holt and Mr. van de Velde, the U.S. has misunderstood the nature of this instrument of statecraft and has been reluctant to accept its proper use. After stating their views on the planning and intelligence functions of psychological operations and having outlined the kind of organization that they think would be most efficient, the authors give weight to their conclusions with three case studies: two concerning Italy in war and peace, and one concerning Radio Free Europe, a private agency.

The reader who has had no contact with the workings of a propaganda machine will be engrossed by the details of how much is involved in a major campaign. Officials will welcome the clarity of definition and the appreciation of the complexity of the task. Instructors in the fields of international relations and international communications will find this a valuable background text.



"This book is written by well-informed . . . practically experienced commentators on the strategy and tactics of psychological operation. It is written by a political scientist—Holt—who as a serviceman was attached to the psychological warfare staff in Europe and by a retired Colonel—van de Velde—who has become an academic lecturer and secretary of the Woodrow Wilson School of Princeton University. This collaboration provides a fruitful combination of experience and skills." (William Albright, *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*).

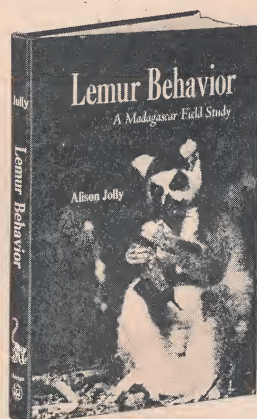
1960 LC:60-14238 ISBN:0-226-35036-3 x, 244 pages
Cloth \$5.95s (54/-)

Lemur Behavior

A Madagascar Field Study
Alison Jolly

This field study gives a full description of the ecology and social behavior of two species of lemurs—*Lemur catta* and *Propithecus verreauxi*—including their individual behavior, relations with other species, troop structure, feeding, sleeping, and sexual habits. The book is illustrated with maps and photographs of lemurs in their natural habitat.

"Detailed observations of lemur behavior, both in troops and as individuals, in search of clues to the evolution of primate social behavior." (*Science News*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. *Propithecus verreauxi* — *Lemur catta* — Aspects of *Lemur macaco* — Displays — The Importance of Territory — Lemuroidea and the Evolution of Primate Social Behavior. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1966 LC:66-23680 xiv, 187 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-40552-4 \$6.95s (63/-)

Adolescence

The Forty-third Yearbook of the NSSE, Part I
Prepared by Harold E. Jones, Chairman of the Society's Committee

Contents

Adolescence as a Period of Transition (Lawrence K. Frank) — Physical Changes in Adolescence (W. W. Greulich) — Adolescent Changes in Body Build (Nancy Bayley and Read D. Tuddenham) — Physiological Changes in Adolescence (Nathan W. Shock) — Adolescent Problems Related to Somatic Variations (Herbert R. Stolz and Lois Meek Stolz) — The Development of Physical Abilities (Harold E. Jones) — The Development of Fine Motor and Mechanical Abilities (Harold E. Jones and Robert H. Seashore) — Mental Development in Adolescence (Harold E. Jones and Herbert S. Conrad) — Differential Mental Growth (Frank N. Freeman, Herbert S. Conrad, and Harold E. Jones) — The Adolescent in Technological Society (Newton Edwards) — Socialization and Adolescent Personality (Allison Davis) — The Adolescent Peer Culture (Caroline M. Tryon) — The Adolescent and the Family (Lawrence K. Frank) — The Development of Interest in Vocations (Harold D. Carter) — Implications for Educational Administration (Stephen M. Corey) — Implications for Teachers and Counselors (Gordon N. Mackenzie) — Preparing Youths To Be Adults (Caroline B. Zachry) — An Evaluation of the Yearbook (George D. Stoddard).

1944 LC:E44-78 ISBN:0-226-59982-5 x, 358 pages

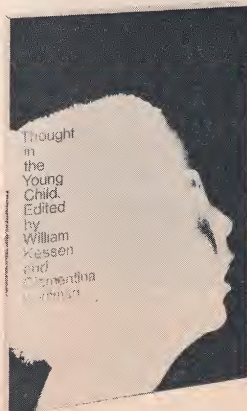
Cloth \$4.00t (40/-) Paper ISBN:0-226-59983-3 \$3.25t (35/-)
Order NSSE 43rd Yearbook, Part I

Thought in the Young Child

Report of a Conference on Intellectual Development with Particular Attention to the Work of Jean Piaget
Edited by William Kessen and Clementina Kuhlman

The much reprinted 1962 monograph, *Thought in the Young Child*, has long proven invaluable to educators, child psychologists, and scholars in all phases of child development. The eight contributors probe topics from Piaget's genetic approach to cognition to computer simulation of human thinking. The book is reprinted here in paperback for the first time to meet the increasing demand for sources material in the important area of cognitive development in children.

Cognitive Development in Children, of which *Thought in the Young Child* is the first part, is a hardbound collection of five significant works on child development. Altogether the five studies provide an excellent source of research for many aspects of cognitive development in children—how they acquire language, how they learn to think and to solve problems, and the relationship of thought to behavior.



Contents

INTRODUCTION. Historical and Bibliographical Note (John H. Flavell) — Some Aspects of Piaget's Genetic Approach to Cognition (Bärbel Inhelder) — Piaget on Reasoning: A Methodological Critique and Alternative Proposals (Martin D. S. Braine) — "Stage" and "Structure" in the Study of Children (William Kessen) — From Perception to Inference: A Dimension of Cognitive Development (Joachim F. Wohlwill) — Piaget, Behavior Theory, and Intelligence (Harold W. Stevenson) — Comments on Relations between Piaget's Theory and S-R Theory (Daniel E. Berlyne) — Computer Simulation of Human Thinking and Problem Solving (Herbert A. Simon and Allen Newell) — An Information Processing Theory of Intellectual Development (Herbert A. Simon) — Comments and Conclusions. REFERENCES.

1970 LC:70-113980 ISBN:0-226-76756-6 vii, 146 pages

Paper P382 \$2.95

Also available in cloth as a part of: *Cognitive Development in Children*
ISBN:0-226-76755-8 \$10.75t (97/-)

Sleep and Wakefulness

Revised and Enlarged Edition
Nathaniel Kleitman

Nathaniel Kleitman's own revision of his much

Psychology

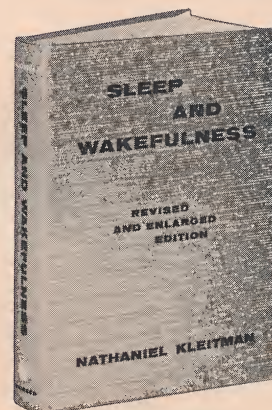
73

valued work of reference replaces the 1939 edition which, although long out of print and partially outdated, remained in continuing demand. This revised edition incorporates significant new findings which led to the modification of his views concerning a basic rest-activity cycle; evolutionary changes in sleep, as well as in wakefulness; and separation of the concept of consciousness from that of wakefulness.

The author has reviewed international research on the experimental, pathological, and theoretical aspects of sleep-wakefulness phenomena with exceptional thoroughness, and his Bibliography includes more than 4300 references, covering studies on animals and human beings, normal and pathological, factual and theoretical. Combined with the Author Index, the Bibliography makes the book of inestimable value to future researchers.

"... in its new edition. ... It is simultaneously a scholarly monograph and an encyclopedia. ... The psychoanalyst and the psychiatrist will find much of general interest and much that comes close to his own special interest." (*Psychoanalytic Quarterly*).

"... a near-unfailing fountain to those who seek sources within the field. At least one copy should be on the shelves of every medical library." (*British Medical Journal*).



Contents

Functional Differences between Sleep and Wakefulness — Course of Events during the Sleep Phase — Periodicity — Interference with Sleep and Wakefulness — Spontaneous Changes in the Sleep-Wakefulness — Spontaneous Changes in the Sleep-Wakefulness Rhythm — Means of Influencing Sleep and Wakefulness — States Resembling Sleep — Theories of Sleep. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

Second edition 1963 LC:63-17845
ISBN:0-226-44071-0 x, 552 pages
Cloth \$12.50s (113/-)

Behavior Mechanisms in Monkeys

Heinrich Klüver

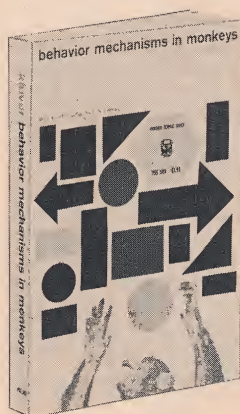
With an Introduction by K. S. Lashley

An explanation of the various mechanisms underlying forms of monkey behavior. The author makes an experimental analysis of the properties of visual and other forms of stimulation effective in inducing responses, showing that stimulus cannot be defined in terms of physical constants and that a fundamental

revision of the "stimulus-response" theory is necessary. He demonstrates forms of adaptive behavior thought to be restricted to anthropoid apes.

"Klüver displays a scholarly grasp of current and traditional fields of psychology. In this respect, the monograph is probably unsurpassed by any monograph heretofore presented in the field." (Calvin P. Stone, *American Journal of Psychology*).

"... a classic on the neurophysiology of behavior." (*Science News Letter*).



Contents

THE GENERAL PROBLEM OF BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS. Previous Attempts to Determine Behavior Mechanisms — The Problem of Equivalence in the Sensory Field — The Use of Sub-Human Primates in Studies of Behavior — Orientation of Work toward Neurophysiology. ANIMALS USED IN THE STUDY. METHODS AND GENERAL PROCEDURE. Pulling-In Technique — Method of Equivalent Stimuli — "Critical" Trials — Relations and Relata — Controls. FIRST GROUP OF EXPERIMENTS. Reactions to Weight Relata — Reactions to Auditory Relata — Reactions to Visual Relata — Reactions to Sudden Changes. SECOND GROUP OF EXPERIMENTS. Visual Acuity — Tactual Acuity — Anisotropy — Handedness — Strata Functions — Instrumentation — Emotion. CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF EXPERIMENTS. DISCUSSION OF RESULTS IN THE LIGHT OF VARIOUS PROBLEMS. Methods and Techniques — Reactions to Strata Stimuli — "Relative" and "Absolute" Reactions — Abstraction — "Objective" and "Phenomenal" Properties — The Problem of "Approximate Constancy" in Perception — "Generalization" and "Differentiation" — The Problem of the "Field" and Related Problems — The Problem of "Intelligence" and Related Problems — "Sensory" and "Motor" Factors — Bearing of Results on Different Fields of Research. SUMMARY. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

Phoenix Science series.

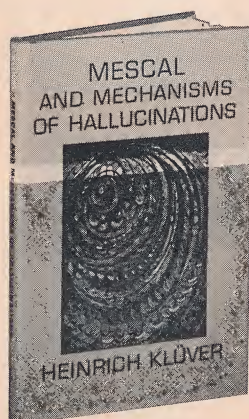
1933, Reprinted with new Preface, 1957 xviii, 287 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-44507-0 \$7.50^s (68/-)
Paper PSS503 ISBN:0-226-44508-9 \$1.95 (18/-)

Mescal and Mechanisms of Hallucinations Heinrich Klüver

This book contains the complete text of *Mescal*, originally published in 1928, an additional paper

on "Mechanisms of Hallucinations," and a new introduction by the author, in which he observes that "the age of psychochemistry has supplied us not only with an abundance of so-called 'psychotherapeutic' drugs but also with 'psychotomimetic' drugs which, in the opinion of certain psychiatrists, rarely, if ever, mimic the kind of 'psychoses' they are used to; with 'psychedelic' drugs, which, in the opinion of certain psychologists, rarely, if ever, produce, manifestations of a 'mind' they can recognize or have encountered in their professional endeavors; and with 'hallucinogens' which rarely, if ever, produce hallucinations. It is apparent from such developments that the exploration of the 'psycho' psychochemistry — that is, the specification and analysis of the psychic functions involved — has not kept pace with advances along chemical lines."

"Heinrich Klüver has pioneered so many trails that it will be no surprise to discover that [many years ago] he was emphasizing the importance of mescaline to psychology in an admirable book..." (*Annals of the New York Academy of Science*).



Contents

I. Mescal: THE "DIVINE" PLANT AND ITS PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS. Introduction by Macdonald Critchley — "Mescal Buttons" — Mescal Visions — Changes in Different Sense Fields — "Mescal Psychosis" — Importance for Research — References. II. MECHANISMS OF HALLUCINATIONS. Introduction — Hallucinatory Constants — The Content of Hallucinations — "Hallucinations" vs. "Syndromes with Hallucinatory Elements" — References. INDEX.

1966 LC:66-20593 ISBN:0-226-44505-4 xviii, 108 pages

Cloth \$3.95^s U.S.A.

Paper PSS531 ISBN:0-226-44506-2 \$1.50 U.S.A.

Twins and Twin Relations

Helen L. Koch

Twinning remains one of nature's most fascinating and potentially revealing phenomena. In this work, Helen L. Koch focuses on twins in regard to their comparative behavior, their attitudes in relation to each other, to family, and to playmates.

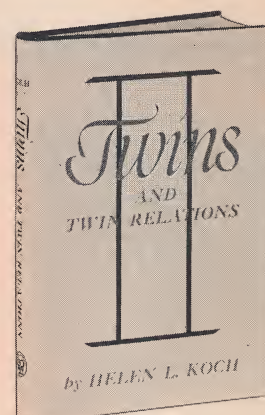
Twins and Twin Relations is based on an intensive study of ninety pairs of five- and six-year-old twins—including identical twins of both sexes and same-sex and opposite-sex pairs of fraternal twins—with a control group of singletons of the same age and environment.

The book deals authoritatively with many questions that have been answered more often by surmise than by evidence. Dr. Koch presents the results of her observation with wisdom and clarity. For parents of twins, for teachers and social workers, the book offers invaluable

information, and for psychologists it points to fruitful areas for further investigation.

"The study is an important one and will not readily be improved upon" (*Psychology Today*).

"... authors of new hypotheses in developmental psychology may profitably begin their critique with Koch's twin and sibling data. Helen Koch has opened up, and in broad aspects has mapped, a new research approach to child development." (Gordon Allen, *Quarterly Review of Biology*).



Contents

Problems, Subjects, and General Research Design — Some Physical Characteristics of Twins and Matched Singletons — Primary Mental Abilities — Language Abilities of Twins — Hand Preference and Stuttering in Twins — Personality and Attitudes of Twins — Effect of Closeness and Dominance in Twins and Twin Separation in School — General Summary and Discussion. APPENDIX. REFERENCES. INDEX.

1966 LC:66-20591 ISBN:0-226-44932-7 xvi, 302 pages

Cloth \$6.95^s (63/-)

Integrative Activity of the Brain

An Interdisciplinary Approach
Jerzy Konorski, M.D.

How does the brain work? What are the nervous mechanisms of memory and forgetting, of perceptions and associations, of Pavlovian conditioning, emotions, and—last but not least—of voluntary behavior?

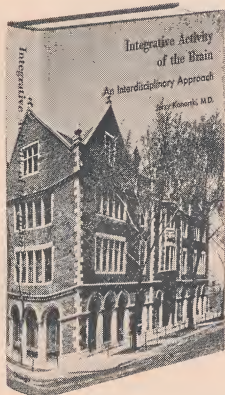
The approach taken by Konorski is one of elucidating the *functional organization* of the brain which allows this organ to fulfill its control over animal and human behavior. The purpose of his book is to present a number of facts and hypotheses which would allow us to offer a coherent picture of the functioning of the brain as the organ controlling and integrating the behavior of organisms.

"The audacity of the attempt in itself is extraordinary. The achievement is magnificent. Here is a powerful explanation of the functioning of the brain as it controls perception, imagination, memory, and voluntary movements — detailed and an absorbing account of the way the brain organizes behavior to enable the organism to cope with its environment." (Alberta S. Gilinsky, *Contemporary Psychology*).

"Neurophysiology had been doing its best to hang itself by the neck until it was nearly dead, but Konorski cut it down just in time." (W. Grey Walter, Sc.D., *International Journal of Parapsychology*).

Contents

Basic Activities of Organisms — General Physiology of Perception — Categories of Perceptions in Particular Analyzers — General



Physiology of Associations — A Survey of the Main Associations in Man and Animals — Classical Conditioned Reflex (Type I) — "Internal Inhibition" and Transformation of Classical CRs — Instrumental Conditioned Reflexes (Type II): Earlier Experimental Evidence and Concepts, 1928-39 — Type II Conditioned Reflex and Drive — Structure of the Type II Conditioned Reflex Arc — The Origin and Physiological Basis of Instrumental Movement — Transient (or Dynamic) Memory — The General Architecture of the Integrative Brain Function. INDEX. INDEX OF RUSSIAN PROPER NAMES.

1967 LC:67-16776 ISBN:0-226-45054-6 xii, 530 pages, illus.
Cloth \$17.50^t (157/-)

The Psychology of Learning

The Forty-first Yearbook of the NSSE, Part II Prepared by T. R. McConnell, Chairman of the Society's Committee

The purposes of this yearbook are to provide a concise and authoritative statement of three of the most active and influential theories of human learning; to show that although there are differences among them, these systems possess many fundamental points of agreement which are often obscured by different terminologies, and that these common principles constitute a sound and positive basis upon which constructive educational thinking and practice can proceed; to indicate that the theoretical positions are to a considerable degree complementary, each making a useful contribution to a comprehensive description of the learning process; and to present in a manner primarily constructive and only incidentally controversial, a discussion of some of the more important phases and conditions of human learning which are particularly significant for education.

Contents

INTRODUCTION: Purpose and Scope of the Yearbook (T. R. McConnell). THEORIES OF LEARNING: Conditioning: A Theory of Learning in Terms of Stimulus, Response, and Association (E. R. Guthrie) — Conditioning: Outline of a Systematic Theory of Learning (Clark L. Hull) — Connectionism: Its Origin and Major Features (Peter Sandiford) — Connectionism: Present Concepts and Interpretations (Arthur I. Gates) — The Field Theory of Learning and Its Educational Consequences (George W. Hartmann) — Field Theory of Learning (Kurt Lewin) — Reconciliation of Learning Theories (T. R. McConnell). IMPLICATIONS FOR EDUCATION: Motivation in Learning (David G. Ryans) — The Relation of Emotional Behavior to Learning (John E. Anderson) — The Role of Practice in Learning (J.B. Stroud) — Language and Meaning (Ernest Horn) — Problem Solving

(William A. Brownell) — Organization and Sequence of the Curriculum (G. T. Buswell).
1942 LC:E42-208 ISBN:0-226-59976-0 xiv, 463 pages
Cloth \$4.50^t (40/-) Paper \$3.75^t
ISBN:0-226-59977-9 (38/-)
Order NSSE 41st Yearbook, Part II

Managerial Psychology

An Introduction to Individuals, Pairs, and Groups in Organizations Second Edition
Harold J. Leavitt

"... exciting and reads almost as easily as a novel. ... It is an important contribution toward the integration of knowledge about how men operate within groups." (Harold Guetzkow, *Contemporary Psychology*).

"Leavitt shows why people behave as they do. ... From this the wise manager can draw many morals." (Sheldon Korchin, *Journal of Business*).

Contents

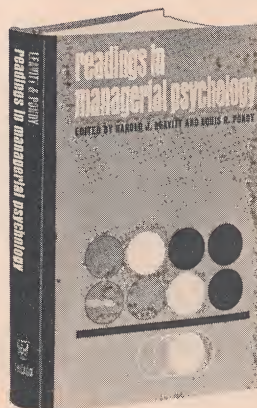
PART I THE UNITS OF MANAGEMENT: Perception — Frustration — Psychological Conflict — Learning, Thinking, Problem Solving — The Assessment of People. PART II THE PROBLEMS OF INFLUENCE AND AUTHORITY: Relationships — Communication — Influencing Behavior — Authority — Manipulation — Influence without Authority — Money Incentives. PART III EFFICIENCY AND INFLUENCE IN GROUPS: Communication Nets in Groups — The Content of Communication in Groups — Operating Problems of Groups — Independence and Conformity — Conflict and Competition among Groups — Developing Managers. PART IV PROBLEMS OF ORGANIZATION DESIGN: The Volatile Organization — Structure, People, and Technology — Organizational Decision Making — Organizations and Individuals — Organizational Structure — Technology and Organization. QUESTIONS. NOTES AND SUGGESTED READINGS. INDEX.

1964 LC:64-16950 xv, 437 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-46978-6 \$7.50 (68/-)
Paper ISBN:0-226-46979-4 \$2.75^t (25/-)

Readings in Managerial Psychology

Edited by Harold J. Leavitt and Louis R. Pondy

The lack of adequate and readable background material for their students prompted Mr. Leavitt and Mr. Pondy to compile this collection of some of the best contributions to journals of business, psychology, and social science. The book will make an excellent companion volume to *Managerial Psychology* (see above). Each chapter is prefaced with introductory notes by the editors.



Contents

INSIDE THE INDIVIDUAL — PERSONALITY THEORY

Psychology

75

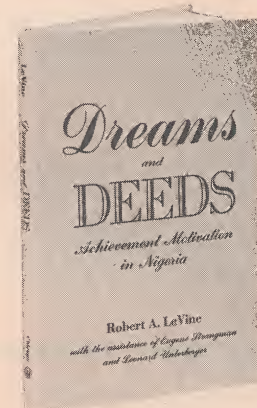
AND ASSESSMENT: The Emotional Side of Man — The Problem-Solving Side of Man — Assessing the Whole Individual. BETWEEN INDIVIDUALS — INTERPERSONAL INFLUENCE: Communication and Influence — Leadership and Influence — Power and Influence — Motivation and Influence. COLLECTIONS OF INDIVIDUALS — GROUP BEHAVIOR: Group Pressures on the Individual — Group Effectiveness — Groups in Conflict. PEOPLE IN COMPLEX SYSTEMS — FORMAL ORGANIZATIONS: Decision Making in Formal Organizations — Structure of Formal Organizations — Human Aspects of Formal Organizations — Technological Aspects of Formal Organizations. SUBJECT INDEX. INDEX OF NAMES.

1964 LC:64-15811 xii, 641 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-46980-8 \$10.00^t (90/-)
Paper ISBN:0-226-46981-6 \$4.75^t (43/-)

Dreams and Deeds

Achievement Motivation in Nigeria
Robert A. LeVine
With Eugene Strangman and
Leonard Unterberger

Using the tools of psychology, LeVine undertakes the systematic measurement of personality factors among three major ethnic groups in Nigeria.



Contents

INTRODUCTION — Social Structure, Personality, and Achievement — Status Mobility in Nineteenth-century Nigeria — Nigerian Schoolboys: Subjects of the Study — Achievement Motivation in Dream Reports — Achievement and Obedience Values in Essays — Independent Evidence on Achievement Attitudes and Behavior — Conclusions. APPENDIX A: The Use of Dream Reports for the Measurement of N Achievement (Eugene Strangman). APPENDIX B: The Measurement of Social Values in Written Essays (Leonard Unterberger). INDEX.

1966 LC:66-20580 123 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-47571-9 \$5.00^s (45/-)

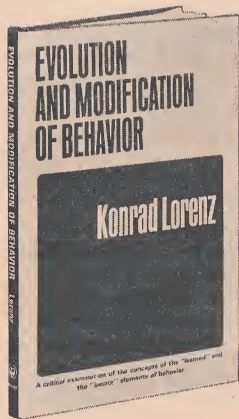
Evolution and Modification of Behavior

Konrad Lorenz

"This latest work of the noted ethologist is a searching analysis of the concepts 'innate' and 'learned' and their application to the province of information which is prerequisite for adaptive behavior. An argument is presented for two different physiological processes underlying

phylogenetic and experiential adaptation. The volume also includes a critical examination of the deprivation experiment as a means of discriminating between learned and innate behavior." (*Perceptual Cognitive Development*).

"I strongly recommend the book to ethologists and comparative psychologists alike, as a lucid statement of the importance of phylogenetic adaptation in behavior." (W. John Smith, *Science*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION. Theoretical Attitudes toward the Concept of the "Innate" — Critique of the First Behavioristic Argument — Critique of the Second Behavioristic Argument — Critique of the Modern Ethologists' Attitude — Critique of the Earlier Ethologists' Attitude — The Value and the Limitations of the Deprivation Experiment — Summary. REFERENCES. INDEX.

1965 LC:65-24436 121 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-49332-6 \$3.50^s (32/-) COBE.
Paper PSS534 ISBN:0-226-49333-4 \$1.50 (14/-) COBE.

George Herbert Mead on Social Psychology Selected Papers

Edited and with an Introduction by
Anselm Strauss

One of the most brilliantly original of American pragmatists, George Herbert Mead published surprisingly few major papers and not a single book during his lifetime. Yet his influence on American sociology and social psychology since World War II has been dominant.

"... his [Mead's] writing remains genuinely exciting. He can still stimulate new research and theoretical enterprise." (Introduction).

Contents

Evolution Becomes a General Idea — How We Become Selves — The Nature of Scientific Knowledge — Mind Approached through Behavior: Can Its Study Be Made Scientific? — The Process of Mind in Nature — Mind — Self — Society — Auguste Comte — Cooley's Contribution to American Social Thought — Henri Bergson — History and the Experimental Method — Time — The Objective Reality of Perspectives. BIBLIOGRAPHY: The Writings of George H. Mead.

Heritage of Sociology series.

1964 LC:64-23419 xxv, 338 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-51664-4 \$8.95^s (81/-) HOS.
Paper P170 ISBN:0-226-51665-2 \$2.95 (27/-)

Mind, Self, and Society

From the Standpoint of a Social Behaviorist

George Herbert Mead

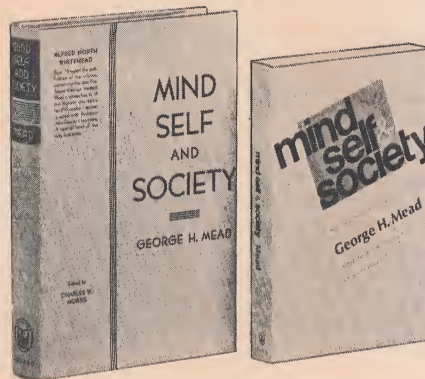
Edited and with an Introduction by
Charles W. Morris

George H. Mead, like Charles Peirce, was a thinker of a high order who gave his views no written, systematic presentation adequate to their importance. Perhaps if death in 1931 had not cut short his adventures of ideas (to use Whitehead's phrase), he might have set them down in volume form—yet perhaps not, for his genius was as a builder of a system, not as a writer. This book and two others published by the University of Chicago Press (*The Philosophy of the Act* and *Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century*) provide the next best thing, for they are books created from extensive, verbatim notes of his lectures taken by his students, and edited by his colleagues in order to preserve the force of his intellect, and, in some small degree, the charm of his personality, for those who did not have the good fortune to know him.

Mind, Self, and Society is a treatise on social psychology from the standpoint of a social behaviorist. The analysis of language is of major interest, as it supplies for the first time an adequate treatment of the language mechanism in relation to scientific and philosophical issues. The heart of Mead's position is to be found in this volume, in material that is of equal concern to the psychologist, the philosopher, the linguist, and the social scientist.

"Not painfully skeletonized, but brought to life by the wisdom and insight of Mead, this social psychology makes an appealing and plausible system..." (*Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*).

"This is probably the most penetrating discussion of the psychology of attitudes that has appeared. It is deserving of the most careful study." (*The Crozer Quarterly*).



Contents

The Point of View of Social Behaviorism — Mind — The Self — Society — SUPPLEMENTARY ESSAYS: The Function of Imagery in Conduct — The Biologic Individual — The Self and the Process of Reflection — Fragments on Ethics. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1934 LC:35-292 ISBN:0-226-51667-9
xxviii, 401 pages
Cloth \$7.50^s (68/-)
Paper P272 ISBN:0-226-51668-7 \$2.95 (27/-)

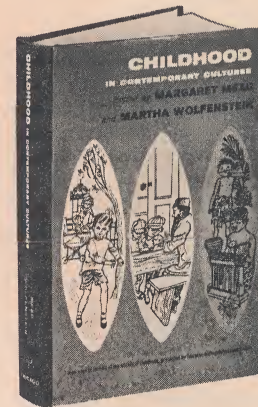
Childhood in Contemporary Cultures

Edited by Margaret Mead and
Martha Wolfenstein

Composed of a rich array of illustrative studies on ways of bringing up children in many diverse cultures, this book suggests how to use

child-rearing literature as a basis for understanding national character, provides technical help for interviewing children and parents, and offers new analytic and research methods. Fourteen well-known anthropologists, psychologists, and psychoanalysts have contributed to this volume which makes an excellent supplementary text for child psychology courses.

"The book as a whole makes very interesting reading, and should be useful also in suggesting research topics and as a work of reference, particularly in comparative studies... ought to be in the library." (*The Times Educational Supplement*).



Contents

Cultural Approaches to the Study of Childhood — Observational Studies — Child-Rearing Literature — Fantasies For and About Children — Children's Imaginative Productions — Interviews with Parents and Children — Clinical Studies — Epilogue. INDEX.

1955 LC:55-10248 xi, 473 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-51506-0 \$9.95^s (86/-)
Paper P124 ISBN:0-226-51507-9 \$2.95 (27/-)

The Study of Culture at a Distance

Edited by Margaret Mead and Rhoda Métraux

This book is concerned with methods for analyzing the cultural regularities in the characters of individuals who are members of societies which are inaccessible to direct observation. It includes unpublished papers, published documents which have become classics, and articles written especially for this work.

"Sociologists as well as anthropologists and psychologists have much to learn from research of this kind, since it penetrates to depths and regions inaccessible by more rigorous methods." (John W. Bennett, *The American Journal of Sociology*).

Contents

National Character — Group Research — Work with Informants — Written and Oral Literature — Film Analysis — Projective Tests — Imagery — End Linkage: An Analytical Approach — Applications of Studies of Culture at a Distance. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1953 LC:53-13135 x, 480 pages
Cloth ISBN:0-226-51508-7 \$7.50^s (75/-)

Children Who Cannot Read

The Analysis of Reading Disabilities and the Use of Diagnostic Tests in the Instruction of Retarded Readers
Marion Monroe

From study of more than 400 children with reading disabilities, Miss Monroe has analyzed numerous causative factors and devised effective corrective methods. Retests show that

not only did the children learn to read, but often their behavior difficulties were removed.

"... of interest to anyone concerned with the diagnosis and remedial instruction of children who have failed to learn to read or whose progress in reading is not commensurate with their ability demonstrated in other school achievements." (*Psychiatric Quarterly*).

"... a book which should be in the professional library of every school and which should have the careful attention of all concerned with school reading." (*Elementary School Journal*).

Contents

The Quantitative Measurement of Reading Defects — Typical Individual Charts Showing Discrepancies between Reading and Other Accomplishments — The Qualitative Measurement of Reading Defects — Typical Individual Profiles of Errors — Causative Factors in Reading Defects — Remedial Instruction in Reading: Methods — Remedial Instruction in Reading: Results — Typical Case Studies — Appendix: Directions for Giving Tests. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1932 LC:32-12301 xvi, 205 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-53455-3 \$5.50^s (50/-)

Six Theories of Mind

Charles W. Morris

Six Theories of Mind is the first volume to compare and assess the major theories of mind which the history of thought reveals. It attempts to do for the concept of mind what numerous writers have attempted to do for the concepts of nature and matter. The inclusion in the text of the main comments of Cunningham, Laird, Lovejoy, Strong, Russell, and Dewey brings into the volume the living dialectic of significant alternatives.

The author's endeavor has been to give a fair and unbiased presentation and discussion of the views considered, with a resulting movement in favor of a functionalistic and pragmatic theory of mind which defines mind in terms of the symbolic process. The fact that this position is developed in terms of a critical analysis of the concepts of function, experience, awareness, consciousness, and truth makes the book one which no proponent or opponent of the pragmatic movement should neglect.

"... the critical portions of the present volume, its solid bulk, remain and constitute, on the whole, an interesting and brilliant piece of work..." (*Journal of Philosophy*).

"... this is a competent, well-documented, and valuable work." (*The Personalist*).

Contents

Mind as Substance — Mind as Process — Mind as Relation — Mind as Intentional Act — Mind as Substantive — Mind as Function. INDEX.

1932 LC:00-00000 ISBN:0-226-54004-9 xi, 337 pages
Cloth \$7.95^s (80/-)

Middle Age and Aging

A Reader in Social Psychology
Edited by Bernice Neugarten

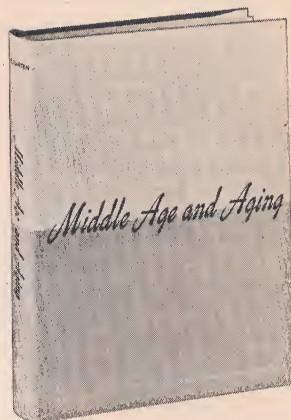
The process of aging rightfully deserves the increasing amount of attention it is being shown by behavioral scientists. *Middle Age and Aging* is the first attempt to organize and select the most comprehensive representation of documents from the proliferation of material currently available in this field.

The selections in this volume address themselves to the problem of what social and psychological adaptations are required as individuals move through the second half of their lives. Empirical studies and those in which

the research methods are clearly described receive priority wherever possible. However, in the hope of encouraging research in unexplored areas, Mrs. Neugarten has selected investigations that present innovative methods or provocative conceptual approaches.

"... the selections are so well balanced and include so many modern classics that this volume should age gracefully and its usefulness may well outlive that of many of its contemporaries." (*Psychiatry*).

"[I] know of no better source dealing with the social-psychological processes of adult development." (David F. Hlutsch, Penn State Univ., *The Family Coordinator*).



Contents

Age Status and Age-Sex Roles — The Psychology of the Life Cycle — The Social-Psychological Theories of Aging — The Social Psychology of Health — Family Relationships — Work, Leisure, and Retirement — The Immediate Social Environment — Aging in Other Societies — Time, Dying, and Death — Appendices, Research Strategies. LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS. REFERENCES.

1968 LC:68-55150 ISBN:0-226-57381-8 xii, 596 pages
Cloth \$15.00^t (135/-)
Paper ISBN:0-226-57382-6 \$7.50^t (68/-)

Twins

A Study of Heredity & Environment

Horatio H. Newman, Frank N. Freeman,
Karl J. Holzinger

From their varied viewpoints, a biologist, a psychologist, and a statistician probe the mental and physical similarities of identical twins reared together and identical twins reared apart. Based on ten years' research, this is the first thorough study in the field.

A unique and important phase of this book are the nineteen case studies of identical pairs of twins who were separated in infancy and reared apart. Only one previous case of this sort had ever been recorded. The conclusions favor neither an extreme hereditarian nor an extreme environmentalist point of view, both factors being presented in proportion to their relative differences in any particular setup. Clear evidence is shown of the existence of both genetic and environmental factors in the physical and mental development of the individual.

This is the first published study to make clear distinction between identical twins and fraternal twins and then to compare the resemblance of the two types. It is also the first study to give a full description of the differences between a group of identical twins who have been reared apart and to compare these differences with those of identical twins reared

Psychology

77

together.

"... this book is unquestionably one of the most important studies ever made in [this] challenging and fascinating field." (*The Biologist*).

Contents

Introduction and Biological Aspects — Comparison of Fifty Pairs of Identical and Fifty Pairs of Fraternal Twins — Study of Nineteen Pairs of Identical Twins Separated in Infancy. INDEX.

1937 LC:37-11639 ISBN:0-226-57706-6 xvi, 369 pages, illus.
Cloth \$12.50^s (113/-)

Blindness in Children

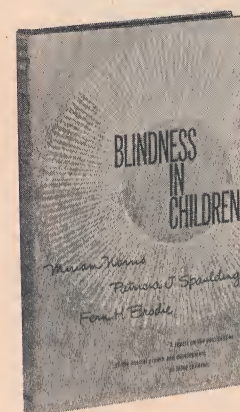
Miriam Norris, Patricia J. Spaulding, and
Fern H. Brodie

"The work reported in this volume is in the finest tradition of clinical research. ... The research group worked collaboratively with pediatricians and ophthalmologists, thereby assuring an adequate biological orientation for the study ... it provides invaluable insights into the development of the blind child while at the same time providing rich data for all students of child development. ..." (*The Social Service Review*).

"The book is well documented, with six illustrative case histories. ..." (*A.M.A. Archives of Ophthalmology*).

"... among the most valuable studies concerned with young blind children that have been published to date." (Eunice L. Kenyon, *Contemporary Psychology*).

"... a study that was needed badly ... refutes old prejudices and opens the door to new research. ..." (Doris Weaver, *Bulletin of Child Study*).



Contents

RESEARCH METHODS AND FINDINGS: The Plan of the Study — Psychological Tests — Qualitative Studies — Conclusions. SIX CASE HISTORIES.

1957 LC:57-6983 xv, 173 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-59165-4 \$3.00^s (27/-)

Persona

Social Role and Personality
Helen Harris Perlman

Persona is the Latin word for the mask used in Greek drama through which the actor assumed his role and defined his identity. Helen Harris Perlman is concerned in this book with the way

Psychology

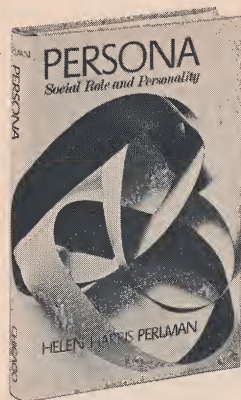
in which people know and experience their identity through the roles they assume in work, marriage, and parenthood.

Mrs. Perlman sees young and middle adulthood as a dynamic formative period when the life-roles we assume are the shapers and shakers of personality. Referring to Freud's definition of maturity as the ability to love and to work, she discusses how a person makes himself known through the roles involved in loving and working, what expectations a person brings to each role, and what personal changes can come about through the demands of being a worker, marriage-partner, and parent.

In years of practical casework, Mrs. Perlman has dealt with persons of widely varied class and vocation. As a teacher and consultant, she has advised countless others in the handling of the many problems that arise in human relationships. In *persona* she writes for the ordinary reader seeking better understanding of his social roles and also for the "people-helpers"—doctors, nurses, teachers, ministers, and social workers—who try "to release and channel people's innate push and capacities toward less personal pain, or more personal gratification, less interpersonal conflict, more interpersonal competence."

"The product of remarkable perception, this balanced book states a theoretical position in a completely personal, gracious, and beguiling manner." (*Social Casework*).

"This is a good manual for those in enabling professions or helping roles. It will also be encouraging to many confused adults of our time." (*Roanoke Times*).



Contents

SOME FOREWORDS AND AFTERTHOUGHTS. SOME THEORETICAL SPECULATIONS: Adult and Personal Change — Social Role and the Adult Personality. SOME PERSPECTIVES ON VITAL ROLES: Work — Marriage — Parenthood. SOME PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS: Role Ambiguity — Some Common Problems — Intake and Some Role Considerations — Identity Problems, Role, and Casework Treatment — Role and Help to Troubled Adults. NOTES. INDEX.

1968 LC:68-21892 ISBN:0-226-66030-3
242 pages
Cloth \$5.95 (54/-)

Individuality in Pain and Suffering

Asenath Petrie

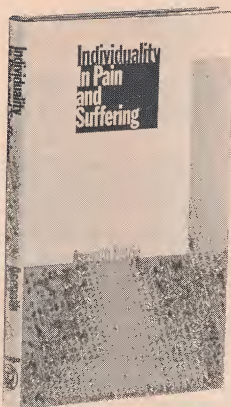
The author here propounds nothing less than a whole new dimension of personality. Immensely different reactions to pain and suffering are generally attributed to degrees of self-control. Asenath Petrie has concluded as a result of many and varied experimental studies that a person's reaction to pain is only part of the individuality of his response to the total sensory environment.

Working in hospitals and with a variety of groups outside, the author has been able to identify three kinds of personality—the reducer, the augmenter, and the moderate. The reducer tends to decrease that which is perceived, the augmenter to increase, and the moderate to do neither. These perceptual types come in the same wide range as people labeled small, medium, or large. Different types are subject to different forms of stress and suffering and manifest different forms of social behavior.

The challenging conclusions of this innovative book reach into areas of medicine, psychology, psychiatry, behavioral science, and social work. Lawrence S. Kubie, M.D. writes: "The fundamental technical potentialities of this whole approach are enormous; and its potential value is great for the exploration of the vital area of psychological processing which is neither conscious nor unconscious."

"This book is fascinating. It gives a different approach to the study of sensory input, and because of the present emphasis in this direction, it may be of particular interest to those seeking answers to the many questions in this area." (*Physical Therapy*).

"The book offers valuable insights for researchers and practitioners in medicine, psychiatry, and behavioral sciences. The author's discoveries will be the foundation of further important research in this area. The book deserves wide readership and careful study by professionals whose work concerns human pain." (*Medical World News*).



Contents

Intense and Subdued Experience — The Impact of Perceptual Modulation on Suffering from Pain or from Sensory Lack — Drugs Causing Alternations in Augmentation and Reduction — Perceptual Reactance Changed by Sensory Stimulation — The Perceptual Reactance of Juvenile Delinquents and of Alcoholics — Perceptual Modulation and Cigarette Smoking — Some Speculations on the Import of These Findings. APPENDICES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1967 LC:67-20578 ISBN:0-226-66345-0 xviii, 153 pages, illus.
Cloth \$5.00* (45/-)

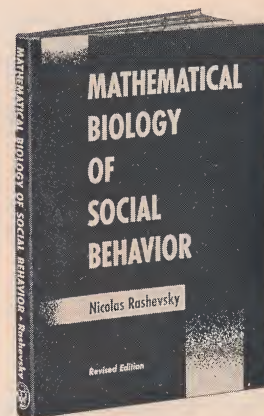
Mathematical Biology of Social Behavior

Revised Edition

Nicolas Rashevsky

The method of mathematical sociology developed in this volume points the way to advances in theory which will both clarify what is known and lead to the discovery of a mathematical formulation of history.

"The treatment is highly original; it will be of interest primarily to mathematicians, physiologists, psychologists, and sociologists." (*U.S. Quarterly Book Review*).



Contents

BRAIN MECHANISM AND BEHAVIOR: The Central Nervous System — Conflicting Stimuli — Applications of the Foregoing to Psychometric Methods — Learning — Satisfaction and Hedonistic Behavior. SOCIAL HIERARCHIES: Peck-Order — Distribution of Wealth — A General Theory of Social Distributions — Distribution of Conservative Quantities, Due to Chance — Formation of Social Classes. IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR: Behavior of a Social Group, in Which Individuals Imitate One Another — A Different Approach to the Foregoing Problem — Some Possible Generalizations and Approximations. MOTIVATIONAL BEHAVIOR: Altruistic and Egoistic Societies — Another Case of Altruistic and Egoistic Societies — Other Types of Motivational Interactions — Possible Relation between Imitative and Motivational Behavior — Some Examples Based on Motivational Behavior. LEARNED BEHAVIOR: Some Aspects of Learning of Social Behavior — The Learning Curve of a Social Group — Acceptance on Faith versus Rational Thinking — Interaction of Imitation and Learning — Freedom. MISCELLANEOUS PROBLEMS: Hereditary Effects in Social Changes — Some General Considerations on Social Dynamics — A Simplified Mathematical Model of Socioeconomic Dynamics — General Conclusions. APPENDICES: A Brief Survey of Some Recent Developments — Imitation in the Case of Any Number of Conflicting Stimuli or Behavior Patterns — Outline of a Mathematical Biosociology of Beliefs and Prejudices — Outline of a Mathematical Approach to History.

1959 LC:59-16464 SBN:0-226-70571-4 xx, 320 pages
Cloth \$6.75* (62/-)

Heal the Hurt Child

Hertha Riese

Dr. Hertha Riese is psychiatric director of the Educational Therapy Center in Richmond, Virginia, which treats children diagnosed as "untreatable" by ordinary guidance clinics. The

children who come to this Center are from backgrounds of extreme neglect, where the mere elements of child care are missing. They are mostly illegitimate, have been moved constantly, and their homes are crowded with people and barren of objects. No one has helped them over the normal hurdles of childhood, and they are often unsure who all the people are who throng their homes. To such children the words with which society communicates are meaningless. They are truly isolated.

Starting from the premise that these children have to learn a new language and a new set of responses, Dr. Riese and her staff do what they can, by combined psychiatric and educational means, to heal the breach between the children and society. This most movingly written book will be of great importance to psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers, and educators—to all who bear professional responsibility for the emotional and social needs of children. It should be read by all concerned citizens who believe, like Dr. Riese, that this germ of society's failure should not be passed on from generation to generation.

"... presents a fundamental challenge to the entire field of child welfare to re-examine its treatment philosophy and the bases used for assessing treatability or eligibility for its various services." (Saul Hofstein, *Child Welfare*).



Contents

INTRODUCTION: *Justification for a New Therapeutic Approach*. THE CHILD: HIS BACKGROUND AND HIS SYMPTOMS: The Hurt Child and His Relationship to the World — The Home the Child Calls His Own — The Psychosocial Economy of the Family: Its Normal and Abnormal Aspects — Parents. THE CHILD UNDER OBSERVATION: Sex Education and Maturation — Relation to Objects — Identity in Relation to Objects — The Problem of Language. PRINCIPLES OF THERAPY: The Child and His Psychotherapist — Principles and Techniques Characterizing the Educational Therapy Center Approach — Therapeutic Education — General Introduction to Therapy — Main Aspects of Therapy. APPENDIX. NOTES. COLLATERAL READINGS. INDEX.

1962 LC:62-19623 ISBN:0-226-71726-7 xxiv, 616 pages, illus.

Cloth \$10.00^s (100/-)

Psychotherapy and Personality Change

Edited by Carl R. Rogers and Rosalind F. Dymond

This is the story of what happened to a group of people who came to the Counseling Center of the University of Chicago for help with personal problems. It is the first study to provide

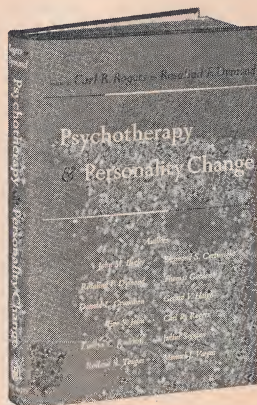
scientific evidence, based on adequate methods and controls, that people *do* change as a result of psychotherapy. As such it is a highly significant contribution to the whole field of personality theory as well as to psychotherapy and counseling.

The clients in the study came to the Center for an average of thirty interviews each. The counselors who worked with them were client-centered in their orientation. The clients were given an extensive battery of tests before and after therapy, and again after a follow-up period, to discover what changes, if any, had occurred. Then, in order to determine whether or not the changes noted were due to the therapy as such, the client group was compared with a matched control group and with an own-control group (the clients themselves during a preceding period of no therapy).

The data are analyzed to reveal changes in the clients' own self-perception, in their attitudes, their behavior, and their basic personality structure. Also investigated are the reasons for failure in therapy, the influence of age, sex, seriousness of disturbance, rigidity, and other factors on the likelihood of change, and the degree of change in those who wish help when no therapy is given.

"This is a technical volume, but not in the sense that it can be understood only by the professional psychologist. It is technical more in that it refers with caution and precision to aspects of personal life which in one form or another are familiar to all intelligent persons. As such, it should be read, not with great ease but with profit, by all who interest themselves in the complex problems of human personality." (*Chicago Review*).

"... the book is a *must* on the reading list for all counseling psychologists." (*Journal of Counseling Psychology*).



Contents

I. INTRODUCTION: Introduction (Carl R. Rogers) — Developing a Program of Research in Psychotherapy (Thomas Gordon, et al) — Design, Procedures, and Subjects for the First Block (Donald L. Grummon). II. FINDINGS: Changes in the Relation Between Self-Concepts and Ideal Concepts Consequent upon Client-Centered Counseling (John M. Butler & Gerald V. Haigh) — Adjustment Changes over Therapy from Self-Sorts (Rosalind F. Dymond) — A Comparative Study of the Changes in the Concepts of the Self, the Ordinary Person, and the Ideal in Eight Cases (Esselyn C. Rudikoff) — Counselor Judgments of Therapeutic Process and Outcome (Julius Seeman) — Adjustment Changes over Therapy from Thematic Apperception Test Ratings (Dymond) — Changes over Client-Centered Therapy Evaluated on Psychoanalytically

Psychology

79

Based TAT Scales (Grummon & Eve St. John) — Changes in Self-Awareness During Client-Centered Therapy (Manuel J. Vargas) — The Effect of Psychotherapy upon Certain Attitudes toward Others (Gordon & Desmond S. Cartwright) — Ethnocentrism as a Limiting Factor in Verbal Therapy (Rolland R. Tougas) — Changes in the Maturity of Behavior as Related to Therapy (Carl R. Rogers) — Personality Changes as a Function of Time in Persons Motivated for Therapy (Grummon). III. CASE STUDIES: The Case of Mrs. Oak: A Research Analysis (Rogers) — The Case of Mr. Bebb: The Analysis of a Failure Case (Rogers). IV. CONCLUSION: An Overview of the Research and Some Questions for the Future (Rogers). INDEX.

1954 LC: 54-12111 ISBN:0-226-72374-7 x, 447 pages

Cloth \$8.50^s (76/-)

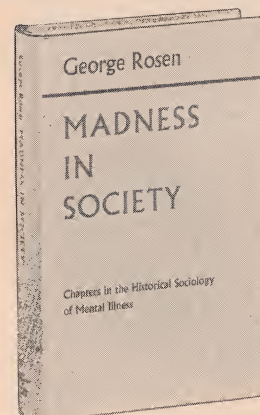
Madness in Society

Chapters in the Historical Sociology of Mental Illness

George Rosen

The central focus of these studies is the place of the mentally ill, however defined, in societies at different historical periods and the factors (social, psychological, cultural) that have determined it.

Dr. Rosen begins by showing the attitude of the Ancient World to the mentally disturbed; in Palestine, by reference to Biblical stories and to the *Jewish Antiquities* of Josephus, in Greece and Rome, by examples from the *Histories* of Herodotus and references to mad persons in Greek and Roman literature. Attitudes toward mental disorder in Western and Central Europe during the late Middle Ages and the Renaissance period are examined, and the author shows the development of social psychiatry from the eighteenth century to the present day. He gives examples of psychic epidemics which occurred in Europe and the United States—dance frenzies, demonic possession, revival movements, and related phenomena. Some contemporary problems are also considered, including the psychopathology of aging; Dr. Rosen also considers patterns of discovery and control in mental illness, and finally discusses converging trends and emerging issues in public health and mental health.



"One of the virtues of *Madness in Society* is Rosen's demonstration of how precarious a

concept mental illness is . . . Psychiatry and psychology may each represent an essential method of dealing with the concept, but neither is sufficient." (Donald M. Kaplan, *The New York Times Book Review*).

"... a serious and critical study of a problem of great theoretical and practical importance . . . the book will become an essential part of the working collection of historians, psychiatrists, sociologists, and all others concerned in any way with the problems of mental illness and society." (*American Journal of Psychiatry*).

Contents

Introduction: Psychopathology in the Social Process — Ancient Palestine and Neighbouring Adjacent Areas — Greece and Rome — Western and Central Europe during the late Middle Ages and the Renaissance — Irrationality and Madness in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Europe — Some Origins of Social Psychiatry: Social Stress and Mental Disease from the Eighteenth Century to the Present — Psychic Epidemics in Europe and the United States. Dance Frenzies, Demonic Possession, Revival Movements and Related Phenomena, Fourteenth to Twentieth Centuries — Psychopathology of Aging: Cross-Cultural and Historical Approaches — Patterns of Discovery and Control in Mental Illness — Public Health and Mental Health: Converging Trends and Emerging Issues.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS. INDEX.

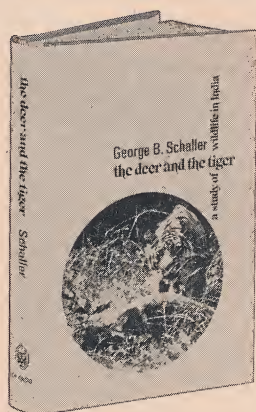
1968 LC:68-13112 ISBN:0-226-72640-1 x, 337 pages
Cloth \$7.50^t (68/-) COBE

The Deer and the Tiger

A Study of Wildlife in India
George B. Schaller

"There is a wealth of biological information in this volume. This includes detailed data on the species studied, unusually thorough analyses of predator-prey relations, and much material useful in comparing the biology of subtropical ungulates with those of temperate zones." (Richard D. Taber, *Science*)

"... a revealing picture of the much maligned tiger." (Lee S. Crandall, *Animal Kingdom*)



Contents

PART I: INTRODUCTION, STUDY LOCATIONS, AND METHODS. PART II: THE HOOFED ANIMALS: THE Chital — The Barasingha — The Sambar —

The Blackbuck — The Gaur — Ecological and Behavioral Comparisons. PART III: THE PREDATORS: The Tiger — Other Predators — The Effect of Predation on the Prey Populations in Kanha Park. INDEX.

1967 LC:66-23697 xviii, 370 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-73633-4 \$10.00^s (90/-)

Aggression

John Paul Scott

Next to sex, says Dr. Scott, fighting is the most repressed and highly controlled type of human behavior. This book, the fruit of years of interest in and research on the problem of aggression, is a survey of scientific knowledge of aggressive behavior — its genetic factors, its arousing factors, and its outlets, normal and abnormal. It indicates how and to what extent aggression may be controlled and thus benefit, as well as damage, the human race.

Individual aggressiveness is one cause of the larger problem of warfare between societies. As a student in Europe after World War I, Dr. Scott witnessed the effects of the immense destruction of that war and decided to do what he could toward a scientific analysis of the kinds of behavior that lead to such violence and waste. His book, integrating material from biology, psychology, and physiology, points out how aggressiveness may be directed into useful or harmless outlets without provoking the abnormal behavior that characterizes the major social problems of crime, mental illness, and war.

"Ours is a dangerous age," he says, "in which the race between creative knowledge and destruction is closer than ever before. Destruction has not yet arrived and knowledge still has a chance. Those of us who have scientific training and ability should do everything in our power to speed up creation and slow down destruction."

"It is eminently readable—delightfully so in many places—and the author has not hesitated to introduce thoughtful commentary on the social implications of his biological facts. The University of Chicago Press is to be commended for establishing this popular (among scientists) series and congratulated for having got such a skillful recounter to present this—for biology—difficult area of behavioral science." (*Science*).

"... in this excellent short book the author brings to bear, upon what is possibly humanity's greatest problem, his knowledge of comparative psychology and of modern biology, including experimental genetics and ecology. His volume opens many specific questions that urgently need more complete study." (*Contemporary Psychology*).

Contents

INTRODUCTION: The Problem of Fighting — Psychological Factors Affecting Fighting — Aggression as Maladaptive Behavior — The Physiology of Aggression — Heredity and Aggression — Social Causes of Aggression — Ecological Causes of Aggression — The Social Control of Aggression — Conclusion.

SUGGESTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL READING.
BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

Scientists' Library. Biology and Medicine.

1958 LC:58-11959 ISBN:0-226-74333-0 xi, 149 pages, illus.
Cloth \$4.85^t (44/-)

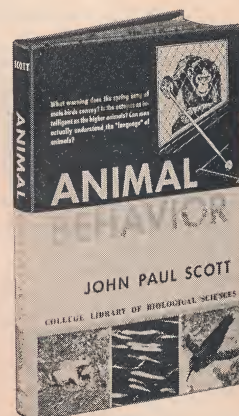
Animal Behavior

John Paul Scott

This book spans the fields of biology and psychology and integrates information from both.

"Here are many fascinating examples of

animal social behavior, offered in support of a number of thought-provoking general principles the author proposes. . . . It will remind the laboratory psychologist of many striking patterns of behavior not easily understood within the framework of his conventional behavioristic concepts. . . ." (Eliot Stellar, *Contemporary Psychology*).



Contents

Animal Behavior and Human Behavior — The Elements of Behavior: Methods of Study — Differential Capacities: Anatomy and Behavior — Internal Causes: The Physiology of Behavior — Learning: The Effects of Experience — Heredity and Behavior — Intelligence: The Organization of Behavior — Social Behavior and Social Organization — Communication: The Language of Animals — Behavior and the Environment — Behavior and Evolution. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1958 LC:57-6989 xi, 281 pages, illus.
ISBN:0-226-74334-9 CLBS \$5.75^s (52/-)

Genetics and Social Behavior of the Dog

John Paul Scott and John L. Fuller

Focusing on the role of heredity in the development of dog behavior, the authors report on thirteen years of experimentation.

"... a major authoritative work . . . the only important scientific treatise on dog behavior in the English language." (*Times Literary Supplement*).

Contents

A School for Dogs — Dogs, Wolves, and Men — The Social Behavior of Dogs and Wolves — The Development of Behavior — The Critical Period — The Development of Social Relationships — Analysis of Genetic Differences — Emotional Reactivity — Experiments on Trainability — Development and Differentiation of Problem-Solving Behavior — Inheritance of Behavior Patterns: Single Factor Explanations — Behavior in Hybrids: Complex Behavior — Development of Physical Differences and their Relation to Behavior — Effects of Heredity upon the Behavior of Dogs — Implications for the Art of Dog Breeding — Evolution of Dogs and Men — Toward a Science of Social Genetics. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

1965 LC:64-23429 xviii, 468 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-74335-7 \$12.50^s (113/-)

The Play Theory of Mass Communication

William Stephenson

Mass communication has been studied in the past largely from the standpoint of the influence it has (or does not have) upon people's opinions. What is most characteristic of mass communication, however, is the entertainment it affords. William Stephenson's path-breaking

study isolates the vital but neglected play element in newspaper-reading, television- and movie-watching, and radio-listening, and indicates its relevance to the whole of human behavior.

Mr. Stephenson credits consumers of mass media with a greater freedom of choice than they are generally believed to possess. Further, he sees them not as a collective audience but as individual readers and viewers, influenced in their reception of what they are offered by entirely subjective attitudes. Mass communication makes it possible for individuals to converge freely upon their own selections, thus enhancing, and ultimately developing, their private, subjective selves.

A particularly exciting application of Mr. Stephenson's play theory can be found in his examination of the play elements in public attitudes about war, peace, ideologies, national character, and charismatic leadership.

Profound and often controversial in its argument, sometimes technical in its approach, but always lucid, this book will appeal to a wide general audience.

"This is an excellent book, in a very readable style, on research concepts and methodology in mass communication. Further, it reflects a conceptual breakthrough in defining the chief characteristics of mass media as entertainment." (*Choice*).

"... not only a psychologist and communication specialist but apparently a good social scientist is at work here." (*American Journal of Psychotherapy*).

Contents

Two New Theories of Mass Communication Research — Methodology for a Theory of Mass Communication — Principles Concerning Audiences — Play Theory — Reduction of International Tensions — Theory of Social Character — National Character and Charismatic Leadership — The Democratic Myth — How Nations See Each Other — The Happy Alienated Worker — Ludenic Theory of Newsreading — Khrushchev's Visit to the United States — The Army-McCarthy Hearings — Study of Wants and Needs — Play Theory of Mass Communication Broadly Considered.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX OF NAMES. SUBJECT INDEX.

1967 LC:66-23700 ISBN:0-226-77274-8 x, 225 pages
Cloth \$5.00^s (45/-)

The Study of Behavior

Q-Technique and Its Methodology
William Stephenson

In this work on the methodology of the study of human behavior, Professor Stephenson presents a clear and comprehensive exposition of his revolutionary Q-Technique. This technique has aroused a good deal of controversy and in this book is allowed to make its full impact upon the psychological scene.

Q-Technique has been described as the most important development in psychological methodology since Spearman's introduction of factor analysis. Spearman himself hailed the author of *The Study of Behavior* as the foremost creative statistician in the psychology of our time. Professor Stephenson is generally regarded, by his critics as well as his friends, as one of the truly erudite students of psychological fundamentals.

A wide variety of readers with a wide variety of kinds and levels of training will find in *The Study of Behavior* a rich and stimulating discussion and reformulation of our basic conceptual and theoretical approaches to the problems of human nature.

"Although this book is written primarily for psychologists, basic methodological issues are forcefully raised and solutions are attempted. This book will have to be taken into account in psychological methodology for a long time to come." (*Russell L. Ackoff, Philosophy of Science*).

"A technique . . . which offers an unlimited array, for all practical purposes, of approaches to the understanding of a specific individual human being should be highly welcome to the clinician, both as investigator and therapist." (Bernard Glueck, *American Journal of Psychiatry*).

Contents

I. BASIC FORMULATIONS: Prolegomena to Q — Dependency Factor Analysis — Differentiation of R and Q — Samples and Their Structure — Psychological Principles — Some Statistical and Experimental Principles — Some Examples.
II. PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS: Application to Type Psychology — The Prior Analysis of Questionnaires — Application to Social Psychology — Q-Methodology and Self-Psychology — Q-Methodology and Personality — Q-Technique and Projective Tests — Application to Clinical Psychology — Review and Conclusion. REFERENCES. INDEX.

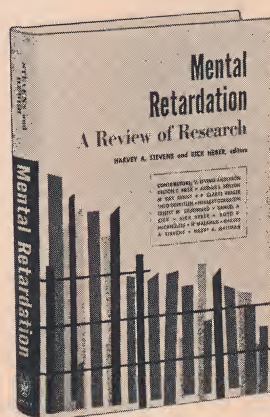
1953 LC:53-12540 ISBN:0-226-77275-6 x, 376 pages
Cloth \$10.00^s (90/-)

Mental Retardation

A Review of Research

Edited by Harvey A. Stevens and Rick Heber

"The remarkable feature of this book is the extent to which the research was actually reviewed and the excellent quality of the individual chapters. In essence, this book offers, in a single volume, the majority of prime research using mentally retarded subjects. The text is a 'must' for all serious students and researchers in the field of mental retardation." (*Mental Retardation Abstracts*).



Contents

OVERVIEW (Harvey A. Stevens) — Psychological Evaluation and Differential Diagnosis (Arthur L. Benton) — Research in Education (Samuel A. Kirk) — Research in Learning and Performance (M. Ray Denny) — Personality (Rick Heber) — Relation of Environmental Factors to Intellectual Functioning (Boyd R. McCandless) — Social and Occupational Adjustment (Herbert Goldstein) — Epidemiology (Ernest R. Gruenberg) — Biochemical and Clinical Correlations (Harry A. Waisman and Theo Gerritsen) — Genetics in Mental Retardation (V. Elving Anderson) — Teratogenesis of the Central Nervous System (F. Clarke Fraser) — Neuropathology (N.

Psychology

81

Malamud) — Behavioral Disturbances in the Mentally Retarded (Delton C. Beier). INDEX.

1964 LC:64-15808 xiii, 502 pages

Cloth ISBN:0-226-77388-4 \$12.50^s (113/-)

Child Psychology

Edited by Harold W. Stevenson

Mr. Stevenson has brought together contributions from outstanding scholars in the fields of psychology and child development in an attempt to establish some significant understanding of the problems and issues of this crucial subject.

"This work is an excellent synthesis of the literature . . . it deserves a place in psychology, psychiatry, and allied sciences as a standard reference work . . . pediatricians may find it stimulating in its revelation of a science emergent from what they had hitherto suspected to be a wasteland of phantasy and fiction. Altogether, this is an excellent book, well worth the astonishingly low price, and it should meet a real need particularly for clinicians whose interests must be broad and whose reading time is of necessity limited." (*Canadian Medical Association Journal*).

Contents

Biological Correlates of Behavior — Sociological Correlates of Child Behavior — Language Development — Perceptual Development — Learning — Research on Children's Thinking — Moral Development and Identification — Dependence and Independence — Aggression — Achievement — Anxiety — Developmental Theory in Transition. 62nd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part I.

1963 LC:63-24881 ISBN:0-226-60068-8 x, 556 pages
Cloth \$6.50^t (58/-)

A Study in Factor Analysis

The Nature of the General, Verbal, and Spatial Bi-Factors
Frances Swineford

In her Introduction to this monograph, Frances Swineford presents the major problem that this work sets out to attack: "The description of a battery of a number of mental tests in terms of a small number of factors is a statistical device whose function is to condense a large body of information into a form that the mind can encompass with relative ease." She goes on to enunciate the concept of "factors," and gives special attention through the text to the general, verbal, and spatial bi-factor methods of test evaluation. This is accomplished within the framework of test results obtained from a group of Chicago schoolchildren.

Contents

INTRODUCTION — The Data — Basic Statistics — Factor Patterns for Selected Groups — Growth as Measured by Factor Scores — Relationships Between Bi-Factors and School Marks — Summary and Implications. APPENDIX.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Supplementary Educational Monograph No. 67.

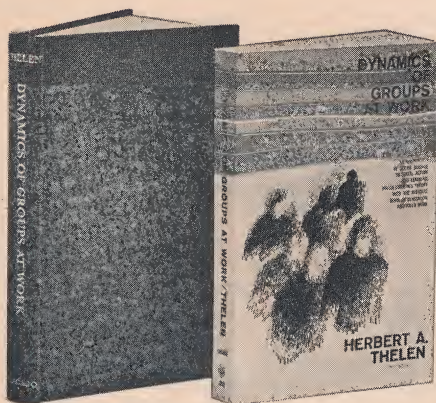
1948 LC:49-7102 ISBN:0-226-72160-4 xi, 71 pages, illus.

Paper \$2.50^t (23/-)

Dynamics of Groups at Work*Principles and Practices*

Herbert A. Thelen

A basic text for everyone concerned with group action, this volume is a unique compendium of theory, practical wisdom, and concrete example gathered from seven years' pioneering work at the University of Chicago's Human Dynamics Laboratory. Successful group practice is described and analyzed in the fields of citizen participation, class-room teaching, in-service professional training, administration and management, human relations training, and public meetings. The second section develops basic concepts, drawn from all the relevant social sciences and common to all areas of social action.

**Contents**

PART I SIX TECHNOLOGIES: Rebuilding the Community through Citizen Action — Educating Children through Need-Meeting Activity — Developing the School through Faculty Self-Training — Administration and Management: Group Responsibility and Individual Autonomy — Training for Group Participation: The Laboratory Method — Effective Meetings — Principles and Procedures. PART II EXPLANATIONS: Membership: The Groups Within — Integration: Evaluating and Acting — Reality: Factors in the Problem-Situation — Control: Developing the Group Culture — Leadership: Co-ordinating Effort toward Group Goals — Community: The Context of Group Operation. SELECTED READINGS. INDEX.

1954 LC:54-11600 ix, 379 pages

Cloth ISBN:0-226-79473-3 \$6.75s (62/-)

Paper P117 ISBN:0-226-79474-1 \$2.45 (22/-)

A Factorial Study of Perception

L. L. Thurstone

The late Professor Thurstone was one of America's outstanding psychologists. Much of his work involved the application of measurement techniques to his field of study. The purpose of this monograph, as he states in his Introduction, is "[to discover] whether the many perceptual effects that have a dynamic character and that are central rather than ocular in nature are associated by functional unities that might be identified factorially."

Contents

Nature of the Problem — Description of

Perceptual Tests — Factorial Analysis of the Perceptual Battery — Special Groups. INDEX.

Psychometric Monographs, No. 4.

Published for the Psychometric Society by the University of Chicago Press.

1944 \$2.50

The Measurement of Attitude*A Psychological Method and Some**Experiments with a Scale for Measuring**Attitude toward the Church*

L. L. Thurstone and E. J. Chave

Contents

Theory of Attitude Measurements — Construction of an Attitude Scale — The Scale-Values — The Experimental Attitude Scale — Application of the Experimental Scale — Further Studies of Validity — Some Further Problems in the Measurement of Attitude. INDEX.

1929 LC:30-4383 xii, 97 pages, illus.

Paper ISBN:0-226-80110-1 \$4.75t (43/-)

The Measurement of Values

L. L. Thurstone

L. L. Thurstone was one of America's outstanding psychologists, renowned for his studies of psychophysical measurements and for his application of precise measurement techniques to psychology and the social sciences.

This book contains twenty-seven of Dr. Thurstone's papers on psychological measurement and its application in the behavioral sciences.

These papers, all classics in their field, appeared in professional journals from 1927 to 1954. With this book they are now readily available to students and scholars for the first time.

"His book will long remain essential for all students of values." (L. Wynn Jones, *Nature*).

Contents

PART I QUANTITATIVE SCIENCE: Psychology as Quantitative Rational Science. PART II SUBJECTIVE MEASUREMENT: Psychophysical Analysis — A Law of Comparative Judgment — A Mental Unit of Measurement — Equally Often Noticed Differences — Three Psychophysical Laws — The Method of Paired Comparisons for Social Values — The Phi-Gamma Hypothesis — Fechner's Law and the Method of Equal-appearing Intervals — Rank Order as a Psychophysical Method — Stimulus Dispersions in the Method of Constant Stimuli — The Indifference Function — The Prediction of Choice — An Experiment in the Predictions of Choice — Methods of Food-Tasting Experiments — Some New Psychophysical Methods — The Measurement of Values — The Rational Origin for Measuring Subjective Values. PART III ATTITUDE MEASUREMENT: Attitudes Can Be Measured — The Measurement of Opinion — An Experimental Study of Nationality Preferences — Theory of Attitude Measurement — A Scale for Measuring Attitude Toward the Movies — The Measurement of Social Attitudes — The Measurement of Change in Social Attitude — Influence of Motion Pictures on Children's Attitudes.

1959 LC:58-11960 ISBN:0-226-80112-8 viii, 322 pages

Cloth \$7.50s (68/-)

Multiple Factor Analysis*A Development and Expansion of The Vectors of Mind*

L. L. Thurstone

"A major contribution to factor analysis and the most interesting and probably the most

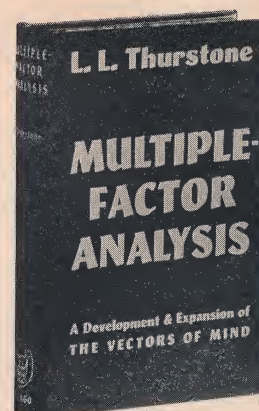
important step that has been taken in the statistical analysis of psychological data in this century," according to one authority, is L. L. Thurstone's method of simple structure. In this book he expands and revises this and other controversial concepts dealt with in his *The Vectors of Mind*, to produce an original and definitive treatment of his own approach, methods, and inferences in the area of multiple-factor analysis.

Correcting much of the misinterpretation which arose from the lack of complete exposition in *The Vectors of the Mind*, Dr. Thurstone here supports the theorems introduced in the earlier book and adds new theory on the influence of selection and the second-order domain. Simple structure, communality, and the oblique reference frame, as well as other concepts, are expanded and explained.

"A major contribution. It should go a long way toward stimulating further research in the methodology of factor analysis and its implications, not only for psychology but for other domains of science as well." (*Psychological Bulletin*).

"Offers an admirable theoretical introduction to the whole subject." (*Journal of Higher Education*).

"Essential reading for all serious students of factor analysis." (*American Journal of Sociology*).

**Contents**

Mathematical Introduction — The Factor Problem — Fundamental Equations — Geometrical Models — A Factor Problem in Two Dimensions — The Grouping Method of Factoring — Factors as Explanatory Concepts — The Spherical Model — The Centroid Method of Factoring — Configurations and Factor Patterns — Rotation of Axes — The Method of Extended Vectors — The Special Case of Unit Rank — The Unknown Communalities — The Simple-Structure Concept — Oblique Structure — Factorial Invariance — Alternative Methods of Rotation — Second-Order Factors — The Effects of Selection — The Principal Axes — The Appraisal of Individual Abilities. INDEX.

1947 LC:47-2981 ISBN:0-226-80109-8 xix, 535 pages

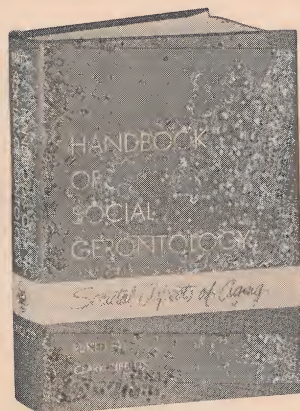
Cloth \$9.00t (81/-)

Handbook of Social Gerontology*Societal Aspects of Aging*

Edited by Clark Tibbitts

"This handbook provides a comprehensive digest of the latest data on the sociological factors of aging, supplies and interprets survey data and factual information regarding the societal factors, and presents and describes a wide variety of groupings of older people and the

environment in which the groupings occur. . . . The editor and his collaborators have achieved their aim magnificently." (Robert S. Waldrop, *Contemporary Psychology*).



Contents

PART I THE BASIS AND THEORY OF SOCIETAL AGING: Origin, Scope, and Fields of Social Gerontology (Clark Tibbitts) — The Changing Demographic Profile (Henry D. Sheldon) — Aging in Preindustrial Societies (Leo W. Simmons) — The Technological and Societal Basis of Aging (Fred Cottrell) — The Impact of Aging on the Social Structure (Eugene A. Friedmann) — The Aging Individual (Leonard Z. Breen). PART II THE IMPACT OF AGING ON INDIVIDUAL ACTIVITIES AND SOCIAL ROLES: The Health Status of Aging People (Eugene A. Confrey and Marcus S. Goldstein) — Aging and Income Structure (Margaret S. Gordon) — Changing Status, Roles, and Relationships (Richard H. Williams) — The Evolving Work-Life Pattern (Fred Slavick and Seymore L. Wolfbein) — Retirement: The Emerging Social Pattern (Wilma Donahue, Harold L. Orbach, and Otto Pollack) — The Uses of Leisure (Max Kaplan). PART III AGING AND THE REORGANIZATION OF SOCIETY: The Older Person in a Family Context (Gordon F. Streib and Wayne E. Thompson) — Aging and the Economy (John W. McConnell) — Health Programs for an Aging Population (George Rosen) — Housing and Community Settings for Older People (Walter K. Vivrett) — Governmental Functions and the Politics of Age (Fred Cottrell) — The Impact of Aging on Voluntary Associations (Arnold M. Rose) — Aging, Religion, and the Church (Paul B. Maves). INDEX.

1960 LC:60-5469 xviii, 776 pages, illus.
Cloth ISBN:0-226-80221-3 HSG \$12.50^s (113/-)

Behaviorism and Phenomenology

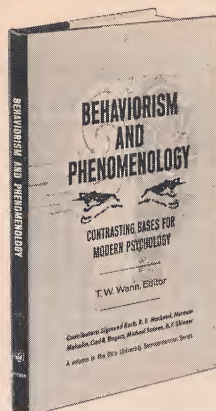
Contrasting Bases for Modern Psychology
Edited by T. W. Wann

Is behaviorism outmoded and therefore to be totally rejected as a starting point for psychological inquiry? The papers in this argumentative examination of the places of behaviorism and phenomenology in psychology disclose a surprising degree of conciliation between the two.

"Wann has done an admirable job of editing and presenting the materials in printed form. The over-all result is a clear, lively document that can be recommended to broadly oriented persons who are interested in the development of psychology as a whole." (Alfred E. Kuenzli, *Contemporary Psychology*).

"I have read several comparisons of these two psychologies, none as stimulating as this. The paraphrasing of the extensive discussion

following each paper reads as vividly as a narrative account of a human relations encounter." (*Journal of Counseling Psychology*).



Contents

Psychology and Emerging Conceptions of Knowledge as Unitary (Sigmund Koch) — Phenomenology: A Challenge to Experimental Psychology (R. B. MacLeod) — Behaviorism at Fifty (B. F. Skinner) — Toward a Science of the Person (Carl R. Rogers) — Behaviorism as a Philosophy of Psychology (Norman Malcolm) — Views of Human Nature (Michael Scriven).

Rice University Semicentennial series. —

1964 LC:64-12257 ISBN:0-226-87282-3 ix, 190 pages

Cloth \$5.00^s (45/-)

Paper P192 ISBN:0-226-87283-1 \$1.95 (18/-)

Psychology

Child Development

A journal from the University of Chicago Press
 Edited by Bettye M. Caldwell

Child Development, the quarterly magazine of the Society for Research in Child Development, is devoted to the study of human development from the fetal period through adolescence. The Society is a professional organization concerned with the biomedical and behavioral growth of children. Members represent the fields of anthropology, anatomy, physiology, nutrition, public health, psychiatry, psychology, and medicine. The journal provides opportunity for authors from various disciplines to become aware of the techniques and tools of research in allied fields, and to evaluate critically their own approaches to the study of children. Each volume brings to readers over twelve hundred pages of original research and theory.

Child Development Abstracts and Bibliography

A journal from the University of Chicago Press
 Edited by Dale B. Harris

Child Development Abstracts and Bibliography is a research instrument of immeasurable value to the student in the fields of human development, psychology, education, medicine and numerous allied areas. The journal includes abstracts of research studies and notices of books concerning child development. The books selected for brief, factual summaries are usually of a technical or professional nature, although selected nontechnical materials prepared by professionals are included. The journal was established in 1927. Published triannually, February/April through October/December.

Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development

A journal from the University of Chicago Press
 Edited by Robert R. Sears

Monographs present more extensive research studies in child development. The journal includes topical as well as long-range studies, studies by a single author or multi-authored works with a general editor. The *Monographs* are issued irregularly, with about eight separate issues appearing in each volume.

	CHILD	DEVELOPM.	COMB.
Subscriptions (one year):			
United States and possessions		\$20.00	
Canada and Pan American			21.00
Postal Union			22.00
All other countries			22.00
Single copy		6.00	
	ABSTRACTS MONOGR. (ALL THREE)		
	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$30.00
	11.00	13.00	32.00
	12.00	14.00	34.00
	4.50	3.00	

(for current issue; prices of past issues vary)

American Journal of Sociology

A journal from the University of Chicago Press
 Edited by C. Arnold Anderson

The *American Journal of Sociology* has been a primary source of sociological scholarship, criticism and research for seventy-five years. Unlike many publications in the field of sociology, the *Journal* is not limited to the presentation of particular topics, methods, or theoretical orientations. The *Journal* instead publishes major articles of interest and relevance to all social investigators, students, and teachers of sociology. In addition, in each issue is a section of shorter essays entitled "Commentary and Debate," as well as reviews of books recently published in sociology. Indicative of the articles recently published in the *Journal* are: The Impact of City on Racial Attitudes, HOWARD SCHUMAN AND BARRY GRUENBERG. In Defense of Popular Taste: Film Ratings among Professionals and Lay Audiences, JULES J. WANDERER. Social Stratification in Contemporary Czechoslovakia, PAVEL MACHONIN. Religious Participation and the Urban-Suburban Continuum, SERGE CARLOS. Defensive Structuring and Environmental Stress, BERNARD J. SIEGEL. Ethnic-Group Cohesion, J. T. BORHEK. High School Effects on College Intentions, JOHN W. MEYER.

The *American Journal of Sociology* is the oldest journal in the world devoted to sociology. The founder and the first editor was Albion W. Small, who was followed by other such eminent scholars as Ellsworth Faris, Ernest W. Burgess, Herbert Blumer, C. Everett Hughes, and Peter Blau. In 1966 C. Arnold Anderson, professor of education and sociology and Director of the Comparative Education Center at the University of Chicago, became editor of the *journal*.

The *American Journal of Sociology* is published bimonthly. The *Journal* measures six inches by nine inches. Each issue contains approximately one hundred and ninety-two pages.

Volumes per year: 1/Issues per volume: 6
 Volume 76 begins July 1970

Subscription rates: 1 year 2 years 3 years
Institutions
 USA \$15.00 \$28.00 \$40.00
 Other countries add \$1.00
 for each year's subscription for postage

Individuals
 USA \$10.00 \$19.00 \$28.00
 Other countries add \$1.00
 for each year's subscription for postage

ASA members \$7.50
 Single copies—Institutions: \$3.50;
 Individuals: \$2.50

Special issue: Seventy year index, paper: \$7.00
 Five Year Supplementary Issue (Vols. 71-75)
 To Be Published Early in 1971.

The Social Service Review

Edited by Rachel B. Marks

Social Service Review publishes papers of interest and importance to social scientists, social workers, and government agencies. Article topics include the results of current research and reports on social work. Other

features of *The Social Service Review* are "Notes and Comments" (brief editorials on topics of social concern), abstracts of doctoral dissertations in social work completed during the previous year, and a list of dissertations in progress. These last two sections are published each September, and are especially valuable as a source of recent original research. Authors for the *Review* include professional sociologists, historians, psychologists, and political scientists, as well as people actively engaged in social work. The following articles are indicative of the contents of *Social Service Review*: Organizational Careers, Professionalization, and Socialworker Radicalism, IRWIN EPSTEIN. Poverty in the Army, DAVID N. SAUNDERS. Ethnic Difference and Client Performance, FRANCIS J. TURNER.

The Federal Regional Councils: A Potential Instrument For Planning and Joint Action, MELVIN B. MOGULOF.

The Voluntary Social Welfare Agency: A Reassessment, BERTRAM M. BECK.

The Social Service Review began publication in 1927 with the purpose of improving social conditions by providing case materials for students, stimulating research in social welfare and related fields, and encouraging scholarly analyses of current issues in social work. The original editors, Sophonisba P. Breckinridge, Edith Abbott and Grace Abbott, were affiliated with Chicago's Hull House. The present editor, Rachel B. Marks, is professor and associate dean of the School of Social Service Administration at the University of Chicago. *The Social Service Review* is published quarterly. Each issue averages approximately one hundred and twenty-eight pages. The size of the journal is six and five-eighths inches by nine and one half inches.

Volumes per year: 1/Issues per volume: 4
 Volume 45 begins March 1971

Subscription rates:

<i>Institutions</i>	1 year	2 years	3 years
USA	\$8.00	\$15.00	\$21.50
Canada and PUAS	\$8.50	\$16.00	\$23.00
Other Countries	\$9.00	\$17.00	\$24.50

Individuals

USA	\$5.00
Canada and PUAS	\$5.00
Other countries	\$6.00

Single copies: \$2.75

Special issue: Forty-four year Index—
 Volumes 1-40. (vol. 42, no. 1; March 1968)
 Cloth \$8.00 Paper \$5.00

Author / Title Index

- 39 *Abraham, W. E.* The Mind of Africa. 1963. 208 p. 8 1/2" x 5 1/4". LC:63-9733. ISBN: 0-226-00085-0. NHS. Cloth. \$5.00^s. (45/-). OBE. Paper. P233. ISBN: 0-226-00086-9. \$2.95. (27/-). OBE.
- 2 *Abrams, Philip.* Origins of British Sociology 1834-1914. An Essay with Selected Papers. 1968. x, 304 p. 8 1/2" x 5 1/4". LC:68-54221. ISBN:0-226-00170-9. HOS. \$10.75^s. (97/-).
- 2 *Ackoff, Russell L.* The Design of Social Research. 1953. xi, 420 p. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". LC:53-12546. ISBN:0-226-00255-1. \$8.50^s. (76/-).
- 39 *Adams, Robert McC.* Land behind Baghdad. A History of Settlement on the Diyala Plains. 1965. xvi, 187 p., illus. 9" x 11 3/4". LC:65-17279. ISBN:0-226-00425-2. \$8.50^s. (76/-).
- 73 **Adolescence: Jones.**
- 67 *Alexander, Franz, ed.* Psychosomatic Specificity. Vol. I. Edited by Franz Alexander, Thomas M. French, and George Pollock. 1968. viii, 263 p. 6" x 9 1/4". LC:68-16711. ISBN:0-226-67356-1. \$7.50^s. (68/-).
- 5 **Alienation and Freedom: Blauner.**
- 2 *Allen, Francis A.* The Borderland of Criminal Justice. Essays in Law and Criminology. 1964. ix, 139 p. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:64-24972. ISBN:0-226-01416-9. \$5.75^s. (52/-).
- 67 *Alschuler, Rose H.* Painting and Personality. A Study of Young Children. By Rose H. Alschuler and La Berta Weiss Hattwick. 1969. Revised, Abridged Edition. xviii, 205 p., illus. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2". LC:75-75966. ISBN: 0-226-01566-1. \$16.50^s. (148/-).
- 39 *Altmann, Stuart A., ed.* Social Communication among Primates. 1967. xiv, 392 p., illus. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". LC:65-25120. ISBN:0-226-01599-8. \$15.00^s. (135/-).
- American Aborigines: Morgan.**
- 83 **American Journal of Sociology**, a Journal edited by C. Arnold Anderson. Volume 76 begins July 1970
- Institutions 1 year 2 years 3 years
- All Countries \$15.00
- Individual
- U.S. \$10.00 \$19.00 \$22.00
- All Countries Add \$1.00 for each year's subscription for postage
- Single Copy \$3.50 (Institution), \$2.50 (Individual)
- 14 **American Indian and White Children: Havighurst.**
- 35 **American Life: Warner.**
- 48 **Ancient Polynesian Society: Goldman.**
- 83 *Anderson, C. Arnold, ed.:* American Journal of Sociology.
- 2 *Anderson, Nels.* The Hobo. The Sociology of the Homeless Man. 1923. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:23-10481. Paper. P71. ISBN:0-226-01965-9. \$1.95 (18/-).
- 20 **Angels in Marble: McKenzie.**
- 80 **Animal Behavior: Scott.**
- 51 **Anthropology Today: Kroeber.**
- 61 **Anthropology Today: Selections: Tax.**
- 65 **Apes, Giants, and Man: Weidenreich.**
- 7 **Apostles of the Self-made Man: Cavelti.**
- 39 *Arendt, Hannah.* The Human Condition. 1958. vi, 333 p. 9 3/4" x 7". LC:58-5535. Cloth. ISBN:0-226-02592-6. CCE. Boxed. \$8.95. (81/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-02593-4. P361. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 19 **As a Tale That is Told: MacIver.**
- 43 **Atlas of African Prehistory: Clark.**
- 48 *Austerlitz, Robert, joint ed.:* Hamp, Readings in Linguistics, II.
- 40 *Avila, Manuel.* Tradition and Growth: A Study of Four Mexican Villages. 1969. xv, 220 p. 8 1/2" x 5 1/2". LC:73-86134. ISBN: 0-226-03245-0. \$10.75^s. (97/-).
- 67 *Babkin, Boris P.* Pavlov. A Biography. 1949. xiii, 365 p. 8 1/2" x 5 1/2". LC:49-11887. ISBN:0-226-03372-4. \$8.00^s. (80/-).
- 41 **Background to Evolution in Africa: Bishop.**
- 40 *Baer, Gabriel.* Studies in the Social History of Modern Egypt. 1969. xx, 260 p. 9" x 6". LC:69-17537. ISBN:0-226-03405-4. PCMES. \$6.75^s. (62/-).
- 3 **Bail System in Chicago: Beeley.**
- 68 *Bakan, David.* Disease, Pain, and Sacrifice. Toward a Psychology of Suffering. 1968. x, 134 p. 5 3/4" x 8 3/4". LC:67-30126. ISBN: 0-226-03489-5. \$5.95^s. (54/-).
- 46 **Bantu Bureaucracy: Fallers.**
- 3 *Barnes, Harry Elmer, ed.* An Introduction to the History of Sociology. Abridged Edition. 1966. xi, 485 p. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". Cloth. \$12.50^s. (113/-). Paper. P226. ISBN:0-226-03725-8. \$3.45. (32/-).
- 40 *Baroja, Julio Caro.* The World of the Witches. Translated by O. N. V. Glendinning. 1965. xiv, 313 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC: 64-15829. ISBN:0-226-03762-2. NHS. \$6.50^s. (65/-). OBE.
- 40 *Bascom, William R., ed.* Continuity and Change in African Cultures. Edited by William R. Bascom and Melville J. Herskovits. 1958. x, 309 p. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:58-13135. ISBN:0-226-03879-3. Cloth. \$7.00^s. (63/-). Paper. P85. ISBN:0-226-03880-7. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 63 *Bates, Marston, joint ed.:* Thomas, Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth.
- 20 *Batson, Robert G., joint trans.:* Masaryk, Suicide.
- 15 **Battered Child: Helfer.**
- 41 *Beardsley, Richard K.* Village Japan. By Richard K. Beardsley, John W. Hall, and Robert E. Ward. 1959. xiv, 498 p., illus. 9 3/4" x 7". LC:58-13802. ISBN:0-226-03997-8. Cloth. \$10.00^s. (90/-). Paper. P327. ISBN:0-226-03998-6. \$3.95. (36/-).
- 3 *Becker, Gary S.* The Economics of Discrimination. 1957. x, 137 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:57-8578. ISBN:0-226-04113-1. ERS. \$5.00^s. (45/-).
- 3 *Beeley, Arthur.* The Bail System in Chicago. 1927. Reprint with new Preface by the author, 1965. vii, 189 p. 9 1/4" x 6 1/4". LC: 27-24082. ISBN:0-226-04152-2. \$4.50^s. (45/-).
- 73 **Behavior Mechanisms in Monkeys: Klüver.**
- 83 **Behaviorism and Phenomenology: Wann.**
- 5 *Berelson, Bernard R., ed.* Family Planning and Population Programs. A Review of World Developments. Edited by Bernard R. Berelson and Others. 1966. xvi, 848 p. 9 1/2" x 6 1/2". LC:66-20575. ISBN:0-226-04347-9. \$12.50^s. (113/-).
- 4 *Berelson, Bernard R.* Voting. A Study of Opinion Formation in a Presidential Campaign. By Bernard R. Berelson, Paul F. Lazarsfeld, and William N. McPhee. 1954. xix, 395 p., illus. 9 1/4" x 6 1/4". LC: 54-11205. ISBN:0-226-04348-7. Cloth. \$8.50^s. (76/-). Paper. P244. ISBN: 0-226-04349-5. \$3.45. (32/-).
- 41 *Berndt, Catherine H., joint author: Berndt,* World of the First Australians.
- 41 *Berndt, Ronald M.* The World of the First Australians. An Introduction to the Traditional Life of the Australian Aborigines. By Ronald M. Berndt and Catherine H. Berndt. 1965. xxii, 509 p., illus. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". LC:64-15806. ISBN: 0-226-04387-8. \$10.95^s. (99/-). COBE.
- 5 *Biderman, Albert D., joint ed.:* Bradbury, Mass Behavior in Battle and Captivity.
- 4 *Bienen, Henry.* Violence and Social Change. 1968. xiv, 119 p. 8 1/2" x 5 1/2". LC:68-56012. ISBN:0-226-04760-1. Cloth. \$4.50^s. (40/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-04762-8. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 38 *Bierstedt, Robert, ed.:* Znaniecki, Florian Znaniecki on Humanistic Sociology.
- 72 **Biology of Mind: Hess.**
- 68 *Birren, James E., ed.* A Handbook of Aging and the Individual Psychological and Biological Aspects. 1960. xii, 939 p., illus. 9 3/4" x 7". LC:59-12106. ISBN:0-226-05234-6. HSG. \$12.50^s. (113/-).
- 41 *Bishop, Walter W., ed.* Background to Evolution in Africa. Edited by Walter W. Bishop and J. Desmond Clark. 1967. x, 935 p., illus. 9 3/4" x 7". LC:66-301212. ISBN:0-226-05393-8. \$27.50^s. (247/-).
- 30 **Black Chicago: Spear.**
- 10 **Black Nationalism: Essien-Udom.**
- 4 *Blau, Peter M.* The Dynamics of Bureaucracy. A Study of Interpersonal Relationships in Two Government Agencies. 2d ed., rev. 1963. xiv, 322 p. 8 1/2" x 5 1/2". LC:63-22822. ISBN:0-226-05725-9. \$7.50^s. (68/-).
- 5 *Blauner, Robert.* Alienation and Freedom. The Factory Worker and His Industry. 1964. xvi, 222 p. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". LC:64-15820. ISBN:0-226-05810-7. Cloth. \$7.50^s. (68/-). Paper. P271. ISBN:0-226-05811-5. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 77 **Blindness in Children: Norris.**
- 5 *Blumler, Jay G.* Television in Politics. Its Uses and Influences. By Jay G. Blumler and Denis McQuail. 1969. xxviii, 379 p. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". LC:69-12843. ISBN:0-226-06175-2. \$13.25^s. (119/-). USA.
- 41 *Boas, Franz.* The Ethnography of Franz Boas. Letters and Diaries of Franz Boas. Written on the Northwest Coast from 1886 to 1931. Compiled and Edited by Ronald P. Rohner. With an Introduction by Ronald P. Rohner and Evelyn C. Rohner. Translated by Hedy Parker. 1969. xxx, 332 p., illus. 9" x 6". LC:70-77152. ISBN:0-226-06238-4. \$12.50^s. (113/-).
- 42 *Boas, Franz.* Kwakiutl Ethnography. Edited with an Introduction by Helen Codere. 1966. xxxviii, 439 p., illus. 9 1/4" x 6 1/4". LC:66-13861. ISBN:0-226-06236-8. CA. \$12.50^s. (125/-).
- 6 *Bogue, Donald J., joint ed.:* Burgess, Contributions to Urban Sociology.
- 6 *Bogue, Donald J., joint ed.:* Burgess, Urban Sociology.
- 42 *Bonin, Gerhardt von.* The Evolution of the Human Brain. 1963. xiv, 92 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:63-13062. ISBN:0-226-86480-4. SL. \$5.00^s. (45/-).

Author/Title Index

- 72 Bonin, Gerhardt von, trans.: Hess, Biology of Mind.
- 5 Booth, Charles. Charles Booth on the City. Physical Pattern and Social Structure. Edited and with an Introduction by Harold W. Pfautz. 1967. vi, 314 p., maps. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:67-28466. ISBN:0-226-06550-2. HOS. Cloth. \$12.50^s. (125/-). Paper. P282. ISBN:0-226-06551-0. \$3.45. (32/-).
- 2 Borderland of Criminal Justice: Allen.
- 5, 68 Bradbury, William C. Mass Behavior in Battle and Captivity. The Communist Soldier in the Korean War. Research Studies Directed by William C. Bradbury. Edited by Samuel M. Meyers and Albert D. Biderman. Foreword by Morris Janowitz. 1968. xxx, 377 p. 9" x 6". LC:68-16705. ISBN:0-226-06996-6. \$11.00^s. (99/-).
- 20 Bramson, Leon, ed.: MacIver, On Community, Society, and Power.
- 77 Brodie, Fern H., joint author: Norris, Blindness in Children.
- 29 Brothers in Crime: Shaw.
- 69 Brueckner, Leo J. Educational Diagnosis. Prepared by Leo J. Brueckner, Chairman of the Society's Committee. 1935. NSSE, 34th Yrbk. x, 523 p., 9 1/4" x 6 1/4". LC:35-177. ISBN:0-226-59963-9. Cloth. O.S.I. Paper. ISBN:0-226-59964-7. \$3.75^s. (38/-).
- 69 Brunswik, Egon. The Conceptual Framework of Psychology. 1952. iv, 102 p., illus. 9 1/4" x 6 3/4". LC:52-8500. ISBN:0-226-57585-3. Paper. FUS I, 10. P409. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 42 Buck, Carl Darling. A Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages. A Contribution to the History of Ideas. With the Co-operation of Colleagues and Assistants. 1949. xix, 1,515 p. 9 3/4" x 7". LC:49-11769. ISBN:0-226-07932-5. \$45.00^s. (405/-).
- 42 Buck, Peter H. Vikings of the Pacific. First published as *Vikings of the Sunrise*. Reissue, 1959. xiii, 339 p. 8" x 5 1/4". LC:59-16101. ISBN:0-226-07950-3. Paper. P31. \$2.25. (20/-). NOT FOR SALE IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.
- 7 Bureaucratic Phenomenon: Crozier.
- 6 Burgess, Ernest W., ed. Contributions to Urban Sociology. Edited by Ernest W. Burgess and Donald J. Bogue. 1964. xi, 673 p., 9 3/4" x 7". LC:63-21309. ISBN:0-226-08055-2. \$12.00^s. (108/-).
- 6 Burgess, Ernest W., ed. Urban Sociology, Edited by Ernest W. Burgess and Donald J. Bogue. (Abridged from *Contributions to Urban Sociology*.) 1967. x, 325 p., 9" x 6". ISBN:0-226-08056-0. Paper. P253. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 24 Burgess, Ernest W., joint author: Park, City.
- 24 Burgess, Ernest W., joint author: Park, Introduction to the Science of Sociology.
- 29 Burgess, Ernest W., joint author: Shaw, Brothers in Crime.
- 44 Buying the Wind: Dorson.
- 47 Caffee, Gabrielle L., joint trans.: Genep, Rites of Passage.
- 83 Caldwell, Bettye M., ed.: Child Development.
- 6 Carnovsky, Leon, ed. The Public Library in the Urban Setting. Thirty-second Conference, Graduate Library School. 1968, v, 108 p. 9 3/4" x 7". LC:68-55802. ISBN:

- 0-226-09411-1. LS. \$7.00^s. (63/-).
- 37 Casework with Families and Children: Younghusband.
- 18 Casey, Ralph D., joint author: Lasswell, Propaganda and Promotional Activities.
- 69 Caughey, John W. Their Majesties the Mob. 1960. xi, 214 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:60-6473. ISBN:0-226-09798-6. \$6.00^s. (60/-).
- 7 Cawelti, John G. Apostles of the Self-made Man. 1965. xiv, p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:65-25123. ISBN:0-226-09864-8. Cloth. \$6.95^s. (70/-). Paper. P292. ISBN:0-226-09865-6. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 42 Chafe, Wallace L. Meaning and the Structure of Language. 1970. 362 p. LC:79-114855. ISBN:0-226-10055-3. \$10.50^s. (95/-).
- 59 Chan Kom: Redfield.
- 50 Changing Brahmins: Khare.
- 5 Charles Booth on the City: Booth.
- 33 Charlotte Towle on Social Work and Social Casework: Towle.
- 82 Chave, Ernest J., joint author: Thurstone, Measurement of Attitude.
- 21 Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis: Mayer.
- 10 Chicago Sociology: Faris.
- 83 Child Development, a journal edited by Bettye M. Caldwell. Quarterly. Vol. 41 begins March 1971.

Subscriptions:

	One Year
United States and possessions	\$20.00
Canada and PUAS	21.00
All other countries	22.00
Single copy, \$6.00	
Combined subscriptions to Child Development Publications (Child Development, Child Development Abstracts and Bibliography, and Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development) include all three publications. Subscriptions per year: United States and Possessions: \$30.00; Canada and PUAS: \$32.00; All other countries: \$34.00.	
83 Child Development Abstracts and Bibliography, a journal edited by Dale B. Harris. Triannually. Vol. 41 begins Feb./Apr. 1971.	

Subscriptions.

	One Year
United States and possessions	\$10.00
Canada and PUAS	11.00
All other countries	12.00
Single copy, \$4.50	
Combined subscriptions to Child Development Publications (Child Development, Child Development Abstracts and Bibliography, and Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development) include all three publications. Subscriptions per year: United States and Possessions: \$30.00; Canada and Pan American Postal Union: \$32.00; All other countries: \$34.00.	
81 Child Psychology: Stevenson.	
25 Child Savers: Platt.	
54 Childhood in Contemporary Cultures: Mead.	
76 Children Who Cannot Read: Monroe.	
11 China's Gentry: Fei.	
50 Choldin, Mariana, joint trans.: Jensen, Myth and Cult among Primitive Peoples.	
22 Cities and Housing: Muth.	
24 City: Park.	
43 Clark, J. Desmond, comp. Atlas of African Prehistory. 1967. 12 base maps, 38 overlays, 62 p. Pamphlet. 16" x 24". (Portfolio). Map 66-22. ISBN:0-226-10764-7. \$32.50 ^s . (292/-).	
41 Clark, J. Desmond, joint ed.: Bishop, Background to Evolution in Africa.	
32 Clark, Terry N., ed.: Tarde, On	

Communication and Social Influence.

- 43 Clark, W. E. Le Gros. The Fossil Evidence for Human Evolution. An Introduction to the study of Paleanthropology. 2d ed. 1964. xii, 200 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:64-22250. ISBN:0-226-10934-8. SL. \$6.00^s. (54/-).
- 43 Clark, W. E. Le Gros. History of the Primates. 5th ed. 1966. vi, 127 p., illus. 8" x 5 1/4". ISBN:0-226-10936-4. Paper. P227. \$1.25. (11/-). COBE.
- 7 Clor, Harry M. Obscenity and Public Morality. Censorship in a Liberal Society. 1969. xii, 315 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:69-16772. ISBN:0-226-11033-8. \$9.50^s. (86/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-1034-6. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 42 Codere, Helen, ed.: Boas, Kwakiutl Ethnography.
- 28 College Curriculum and Student Protest: Schwab.
- 54 Collier, Donald, joint author: Martin, Indians before Columbus.
- 15 Communal Organizations: Hillery.
- 16 Community Press in an Urban Setting: Janowitz.
- 30 Community Problem Solving: Spergel.
- 71 Community Youth Development Program: Havighurst.
- 44 Compilation of Work Sheets of the Linguistic Atlas of the U.S. and Canada and Associated Projects: Davis.
- 69 Conceptual Framework of Psychology: Brunswik.
- 49 Content and Style of an Oral Literature: Jacobs.
- 40 Continuity and Change in African cultures: Bascom.
- 6 Contributions to Urban Sociology: Burgess.
- 12 Cottrell, Leonard S., Jr., joint author: Foote, Identity and Interpersonal Competence.
- 23 Criminal Justice System and the Indigent: Oaks.
- 7 Cronin, Constance E. The Sting of Change: Sicilians in Sicily and Australia. 1970. LC:70-112707. ISBN:0-226-12110-0. \$13.50^s. (122/-).
- 7 Crozier, Michel. The Bureaucratic Phenomenon. 1964. x, 320 p. 9 1/2" x 6 1/2". LC:63-20916. ISBN:0-226-12165-8. Cloth. \$7.50^s. (75/-). COBE. Paper. P280. ISBN:0-226-12166-6. \$2.95. (27/-). COBE.
- 8 Crusade for Justice: Wells.
- 34 Culture and Poverty: Valentine.
- 65 Culture of Ancient Egypt: Wilson.
- 64 Curse of Souw: Wagner.
- 44 Darwin, Charles. The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. Preface by Konrad Lorenz. Reissue, 1965. xiii, 372 p., illus. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:65-17286. ISBN:0-226-13655-8. Cloth. \$6.00^s. (60/-). Paper. PSS526. ISBN:0-226-13656-6. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 8 Davis, Allison. Deep South. A Social Anthropological Study of Caste and Class. By Allison Davis, Burleigh B. Gardner, and Mary Gardner. 1941. xv, 558 p., illus. 7 3/4" x 5 1/2". LC:41-23645. ISBN:0-226-13793-7. \$7.50^s. (68/-).
- 8 Davis, Allison. Deep South. A Social Anthropological Study of Caste and Class. By Allison Davis, Burleigh B. Gardner, and Mary Gardner. Foreword by James W. Silver. Retrospect by Allison Davis and Burleigh B. Gardner. Abridged ed. 1965. xiv, 364 p., illus. 8" x 5 1/4". Paper. P204. ISBN:0-226-13794-5. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 9 Davis, Allison, joint author: Eels, Intelligence and Cultural Differences.
- 44 Davis, Alva L., ed. A Compilation of the

Author/Title Index

- Work Sheets of the Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada and Associated Projects. 2d ed. Edited by Alva L. Davis, Raven I. McDavid, Jr., Virginia G. McDavid. 1969. xviii, 102 p. 9" x 6". LC: 78-100481. ISBN: 0-226-13806-2. Paper. \$5.75^t. (52/-).
- 8 **Dean, John P.** A Manual of Intergroup Relations. By John P. Dean and Alex Rosen. Foreword by Charles S. Johnson. 1955. xiv, 194 p. 8¼" x 5½". LC: 56-5141. Paper. P129. ISBN: 0-226-13933-6. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 8 **Deep South:** Davis.
- 80 **Deer and the Tiger:** Schaller.
- 70 **DeHaan, Robert F.** Educating Gifted Children. By Robert F. DeHaan and Robert J. Havighurst. 1957. Rev. ed. 1961. x, 362 p. 6¼" x 9¼". LC: 61-8648. ISBN: 0-226-14115-2. \$5.00^t. (45/-).
- 71 **DeHaan, Robert F., joint author:** Havighurst, Community Youth Development Program.
- 71 **DeHaan, Robert F., joint author:** Havighurst, Survey of the Education of Gifted Children.
- 54 **Desert People:** Meggitt.
- 2 **Design of Social Research:** Ackoff.
- 70 **Deutsch, J. A.** The Structural Basis of Behavior. 1960. ix, 186 p. 8¾" x 5¾". LC: 60-12466. ISBN: 0-226-14345-7. \$5.00^t. (45/-). COBE.
- 42 **Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages:** Buck.
- 71 **Dietrich, William J., joint author:** Havighurst, Community Youth Development Program.
- 44 **Dimock, Edward C., Jr., ed. and trans.:** The Thief of Love. Bengali Tales from Court and Village. 1963. xiv, 306 p. 8½" x 5½". LC: 63-11396. ISBN: 0-226-15235-9. \$5.95^s. (60/-).
- 68 **Disease, Pain, and Sacrifice:** Bakan.
- 44 **Dorson, Richard M.** Buying the Wind. Regional Folklore in the United States. 1964. 573 p. 8¾" x 5¾". LC: 63-13010. ISBN: 0-226-15861-6. \$7.95^s. (80/-).
- 44 **Dorson, Richard M., ed.** Peasant Customs and Savage Myths. Selections from the British Folklorists. 1968. 2 vols. xvi, 751 p. 9¼" x 6½". LC: 68-16690. Vol. I. ISBN: 0-226-15865-9. \$10.00^s. (90/-). Vol. II. ISBN: 0-226-15866-7. \$12.00^s. (108/-). COBE.
- 32 **Draft:** Tax.
- 52 **Dreams and Deeds:** Le Vine.
- 45 **Driver, Harold E.** Indians of North America. Second Edition, Revised. 1969. xviii, 632 p., illus. 9" x 6". LC: 79-76207. ISBN: 0-226-16466-7. Cloth \$12.50^t. (113/-). Paper. ISBN: 0-226-16467-5. \$6.85. (62/-).
- 45 **Dumont, Louis.** Homo Hierarchicus: The Caste System and the Implications. NHS. 1970. ISBN: 0-226-16959-6. \$10.50^s. (95/-). OBE.
- 8 **Duncan, Beverly, joint author:** Duncan, The Negro Population of Chicago.
- 24 **Duncan, Otis Dudley, ed.:** Ogburn: William F. Ogburn on Culture and Social Change.
- 14 **Duncan, Otis Dudley, joint ed.:** Hauser, Study of Population.
- 8 **Duncan, Otis Dudley.** The Negro Population of Chicago. A Study of Residential Succession. By Otis Dudley Duncan and Beverly Duncan. 1957. xxiv, 367 p. 9¼" x 6¼". LC: 57-5271. ISBN: 0-226-16999-5. \$10.00^t. (100/-).
- 11 **Dunham, H. Warren, joint author:** Faris, Mental Disorders in Urban Areas.
- 45 **Durkheim, Émile.** Primitive Classification. By Émile Durkheim and Marcel Mauss. Translated by Rodney Needham. 1963. xlviii, 96 p. 8¼" x 5½". LC: 63-9737. ISBN: 0-226-17332-1. Cloth. \$3.95^t. (35/-). Paper. P273. ISBN: 0-226-17334-8. \$1.50. COBE.
- 8 **Duster, Alfreda M., ed.:** Wells, Crusade for Justice.
- 79 **Dymond, Rosalind F., joint ed.:** Rogers, Psychotherapy and Personality Change.
- 4 **Dynamics of Bureaucracy:** Blau.
- 32 **Dynamics of Groups at Work:** Thelen.
- 11 **Dwight L. Moody: American Evangelist:** Findlay.
- 3 **Economics of Discrimination:** Becker.
- 9 **Edelson, Marshall.** Socioterapy and Psychotherapy. 1970. xviii, 266 p., illus. 9½" x 7". LC: 73-94997. ISBN: 0-226-18430-7. \$12.00^s. (108/-).
- 70 **Educating Gifted Children:** DeHaan.
- 46 **Education and Social Change in Ghana:** Foster.
- 71 **Education for the Gifted:** Havighurst.
- 69 **Educational Diagnosis:** Brueckner.
- 12 **Edwards, G. Franklin, ed.:** Frazier, E. Franklin Frazier on Race Relations.
- 9 **Edwards, Lyford P.,** The Natural History of Revolution. With a foreword by Morris Janowitz. 1970. LC: 77-127821. ISBN: 0-226-18490-0. Cloth. \$6.95^t. (63/-). Paper. P386. ISBN: 0-226-81491-9. \$2.25.
- 9 **Eels, Kenneth Walter.** Intelligence and Cultural Differences. A Study of Cultural Learning and Problem-Solving. By Kenneth Walter Eels, Allison Davis, Robert W. Tyler, and Virgil E. Herrick. 1969. vi, 194 p. 8½" x 11". ISBN: 0-226-18838-8. \$18.00^t. (162/-).
- 12 **E. Franklin Frazier on Race Relations:** Frazier.
- 45 **Eggan, Fred, ed.** Social Anthropology of North American Tribes. By Fred Eggan, editor, William H. Gilbert, Jr., J. Gilbert McAllister, Philleo Nash, Morris Edward Opler, John H. Province, and Sol Tax. Rev. enl. ed., 1955. xv, 574 p., illus. 8½" x 5¾". LC: 55-5123. ISBN: 0-226-19073-0. \$8.00^s. (80/-).
- 45 **Eggan, Fred.** Social Organization of the Western Pueblos. 1950. xviii, 373 p., illus. 8½" x 5¾". LC: 50-9388. ISBN: 0-226-19075-7. AN. \$6.00^s. (60/-).
- 35 **Eisenstadt, S. N., ed.** Weber, Max Weber on Charisma.
- 45 **Ekvall, Robert B.** Religious Observances in Tibet. Patterns and Function. 1964. xv, 313 p. 9½" x 6½". LC: 64-23423. ISBN: 0-226-22078-7. \$8.50^s. (76/-).
- 9 **Eldridge, William Butler.** Narcotics and the Law. 2d ed., 1967. ix, 243 p. 9½" x 6½". LC: 67-25528. ISBN: 0-226-20315-. \$7.50^s. (68/-).
- 9 **Elkins, Stanley M.** Slavery. A Problem in American Institutional and Intellectual Life. Rev. ed. 1968. viii, 264 p. 8¼" x 5½". 59-12284. ISBN: 0-226-20473. Cloth. \$5.00^t. (45/-). Paper. ISBN: 0-226-20475-8. \$1.50^t. (14/-).
- 46 **Embree, John Fee.** Suye Mura. A Japanese Village. 1939. xxviii, 354 p., illus. 8¼" x 5½". LC: 40-1477. ISBN: 0-226-20631-9. AN. Cloth. \$6.00^s. (54/-). Paper. P173. ISBN: 0-226-20632-7. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 10 **Erickson, Donald A., ed.,** Public Controls for Nonpublic Schools. 1969. viii, 242 p. 8¼" x 5½". LC: 68-55149. ISBN: 0-226-21666-7. \$8.50^s. (76/-).
- 48 **Essays in Linguistics:** Greenberg.
- 10 **Essien-Udom, E. U.** Black Nationalism. The Search for an Identity. 1962. xiii, 367 p., illus. 9½" x 6¼". LC: 62-12632. ISBN: 0-226-21851-1. \$7.50^s. (75/-).
- 64 **Ethical Animal:** Waddington.
- 41 **Ethnography of Franz Boas:** Boas.
- 70 **Etkin, William, ed.** Social Behavior and Organization among Vertebrates. With Contributions by Frank A. Beach, David E. Davis, William Etkin, Daniel S. Lehrman, J. P. Scott, and Niko Tinbergen. 1964. xii, 307 p., illus. 9½" x 6¼". LC: 64-13947. ISBN: 0-226-22036-2. \$7.50. (68/-).
- 70 **Etkin, William.** Social Behavior from Fish to Man. (Excerpted from *Social Behavior and Organization among Vertebrates*. New Chapter by Daniel Friedman.) 1967. viii, 205 p. 8" x 5¼". LC: 67-28654. ISBN: 0-226-22037-0. Paper. PSS533. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 62 **Evolution after Darwin:** Tax.
- 53 **Evolution and Modification of Behavior:** Lorenz.
- 62 **Evolution of Life:** Tax.
- 62 **Evolution of Man:** Tax.
- 42 **Evolution of the Human Brain:** von Bonin.
- 13 **Expanding Horizons in Medical Social Work:** Goldstine.
- 44 **Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals:** Darwin.
- 46 **Fallers, Lloyd A.** Bantu Bureaucracy. A Century of Political Evolution among the Basoga of Uganda. *Reissue*, 1965. xix, 283 p. 8¼" x 5½". LC: 65-25124. ISBN: 0-226-23678-1. Cloth. \$5.00^s. (45/-). Paper. P197. ISBN: 0-226-23680-3. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 46 **Fallers, Lloyd A.** Law without Precedent. 1969. xiv, 366 p. 9" x 6". LC: 77-86135. ISBN: 0-226-23681-1. \$12.00^s. (108/-).
- 3 **Family Planning and Population Programs:** Berelson.
- 15 **Family Worlds:** Hess.
- 10 **Faris, Robert E. L.** Chicago Sociology: 1920-1932. 1970. 192 p. LC: 76-122368. ISBN: 0-226-23818-0. HOS Paper. P379. \$2.75. (25/-).
- 11 **Faris, Robert E. L.** Mental Disorders in Urban Areas. An Ecological Study of Schizophrenia and Other Psychoses. By Robert E. L. Faris and H. Warren Dunham. 1965. xxxviii, 260 p., illus. 8" x 5¼". LC: 65-16168. ISBN: 0-226-23816-4. Paper. P183. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 11 **Fei, Hsiao-tung.** China's Gentry. Essays on Rural-Urban Relations. Revised and Edited by Margaret Park Redfield. Introduction by Robert Redfield. With Six Life-Histories of Chinese Gentry Families Collected by Yung-teh Chow. 1953. vi, 290 p. 8" x 5¼". Paper. P304. ISBN: 0-226-23954-3. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 11 **Fichter, Joseph H., S.J.** Social Relations in the Urban Parish. 1954. vii, 263 p. 9¼" x 6¼". LC: 54-11207. ISBN: 0-226-24629-9. \$7.50^t. (75/-).
- 11 **Fichter, Joseph H., S.J.** Sociology. 1957. xii, 432 p. 9½" x 6¼". LC: 57-6272. ISBN: 0-226-24629-9. \$5.00^t. (45/-).
- 16 **Field Work:** Junker.
- 11 **Findlay, James H.** Dwight L. Moody, American Evangelist, 1837-1899. With a Foreword by Martin E. Marty. 1969. ix, 440 p. 9" x 6". LC: 69-13200. ISBN: 0-226-24925-5. \$10.00. (90/-).
- 17 **Flieger, Wilhelm, joint author:** Keyfitz, World Population.
- 38 **Florian Znaniecki on Humanistic**

Author/Title Index

- Sociology: Znaniecki.**
- 59 **Folk Culture of Yucatan: Redfield.**
- 12, 70 Foote, Nelson N. Identity and Interpersonal Competence. A New Direction in Family Research. By Nelson N. Foote and Leonard S. Cottrell, Jr. 1955. ix, 305 p. 9¼" × 6". LC:56-11957. ISBN:0-226-25685-5. \$8.00^s. (72/-).
- 43 **Fossil Evidence for Human Evolution: Clark.**
- 46 Foster, Philip. Education and Social Change in Ghana. 1966. xii, 322 p. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:65-12040. ISBN:0-226-25750-9. CSNN. \$7.50^s. (75/-). COBE.
- 19 **Foundations of Human Society: McIntosh.**
- 23 **Foundations of the Social Sciences: Neurath.**
- 19 Franklin, John Hope, ed.: Lynch, Reminiscences of an Active Life.
- 12 Frazier, E. Franklin. E. Franklin Frazier on Race Relations. Selected Writings. Edited and with an Introduction by G. Franklin Edwards. 1968. xx, 331 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:68-8586. ISBN:0-226-18743-8. HOS. Cloth. \$10.00^s. Paper. P324. ISBN:0-226-18744-6. \$3.95. (36/-).
- 12 Frazier, E. Franklin. The Negro Family in the United States. Rev. and abr. ed., 1966. Foreword by Nathan Glazer. xxii, 372 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:66-13868. ISBN:0-226-26140-9. Cloth. \$6.00^s. (54/-). Paper. P205. ISBN:0-226-26141-7. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 34 **Free but Not Equal: Voegeli.**
- 77 Freeman, Frank N., joint author: Newman, Twins.
- 47 Freeman, Susan Tax. Neighbors: The Social Contract in a Castilian Hamlet. 1970. 280 p. LC:70-125548. ISBN:0-226-26169-2. \$10.00^s. (90/-).
- 15 **French Canada in Transition: Hughes.**
- 67 French, Thomas M., joint ed.: Alexander, Psychosomatic Specificity.
- 47 Friedrich, Paul. Proto-Indo-European Trees: The Arboreal System of the Prehistoric People. 1970. ISBN:0-226-26480-7. \$13.75^t. (124/-).
- 80 Fuller, John L., joint author: Scott, Genetics and the Social Behavior of the Dog.
- 47 Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von. Morals and Merit. A Study of Values and Social Controls in South Asian Societies. 1967. xii, 239 p., illus. 8¾" × 5½". LC:67-18797. ISBN:0-226-27332-6. NHS. \$6.00^s. (54/-). OBE.
- 35 Furstenburg, Frank F., joint ed.: Waller, On the Family, Education, and War.
- 32 **Gabriel Tarde on Communication and Social Influence: Tarde.**
- 33 **Gang: Thrasher.**
- 8 Gardner, Burleigh, joint author: Davis, Deep South.
- 8 Gardner, Mary, joint author: Davis, Deep South.
- 47 Geertz, Clifford. Peddlers and Princes. Social Development and Economic Change in Two Indonesian Towns. 1963. x, 162 p. illus. 8¼" × 5½". LC:52-18844. ISBN:0-226-28513-8. CSNN. Cloth. \$5.75^s. (52/-). Paper. P318. ISBN:0-226-28514-6. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 12 Geiger, Theodor. On Social Order and Mass Society. Edited and with an Introduction by Renate Mayntz. 1969. x, 242 p. 5¼" × 8". LC:69-19157. ISBN:0-226-51387-4. Cloth. \$10.00^s. (90/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-51388-2. P333. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 13 Gellner, Ernest. Saints of the Atlas. 1969. xxiv, 318 p. illus. 8½" × 5½". LC:78-98515. ISBN:0-226-28699-1. N.H.S. \$9.50^t. U.S.A.
- 13 Gellner, Ernest. Thought and Change. 1965. 224 p. 8¾" × 5¾". NHS. ISBN:0-226-28697-5. \$5.00^s. (50/-). OBE.
- 80 **Genetics and the Social Behavior of the Dog: Scott.**
- 47 Gennep, Arnold van. The Rites of Passage. Translated by Monika B. Vizedom and Gabrielle L. Caffee. With an Introduction by Solon T. Kimball. 1960. xxvi, 198 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:60-1087. ISBN:0-226-84848-5. Cloth. \$5.00^s. (15/-). Paper. P64. ISBN:0-226-84849-3. \$1.95. (18/-). COBE.
- 21 **George Herbert Mead on Social Psychology: Mead.**
- 37 **Ghetto: Wirth.**
- 55 **Ghost-Dance Religion: Mooney.**
- 40 Glendinning, O. N. V. trans.: Baroja, World of the Witches.
- 38 **Gold Coast and the Slum: Zorbaugh.**
- 48 Goldman, Irving. Ancient Polynesian Society. 1970. ISBN:0-226-30114-1. \$17.50^s. (158/-).
- 13 Goldstine, Dora, ed. Expanding Horizons in Medical Social Work. 1955. viii, 275 p. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:54-11423. ISBN:0-226-30164-8. \$6.00^t. (60/-).
- 13 Goldstine, Dora, ed. Readings in the Theory and Practice of Medical Social Work. 1954. vi, 342 p. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:54-8906. ISBN:0-226-30166-4. \$5.00^s. (50/-).
- 14 Golembiewski, Robert T. The Small Group. An Analysis of Research Concepts and Operations. 1962. xii, 303 p. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:62-12633. ISBN:0-226-30204-0. \$6.00^s. (54/-).
- 35 Goode, William J., joint ed.: Waller, On the Family, Education and War.
- 35 **Graham Taylor: Wade.**
- 48 Greenberg, Joseph H. Essays in Linguistics. 1957. vii, 108 p. LC:57-6273. 10¼" × 7". Paper. ISBN:0-226-30615-1. P119. \$1.50. (14/-).
- 30 **Group Process and Gang Delinquency: Short.**
- 48 Grunebaum, Gustave E. von., ed. Unity and Variety in Muslim Civilization. 1955. vii, 385 p. 9¾" × 6½". LC:55-11191. ISBN:0-226-31026-4. CCCC. \$9.50^s. (86/-).
- 71 Hackmack, Henry, joint author: Havighurst, Community Youth Development Program.
- 14 Hägerstrand, Torsten. Innovation Diffusion as a Spatial Process. Translation and Postscript by Allan Pred. Translated with the assistance of Greta Haag. 1968. xvi, 334 p. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:67-26091. ISBN:0-226-31261-5. \$16.00^s. (144/-).
- 41 Hall, John W., joint author: Beardsley, Village Japan.
- 49 Halls, W.D., trans.: Hubert, Sacrifice.
- 48 Hamp, Eric, ed. Readings in Linguistics, II. Edited by Eric Hamp, Fred W. Householder, and Fred Austerlitz. 1966. x, 395 p. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:58-13036. ISBN:0-226-31531-2. \$8.50^t. (76/-).
- 68 **Handbook of Aging and the Individual: Birren.**
- 82 **Handbook of Social Gerontology: Tibbits.**
- 15 Handel, Gerald, joint author: Hess, Family Worlds.
- 29 Hanson, Harold B., joint author: Shaw, Brothers in Crime.
- 71 Harman, Harry H., Modern Factor Analysis. 2d ed., rev. 1967. xx, 474 p., illus. 9¾" × 6¾". LC:67-20572. ISBN:0-226-31651-3. \$12.50^t. (113/-).
- 83 Harris, Dale B., ed.: Child Development Abstracts.
- 48 Harris, Zellig S. Structural Linguistics. (First published as *Methods in Structural Linguistics*.) 1960. xvi, 384 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:51-4864. ISBN:0-226-31771-4. Paper. P52. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 67 Hattwick, La Berta Weiss. Painting and Personality. A Study of Young Children. By Rose H. Alschuler and La Berta Weiss Hattwick. 1969. Revised. Abridged Edition. xviii, 205 p., illus. 6½" × 9½". LC:75-75966. ISBN:0-226-01566-1. \$16.50^s. (148/-).
- 14 Hauser, Philip M., ed. The Study of Population. An Inventory and Appraisal. Edited by Philip M. Hauser and Otis Dudley Duncan. 1959. xiv, 84 p., illus. 9¾" × 7". LC:58-11949. ISBN:0-226-31951-2. \$15.00^s. (135/-).
- 14 Havighurst, Robert J. American Indian and White Children. A Sociopsychological Investigation. By Robert J. Havighurst and Bernice L. Neugarten. 1969. viii, 168 p. 8½" × 11". DPR. \$14.50^t.
- 71 Havighurst, Robert J. A Community Youth Development Program. By Robert J. Havighurst, Robert F. DeHaan, William J. Dietrich, Henry Hackmack, La Vona Johnson, and Robert D. King. 152. viii, 59 p. 9¼" × 6½". LC:52-11216. ISBN:0-226-72161-2. SEM 75. \$1.50^t. (14/-).
- 71 Havighurst, Robert J., ed. Education for the Gifted. NSSE, 57th Yrbk., Part II. 1958. vii, 420 p. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:56-5616. ISBN:0-226-60046-7. Cloth. \$4.50^t. (45/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-60047-5. \$3.75^t. (38/-).
- 70 Havighurst, Robert J., joint author: DeHaan, Educating Gifted Children.
- 9 Havighurst, Robert, joint author: Eels, Intelligence and Cultural Differences.
- 71 Havighurst, Robert J. A Survey of the Education of Gifted Children. By Robert J. Havighurst, Eugene Stivers, and Robert F. DeHaan. 1955. vi, 114 p. 9¼" × 6½". LC:55-11415. ISBN:0-226-72166-3. Paper. SEM 83. \$3.00^t. (27/-).
- 22 Hawkins, Gordon, joint author: Morris, Honest Politician's Guide to Crime Control.
- 20 Hawley, Amos H., ed.: McKenzie, Roderick D. McKenzie on Human Ecology.
- 71 Hayek, Friedrich A. The Sensory Order. An Inquiry into the Foundations of Theoretical Psychology. With an Introduction by Heinrich Kliver. 1952. xxii, 209 p. 8½" × 5¾". LC:52-14469. ISBN:0-226-32079-0. Paper. PSS 524. \$1.95. CUSA.
- 26 **Heal the Hurt Child: Riese.**
- 81 Heber, Rick, joint ed.: Stevens, Mental Retardation.
- 15 Helfer, Ray E., ed. The Battered Child. Edited by Ray E. Helfer and C. Henry Kempe. 1968. xv, 268 p., illus. 7" × 9¾". LC:68-16695. ISBN:0-226-32628-4. \$12.50^s. (113/-).
- 16 **Helping Hands: Janowitz.**
- 9 Herrick, Virgil E., joint author: Eels, Intelligence and Cultural Differences.
- 40 Herskovits, Melville J., joint ed.: Bascom, Continuity and Change in African Cultures.
- 72 Hess, Walter Rudolf. The Biology of Mind. Translated by Gerhardt von Bonin. 1964. xii, 203 p. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:64-15807. ISBN:0-226-32976-3. \$6.00^t. (69/-).
- 15, 71 Hess, Robert D. Family Worlds. A Psychosocial Approach to Family Life. By Robert D. Hess and Gerald Handel. 1959.

Author/Title Index

- xiii, 306 p. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:59-5773. ISBN:0-226-33034-6. \$8.00s. (80/-).
- 72 *Hilgard, Josephine R.* Personality and Hypnosis. A Study of Imaginative Involvement. 1970. x, 304 p. 8½" × 5½". LC:77-95656. ISBN:0-226-33441-4. \$12.50s. (113/-).
- 15 *Hillery, George A., Jr.* Communal Organizations. A Study of Local Societies. 1968. xvi, 374 p. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:68-16696. ISBN:0-226-33965-3. \$11.00s. (99/-).
- 43 **History of the Primates:** *Clark.*
2 **Hobo:** *Anderson.*
- 48 *Hoenigswald, Henry M.* Language Change and Linguistic Reconstruction. 1959. viii, 168 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:59-12287. ISBN:0-226-34740-0. Cloth. O.S.I. Paper. P178. ISBN:0-226-34741-9. \$1.50. (14/-).
- 49 *Hoiijer, Harry, ed.* Language in Culture. Conference on the Interrelations of Language and Other Aspects of Culture. 1954. xi, 286 p. 9¾" × 6¾". LC:54-1977. ISBN:0-226-34888-1. C.S.C.C. \$5.95s. (54/-).
- 72 *Holt, Robert T.* Strategic Psychological Operations and American Foreign Policy. By Robert T. Holt and Robert W. van de Velde. 1960. x, 244 p. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:60-14238. ISBN:0-226-35036-3. \$5.95s. (54/-).
- 77 *Holzinger, Karl J., joint ed.: Newman, Twins.*
- 45 **Homo Hierarchus:** *Dumont.*
- 22 **Honest Politician's Guide to Crime Control:** *Morris.*
- 57 **Honour and Shame:** *Peristiany.*
- 27 **Hospitalization and Discharge of the Mentally Ill:** *Rock.*
- 48 *Householder, Fred W., joint ed.: Hamp,* Readings in Linguistics, II.
- 49 *Hubert, Henri.* Sacrifice. Its Nature and Function. By Henri Hubert and Marcel Mauss. Translated by W. D. Halls. With a Foreword by E. E. Evans-Pritchard. 1964. ix, 165 p. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:64-12260. ISBN:0-226-35678-7. \$3.95s. (40/-). OBE.
- 15 *Hughes, Everett C.* French Canada in Transition. Reprint, with new Forewords by author and Nathan Keyfitz, 1963. xix, 227 p. 8" × 5¼". LC:A43-2759. Cloth. osr. Paper. P139. ISBN:0-226-35925-5. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 51 **Human Animal:** *La Barre.*
- 39 **Human Condition:** *Arendt.*
- 56 **Hunters of the Northern Ice:** *Nelson.*
- 16 *Hyman, Herbert H.* Interviewing in Social Research. With William J. Cobb, Jacob J. Feldman, Clyde W. Hart, and Charles Herbert Stember. 1954. xvi, 415 p. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:54-11209. ISBN:0-226-36539-5. \$8.75s. (79/-). *A Research Project of the National Opinion Research Center, Clyde W. Hart, Director.*
- 63 *Hyman, Ray, joint author: Vogt, Water* Witching U.S.A.
- 23 **Idea of Usury:** *Nelson.*
- 12 **Identity and Interpersonal Competence:** *Foote.*
- 52 **Indian Families of the Northwest Coast:** *Lewis.*
- 54 **Indian Life in the Upper Great Lakes:** *Quimby.*
- 54 **Indians before Columbus:** *Martin.*
- 55 **Indians in Uganda:** *Morris.*
- 55 **Indians of North America:** *Driver.*
- 78 **Individuality in Pain and Suffering:** *Petrie.*
- 14 **Innovation Diffusion as a Spatial Process:** *Hagerstrand.*
- 74 **Integrative Activity of the Brain:** *Konorski.*
- 34 **Intelligence and Crime:** *Tulchin.*
- 9 **Intelligence and Cultural Differences:** *Eells.*
- 16 **Interviewing in Social Research:** *Hyman.*
- 3 **Introduction to the History of Sociology:** *Barnes.*
- 62 **Issues in Evolution:** *Tax.*
- 29 **Jack-Roller:** *Shaw.*
- 49 *Jacobs, Melville.* The Content and Style of an Oral Literature. Clackamas Chinook Myths and Tales. 1959. viii, 285 p. 10¼" × 7¼". LC:58-5617. ISBN:0-226-38973-1. \$5.00s. (50/-).
- 27 *Jacobson, Martin A., joint author: Rock,* Hospitalization and Discharge of the Mentally Ill.
- 27 *Janopaul, Richard M., joint author: Rock,* Hospitalization and Discharge of the Mentally Ill.
- 16 *Janowitz, Gayle.* Helping Hands. Volunteer Work in Education. 1966. 125 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:66-13875. ISBN:0-226-39228-7. Cloth. \$3.95s. (36/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-39229-5. \$1.75. (16/-).
- 16 *Janowitz, Morris.* The Community Press in an Urban Setting. The Social Elements of Urbanism. 2d ed., with Postscript by Scott Greer. 1967. xxvi, 275 p. 8¼" × 8½". LC:67-21391. ISBN:0-226-3912-7. Cloth. \$6.50s. (58/-). Paper. P262. ISBN:0-226-39311-9. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 24 *Janowitz, Morris, ed.: Park, City.*
- 33 *Janowitz, Morris, ed.: Thomas, W. I.* Thomas on Social Organization.
- 49 *Janowitz, Morris.* The Military in the Political Development of New Nations. An Essay in Comparative Analysis. 1964. ix, 134 p. LC:64-13952. ISBN:0-226-39313-5. CSNN. Cloth. 8¼" × 5½". \$4.50s. (40/-). Paper. P174. ISBN:0-226-39314-3. \$1.50. (14/-).
- 49 *Jelavich, Charles., ed.: Language and Area* Studies: East Central and Southeastern Europe. A Survey. 1969. xx, 484 p. 6" × 9". LC:72-81222. ISBN:0-226-39615-0. \$11.50s. (104/-).
- 50 *Jenness, Diamond.* The People of the Twilight. 1959. viii, 251 p., illus. 8" × 5¼". LC:59-16100. ISBN:0-226-39653-3. Paper. P32. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 50 *Jennings, Jesse D., ed.* Prehistoric Man in the New World. Edited by Jesse D. Jennings and Edward Norbeck. 1964. x, 633 p., illus. 9½" × 6¼". LC:63-18852. ISBN:0-226-39738-6. RSS. \$12.95s. (117/-).
- 50 *Jensen, Adolf E.* Myth and Cult among Primitive Peoples. Translated by Marianna Tax Choldin and Wolfgang Weissleder. 1963. x, 349 p. 8½" × 5¾". LC:63-20909. ISBN:0-226-39823-4. \$8.75s. (79/-).
- 16 *Johnson, Charles S.* Shadow of the Plantation. Introduction by Robert E. Park. 1934. xxii, 215 p., illus. 8" × 5¼". LC:34-19995. ISBN:0-226-40156-1. Cloth. \$6.50s. (59/-). ISBN:0-226-40158-8. Paper. P214. \$2.25. (22/-).
- 71 *Johnson, LaVona, joint author: Havighurst,* Community Youth Development Program.
- 73 *Jolly, Alison Bishop.* Lemur Behavior. A Madagascar Field Study. 1966. xiv, 187 p., illus. 9½" × 6¼". LC:66-23690. ISBN:0-226-40552-4. \$6.95s. (63/-).
- 73 *Jones, Harold E.* Adolescence. Prepared by Harold E. Jones, Chairman of the Society's Committee. 1944. NSSE, 43d Yrbk., Part I. x, 358 p. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:E44-78. ISBN:0-226-59982-5. Cloth. \$4.00s. (40/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-59983-3. \$3.25s. (33/-).
- 50 *Joos, Martin, ed.* Readings in Linguistics, I. The Development of Descriptive Linguistics in America, 1925-56. 4th ed., 1966. vii, 421 p. 11¼" × 8½". LC:58-13036. ISBN:0-226-41026-9. \$8.50s. (76/-).
- 16 *Junker, Buford H.* Field Work. An Introduction to the Social Sciences. With an Introduction by Everett C. Hughes. 1960. xvii, 210 p. 9¼" × 6". LC:60-7238. ISBN:0-226-41666-6. Paper. \$3.50s. (32/-).
- 17 *Kalven, Harry, Jr.* The Negro and the First Amendment. 1966. ix, 244 p. 8" × 5¼". LC:66-29115. Paper. P240. ISBN:0-226-42315-8. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 17 *Keil, Charles.* Urban Blues. 1966. ix, 231 p., illus. 8¼" × 5½". LC:66-13876. ISBN:0-226-42959-8. \$6.50s. (58/-). Paper. P291. ISBN:0-226-42960-1. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 15 *Kempe, C. Henry, joint ed.: Helfer,* Battered Child.
- 73 *Kessen, William.* Thought in the Young Child. By William Kessen and Clementina Kuhlman. 1970. ISBN:0-226-76756-6. Paper. P382. \$2.95.
- 17 *Keyfitz, Nathan.* World Population. An Analysis of Vital Data. By Nathan Keyfitz and Wilhelm Flieger. 1968. xvi, 672 p. 11¼" × 8¾". LC:68-14010. ISBN:0-226-43234-3. \$17.50s. (158/-).
- 50 *Khare, R. S.* The Changing Brahmins: Associations and Elites among the Kanyakubjas of North India. 1970. 228 p. ISBN:0-226-43433-8. \$11.00s. (99/-).
- 71 *King, Robert D., joint author: Havighurst,* Community Youth Development Program.
- 17 *Klein, Herbert S.* Slavery in the Americas. A Comparative Study of Cuba and Virginia. 1967. xii, 270 p. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:66-23692. ISBN:0-226-43948-8. \$6.95s. (63/-). COBE.
- 73 *Kleitman, Nathaniel.* Sleep and Wakefulness. 1939. Rev. ed. 1963. x, 552 p., illus. 9¾" × 7". LC:63-17845. ISBN:0-226-44071-0. \$12.50s. (113/-).
- 73 *Kliver, Heinrich.* Behavior Mechanisms in Monkeys. 1933. Reprint, with new Preface, 1957. xviii, 287 p., illus. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:33-12360. ISBN:0-226-44507-0. Cloth. \$7.50s. (68/-). Paper. PSS 503. ISBN:0-226-44508-9. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 74 *Kliver, Heinrich.* Mescal and Mechanisms of Hallucinations. 1966. xviii, 108 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:66-20593. ISBN:0-226-44505-4. Cloth. \$3.95s. USA. Paper. PSS 531. ISBN:0-226-44506-2. \$1.50. USA.
- 74 *Koch, Helen L.* Twins and Twin Relations. 1966. xvi, 302 p. 9½" × 6¼". LC:66-20591. ISBN:0-226-44932-7. \$6.95s. (63/-).
- 74 *Konorski, Jerzy, M.D.* Integrative Activity of the Brain. An Interdisciplinary Approach. 1967. xii, 530 p., illus. 9½" × 6¼". LC:67-16776. ISBN:0-226-45054-6. \$17.50s. (157/-).
- 61 **Krishna: Myths, Rites and Attitudes:** *Singer.*
- 51 *Kroeber, A. L.* Anthropology Today. An Encyclopedic Inventory. Prepared under the chairmanship of A. L. Kroeber. 1953. xv, 966 p. 9¾" × 7". LC:53-6171. ISBN:0-226-45420-7. \$15.00s. (135/-). See also TAX, Anthropology Today. Selections.
- 51 *Kroeber, A. L.* The Nature of Culture. 1952. x, 438 p., illus. 9¾" × 7". LC:52-12545. ISBN:0-226-45422-3. \$10.00s. (90/-).
- 73 *Kuhlman, Clementina, joint ed.: Kessen,*

Author / Title Index

- Thought in the Young Child.
- 17 **Kummer, Hans.** Social Organization of Hamadryas Baboons. A Field Study. 1968. x, 189 p., illus. 10" x 7 1/4". LC:67-25082. ISBN:0-226-46171-8, \$8.95^s. (81/-). SALES RIGHTS FOR USA, BR. COMM., JAPAN.
- 42 **Kwakiutl Ethnography: Boas.**
- 51 **La Barre, Weston.** The Human Animal. 1954. xv, 372 p. LC:54-12371. ISBN: 62/-). Paper. P45. ISBN:0-226-46706-6. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 26 **The Lady: Putnam.**
- 39 **Land behind Bagdad: Adams.**
- 18 **Landesco, John.** Organized Crime in Chicago. 2d ed. With a New Introduction by Mark H. Haller. 1968. xviii, 293 p. 9 1/4" x 6 1/4". LC:68-24353. ISBN:0-226-46822-4. \$7.50^s. (65/-).
- 49 **Language and Area Studies: Jelavich.**
- 48 **Language Change and Linguistic Reconstruction: Hoenigswald.**
- 49 **Language in Culture: Hoijer.**
- 18 **Lasswell, Harold D., joint author:** Propaganda and Promotional Activities. An Annotated Bibliography. By Harold D. Lasswell, Ralph D. Casey, and Bruce Lannes Smith. 1969. xxiv, 450 p. 9" x 6". LC: 75-77979. ISBN:0-226-46923-9. \$10.00^s. (90/-).
- 46 **Law Without Precedent: Fallers.**
- 4 **Lazarsfeld, Paul F., joint author: Berelson, Votting.**
- 33 **Learner in Education for the Professions: Towle.**
- 75 **Leavitt, Harold J.** Managerial Psychology. 2d ed. 1964. xv, 437 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC: 64-16950. ISBN:0-226-46978-6. Cloth. \$7.50. (68/-). Paper. ISBN: 0-226-46979-4. \$2.75^t. (25/-).
- 75 **Leavitt, Harold J., ed.** Readings in Managerial Psychology. Edited by Harold J. Leavitt and Louis R. Pondy. 1964. xii, 641 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:64-15811. ISBN: 0-226-46980-8. Cloth. \$10.00^t. (90/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-46981-6. \$4.75^t. (43/-).
- 18 **Nancy Howell.** The Search for an Abortionist. 1969. xvi, 208 p. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". LC:74-75135. ISBN:0-226-47001-6. \$7.50. (68/-).
- 55 **Legends of the Hasidim: Mintz.**
- 23 **Lehman, Warren, joint author: Oaks,** Criminal Justice System and the Indigent.
- 73 **Lemur Behavior: Jolly.**
- 31 **Leopard's Spots: Stanton.**
- 18 **Levi, Julian H.** Municipal and Institutional Relations within Boston. The Benefits of the Federal Housing Act of 1961. 1964. 157 p. 8 1/2" x 11". LC:64-10497. ISBN: 0-226-47410-0. Paper. \$4.00^s. (40/-).
- 52 **Levin, M. G., ed.** The Peoples of Siberia. Edited by M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov. 1964, viii, 948 p. 9 1/4" x 6 1/2". LC: 62-18118. ISBN:0-226-47524-7. \$20.00^s. (180/-).
- 52 **Levine, Donald N.** Wax and Gold. Tradition and Innovation in Ethiopian Culture. 1965. xvi, 315 p., illus. 6 1/4" x 9 1/4". LC: 65-18340. ISBN:0-226-47563-8. \$10.00^s. (90/-).
- 52 **Levine, Robert A.** Dreams and Deeds. Achievement Motivation in Nigeria. 1966. 123 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:66-20580. \$5.00^s. (45/-).
- 52 **Lévi-Strauss, Claude.** The Savage Mind. 1966. xii, 290 p., illus. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC: 66-28197. ISBN:0-226-47483-6. NHS. Cloth. \$5.95. OBE. Paper. P325. ISBN: 0-226-47484-4. \$3.25. OBE. CCE. Boxed. ISBN:0-226-47485-2. \$10.00. OBE.
- 52 **Lewis, Claudia.** Indian Families of the Northwest Coast. The Impact of Change. 1970. 224 p. LC:70-108776. ISBN: 0-226-47686-5. \$8.75^s. (79/-).
- 60 **Lewis Henry Morgan: Resek.**
- 61 **Linguistic Change: Sturtevant.**
- 59 **Little Community: Redfield.**
- 59 **Little Community and Peasant Society and Culture: Redfield.**
- 53 **Lorenz, Konrad.** Evolution and Modification of Behavior. 1965. 121 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:65-24436. ISBN:0-226-49332-6. Cloth. \$3.50^s. (32/-). COBE. Paper. PSS 534. ISBN: 0-226-49333-4. \$1.50. (14/-). COBE.
- 65 **Lost Tribes & Sunken Continents: Wauchope.**
- 37 **Louis Wirth on Cities and Social Life: Wirth.**
- 19 **Lynch, John Roy.** Reminiscences of an Active Life: The Autobiography of John Roy Lynch. Edited by John Hope Franklin. 1970. ISBN:0-226-49818-2. NABA. \$13.75^s. (124/-).
- 75 **McConnell, T. R.** The Psychology of Learning. Prepared by T. R. McConnell, Chairman of the Society's Committee. 1942. NSSE, 41st Yrbk., Part II, xiv, 463 p. 9 1/4" x 6 1/4". LC:E42-208. ISBN: 0-226-59976-0. Cloth. \$4.50^t. (40/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-59977-9. \$3.75^t. (38/-).
- 44 **McDavid, Raven I., joint ed.: Davis,** Compilation of the Work Sheets of the Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada and Associated Projects.
- 44 **McDavid, Virginia G., joint ed.: Davis,** Compilation of the Work Sheets of the Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada and Associated Projects.
- 29 **McDonald, James F., joint author: Shaw,** Brothers in Crime.
- 19 **McIntosh, Donald.** The Foundations of Human Society. 1969. x, 342 p. 6" x 9". LC:79-84771. ISBN:0-226-55935-1. \$10.50^s. (95/-).
- 19 **MacIver, R. M.** As a Tale That Is Told. The Autobiography of R. M. MacIver. 1968. x, 269 p. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:68-15632. ISBN:0-226-50045-4. \$7.50^s. (68/-).
- 20 **MacIver, Robert M., Robert M. MacIver** on Community, Society, and Power. Edited by Leon Bramson. 1970. ISBN: 0-226-50047-0. HOS. \$13.50^t. (122/-).
- 29 **McKay, Henry D., joint author: Shaw,** Brothers in Crime.
- 29 **McKay, Henry D., joint author: Shaw,** Juvenile Delinquency and Urban Areas.
- 20 **McKenzie, Robert.** Angels in Marble. Working Class Conservatives in Urban England. By Robert McKenzie and Allan Silver. 1968. xii, 295 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC: 67-30555. ISBN:0-226-56017-1. SUS. \$11.00^s. (104/-). COBE.
- 24 **McKenzie, Roderick D., joint author: Park,** City.
- 20 **McKenzie, Roderick D. Roderick D. McKenzie** on Human Ecology. Edited and with an introduction by Amos H. Hawley. 1968. xxii, 308 p. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC: 68-9728. ISBN:0-226-31981-4. HOS. Cloth. \$12.00^s. (108/-). Paper. P326. ISBN: 0-226-31982-2. \$3.45. (32/-).
- 20 **McMillen, Wayne.** Statistical Methods for Social Workers. 1952. xi, 564 p., illus. 9 1/4" x 6 1/4". LC:52-9736. ISBN: 0-226-56114-3. \$8.50^t. (76/-).
- 4 **McPhee, William N., joint author: Berelson,** Voting.
- 5 **McQuail, Denis, joint author: Blumler,** Television in Politics.
- 56 **Machine Age Maya: Nash.**
- 27 **Madness in Society: Rosen.**
- 53 **Mair, Lucy.** New Nations. 1963. 235 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:63-20917. ISBN: 0-226-50275-9. NHS. \$5.00^s. (50/-). OBE.
- 57 **Man the Tool-maker: Oakley.**
- 75 **Managerial Psychology: Leavitt.**
- 63 **Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth: Thomas.**
- 8 **Manual of Intergroup Relations: Dean.**
- 53 **Margalef, Ramón.** Perspectives in Ecological Theory. 1968. viii, 111 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:68-27291. ISBN:0-226-50505-7. \$5.50^t. (50/-).
- 84 **Marks, Rachel B., ed.: Social Service** Review.
- 53 **Marriott, McKim, ed.** Village India. Studies in the Little Community. 1955. xix, 269 p., illus. 9 3/4" x 6 1/4". LC:55-9326. ISBN: 0-226-50643-6. CSCC. Cloth. \$6.50^s. (58/-). Paper. P328. ISBN:0-226-50644-4. \$3.45. (32/-).
- 54 **Martin, Paul S.** Indians Before Columbus. Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology, by Paul S. Martin, George Irving Quimby, and Donald Collier. 1947. xxiii, 582 p., illus. 10" x 7 1/4". LC:47-1434. ISBN: 0-226-50781-5. \$8.50^s. (77/-).
- 20 **Masaryk, Thomas G.** Suicide and the Meaning of Civilization. Translated by William B. Weist and Robert G. Batson. 1970. ISBN:0-226-50931-1. \$10.00^s. (90/-).
- 5 **Mass Behavior in Battle and Captivity: Bradbury.**
- 58 **Mathematical Biology of Social Behavior: Rashevsky.**
- 45 **Mauss, Marcel, joint author: Durkheim,** Primitive Classification.
- 49 **Mauss, Marcel, joint author: Hubert,** Sacrifice.
- 35 **Max Weber on Charisma and Institution Building: Weber.**
- 21 **Mayer, Harold M.** Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis. By Harold M. Mayer and Richard C. Wade. With the assistance of Glen E. Holt. 1969. x, 512 p., illus. 9 1/4" x 8 1/4". LC:68-54054. ISBN:0-226-51273-8. \$32.00. (180/-).
- 12 **Mayntz, Renate, ed.: Geiger, Theodor** Geiger on Social Order and Mass Society.
- 21 **Mead, George Herbert.** George Herbert Mead on Social Psychology. Selected Papers edited and with an Introduction by Anselm Strauss. 1964. xxv, 338 p. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:64-23419. ISBN:0-226-51664-4. HOS. Cloth. \$8.95^s. (81/-). Paper. P170. ISBN: 0-226-51665-2. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 21 **Mead, George Herbert.** Mind, Self, and Society. From the Standpoint of a Social Behaviorist. Edited by Charles W. Morris. 1934. xxxviii, 401 p. 9" x 6 1/4". LC: 35-292. ISBN:0-226-51667-9. Cloth. \$7.50^s. (68/-). Paper. P272. ISBN:0-226-51668-7. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 54 **Mead, Margaret, ed.** Childhood in Contemporary Cultures. Edited by Margaret Mead and Martha Wolfenstein. 1955. xi, 473 p., illus. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:55-10248. ISBN:0-226-41506-0. Cloth. \$9.50^s. (86/-). Paper. P124. ISBN:0-226-51507-9. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 54 **Mead, Margaret, ed.** The Study of Culture at a Distance. Edited by Margaret Mead.

Author / Title Index

- 7". LC:53-13135. ISBN:0-226-51508-7. \$7.50s. (75/-).
- 42 **Meaning and Structure of Language:** Chafe.
- 82 **Measurement of Attitude:** *Thurstone.*
- 82 **Measurement of Values:** *Thurstone.*
- 59 *Meggitt, M. J.* Desert People. A Study of the Walbiri Aborigines of Central Australia. Foreword by A. P. Elkin. *Reissue*, 1966. xix, 348 p. 8¾" × 5½". LC:66-11884. ISBN:0-226-51822-1. \$7.50s. (68/-).
- 11 **Mental Disorders in Urban Areas:** *Faris.*
- 81 **Mental Retardation:** *Stevens.*
- 74 **Mescal and Mechanisms of Hallucination:** *Klüver.*
- 65 **Method and Theory in American Archaeology:** *Willey.*
- 58 **Method in Social Anthropology:** *Radcliffe-Brown.*
- 54 *Metraux, Rhoda, joint ed.: Mead,* Study of Culture at a Distance.
- 21 *Meyer, Leonard B.* Music, the Arts, and Ideas. 1967. ix, 342 p. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:67-25515. ISBN:0-226-42140-0. \$7.95s. (72/-). Paper. P336. ISBN:0-226-52141-9. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 5 *Meyers, Samuel M., joint ed.: Bradbury,* Mass Behavior in Battle and Captivity.
- 23 **Middle Age and Aging:** *Neugarten.*
- 64 *Mikesell, Marvin W., joint ed.: Wagner,* Readings in Cultural Geography.
- 49 **Military in the Political Development of New Nations:** *Janowitz.*
- 39 **Mind of Africa:** *Abraham.*
- 21 **Mind, Self and Society:** *Mead.*
- 55 *Miner, Horace, St. Denis.* A French-Canadian Parish. 1939. xx, 300 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:39-15698. ISBN:0-226-52992-4. Cloth. \$6.50s. (65/-). Paper. P108. ISBN:0-226-52993-2. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 55 *Mintz, Jerome R.* Legends of the Hasidim. An Introduction to Hasidic Culture and Oral Tradition in the New World. 1968. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:68-16707. ISBN:0-226-53102-3. \$12.50. (113/-).
- 35 *Mitchell, Larry R., joint ed.: Waller,* On the Family, Education and War.
- 57 **Mittla:** *Parsons.*
- 22 *Miyakawa, T. Scott.* Protestants and Pioneers. Individualism and Conformity on the American Frontier. 1964. 306 p. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:64-22247. ISBN:0-226-53267-4. \$7.85s. (71/-).
- 71 **Modern Factor Analysis:** *Harman.*
- 83 **Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, a journal edited by Robert R. Sears.** Issued bimonthly, one volume per year. Vol. 36 begins 1971.
- One
Year
- Subscriptions:
- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| United States and possessions | \$12.00 |
| Canada and PUAS | 13.00 |
| All other countries | 14.00 |
- Single copy, \$3.00
- Combined subscriptions to Child Development Publications (Child Development, Child Development Abstracts and Bibliography, and Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development) include all three publications. Subscriptions per year: United States and possessions: \$30.00; Canada and PUAS: \$32.00; All other countries: \$34.00.
- 76 *Monroe, Marion.* Children Who Cannot Read. The Analysis of Reading Disabilities and the Use of Diagnostic Tests in the Instruction of Retarded Readers. 1932. xvi, 205 p., illus. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:32-12301. ISBN:0-226-53455-3. \$5.50s. (50/-).
- 55 *Mooney, James.* The Ghost-Dance Religion and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890. Abridged with an Introduction by Anthony F. C. Wallace. 1965. xxi, 359 p. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:64-24971. ISBN:0-226-53516-9. CA. Cloth. \$7.95s. (72/-). Paper. P176. ISBN:0-226-53517-7. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 47 **Morals and Merit:** *Fürer-Haimendorf.*
- Morgan, Lewis H.* Houses and House-Life of the American Aborigines. Introduction by Paul Bohannon, 1966. xxx., 319 p. illus. 8¼" × 5½". LC:66-13881. ISBN:0-226-53699-8. CA. Cloth. \$6.95s. (63/-). Paper. P211. ISBN:0-226-53700-5. \$2.95. (27/-).
- Morgan, Lewis Henry:** *see Resek, Lewis Henry Morgan.*
- 24 **Mormons:** *O'Dea.*
- 21 *Morris, Charles W., ed.: Mead,* Mind, Self, and Society.
- 77 *Morris, Charles W.* Six Theories of Mind. 1932. xi, 337 p. 5½" × 8¾". ISBN:0-226-54004-9. \$7.95s. (80/-).
- 55 *Morris, H. S.* The Indians in Uganda. 1968. xii, 230 p. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:68-16709. ISBN:0-226-53943-1. NHS. \$8.00s. (72/-). OBE.
- 22 *Morris, Norval, and Hawkins, Gordon.* The Honest Politician's Guide to Crime Control. 1970. xii, 272 p. 8½" × 6". LC:76-101467. ISBN:0-226-53901-6. \$5.95. (50/-).
- 60 **Mountain Gorilla:** *Schaller.*
- 82 **Multiple-Factor Analysis:** *Thurstone.*
- 63 *Mumford, Lewis, joint ed.: Thomas,* Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth.
- 18 **Municipal and Institutional Relations within Boston:** *Levi.*
- 21 **Music, the Arts, and Ideas:** *Meyer.*
- 22 *Muth, Richard F.* Cities and Housing. The Spatial Pattern of Urban Residential Land Use. 1969. xxii, 355 p. 9½" × 6¼". LC:69-13201. ISBN:0-226-55413-9. SB. \$10.75s. (97/-).
- 50 **Myth and Cult among Primitive Peoples:** *Jensen.*
- 9 **Narcotics and the Law:** *Eldridge.*
- 56 *Nash, Manning.* Machine Age Maya. The Industrialization of a Guatemalan Community. 1967. xvi, 155 p. 8¼" × 5¼". LC:67-20810. ISBN:0-226-56862-8. Cloth. \$4.00s. (36/-). Paper. P262. ISBN:0-226-56863-6. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 9 **Natural History of Religion:** *Edwards.*
- 51 **Nature of Culture:** *Kroeber.*
- 26 *Nee, Robert H., joint author: Roberts,* Theories of Social Casework.
- 56 *Needham, Rodney.* Structure and Sentiment. A Test Case in Social Anthropology. 1962. xii, 135 p. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:62-9738. ISBN:0-226-56991-8. Cloth. \$3.50s. (32/-). Paper. \$1.95s. (17/-).
- 45 *Needham, Rodney, trans.: Durkheim,* Primitive Classification.
- 17 **Negro and the First Amendment:** *Kalven.*
- 12 **Negro Family in the United States:** *Frazier.*
- 8 **Negro Population of Chicago:** *Duncan.*
- 47 **Neighbors:** *Freeman.*
- 23 *Nelson, Benjamin.* The Idea of Usury. From Tribal Brotherhood to Universal Otherhood. Second Edition, Enlarged. Cloth and Paper. 1969. xxvi, 310 p. 5¼" × 8". LC:71-76205. Cloth. ISBN:0-226-57160-2. \$10.95s. (99/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-57161-0. P342. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 56 *Nelson, Richard K.* Hunters of the Northern Ice. With a Foreword by William S. Laughlin. 1969. xxiv, 430 p. illus. 6" × 9". LC:78-75136. ISBN:0-226-57175-0. \$8.50. (76/-).
- 23 *Neugarten, Bernice L., ed.* Middle Age and Aging. A Reader in Social Psychology. 1968. xii, 596 p. 9¾" × 7". LC:68-55150. ISBN:0-226-57381-8. Cloth. \$15.00s. (135/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-57382-6. \$7.50s. (68/-).
- 23 *Neurath, Otto.* Foundations of the Social Sciences. 1952. iii, 51 p. 9½" × 6¾". LC:A45-483. ISBN:0-226-57591-8. Paper. FUS, II, 1. P410. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 53 **New Nations:** *Mair.*
- 25 **New Views of the Nature of Man:** *Platt.*
- 77 *Newman, Horatio H.* Twins. A Study of Heredity and Environment. By Horatio H. Newman, Frank N. Freeman, and Karl J. Holzinger. 1937. xvi, 369 p., illus. 9¼" × 6". LC:37-11639. ISBN:0-226-57706-6. \$12.50s. (113/-).
- 50 *Norbeck, Edward, joint ed.: Jennings,* Prehistoric Man in the New World.
- 77 *Norris, Miriam.* Blindness in Children. By Miriam Norris, Patricia J. Spaulding, and Fern H. Brodie. 1957. xiv, 174 p., illus. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:57-6983. ISBN:0-226-59165-4. \$3.00s. (27/-).
- 57 *Oakley, Kenneth P.* Man the Tool-maker. 1957. 3d ed. (corrected). 1964. vi, 159 p., illus. 8" × 5¼". LC:50-13440. ISBN:0-226-61269-4. Paper. P20. \$1.25. (11/-). COBE.
- 23 *Oaks, Dallin H.* A Criminal Justice System and the Indigent. A Study of Chicago and Cook County. By Dallin H. Oaks and Warren Lehman. 1868. x, 203 p. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:67-25529. ISBN:0-226-61430-1. \$7.50s. (68/-).
- 7 **Obscenity and Public Morality:** *Clor.*
- 24 *O'Dea, Thomas F.* The Mormons. 1957. xii, 288 p. LC:57-6984. ISBN:0-226-61743-2. Cloth. 8¾" × 5¼". \$7.50s. (75/-). Paper. P162. ISBN:0-226-61744-0. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 24 *Ogburn, William F.* William F. Ogburn on Culture and Social Change. Selected Papers. Edited and with an Introduction by Otis Dudley Duncan. 1964. xxii, 360 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:64-23418. ISBN:0-226-62060-3. HOS. Cloth. \$7.50s. (68/-). Paper. P171. ISBN:0-226-62061-1. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 20 **On Community, Society, and Power:** *Maclver.*
- 28 **On Phenomenology and Social Relations:** *Schutz.*
- 35 **On the Family, Education, and War:** *Waller.*
- 37 **Organizational Change:** *Zald.*
- 18 **Organized Crime in Chicago:** *Landesco.*
- 2 **Origins of British Sociology:** *Abrams.*
- 57 *Ortiz, Alfonso.* The Tewa World. Space, Time, Being, and Becoming in a Pueblo Society. 1969. xviii, 198 p., illus. 6" × 9". LC:72-94079. ISBN:0-226-63306-3. \$8.00s. (72/-).
- 67 **Painting and Personality:** *Alschuler.*
- 59 **Papers of Robert Redfield:** *Redfield.*
- 24 *Park, Robert E.* The City. By Robert E. Park, Ernest W. Burgess, and Roderick D. McKenzie. Introduction by Morris Janowitz. 1967. x, 239 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:66-23694. ISBN:0-226-64607-6. HOS. Cloth. \$5.00s. (45/-). Paper. P323. ISBN:0-226-64608-4. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 24 *Park, Robert E.* Introduction to the Science of Sociology. Including the original index to basic sociological concepts. Third Edition, Revised. By Robert E. Park and Ernest W.

Author/Title Index

- Burgess. With an Introduction by Morris Janowitz. 1969. xxiv, 1040 p. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:69-15366. ISBN:0-226-64604-1. HOS. Cloth. \$15.50s. (138/-). Paper. P380. ISBN:0-226-64606-8. \$4.75. (43/-). Student Edition, Abridged. Edited by Morris Janowitz. Phoenix. 1970.
- 25 *Park, Robert E.* Robert E. Park on Social Control and Collective Behavior. Selected Papers. Edited and with an Introduction by Ralph H. Turner. 1967. xlv, 274 p. 8 1/4" x 5 1/4". LC:67-25084. ISBN:0-226-64602-5. HOS. Cloth \$6.95s. (63/-). Paper. P275. ISBN:0-226-64603-3. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 41 *Parker, Hedy, trans.: Boas, Ethnography of Franz Boas.*
- 57 *Parsons, Elsie Clews.* Mitla. Town of the Souls. And Other Zapoteco-speaking Pueblos of Oaxaca, Mexico. 1936. xiv, 590 p., illus. 8 1/4" x 5 3/4". LC:36-18029. ISBN:0-226-64760-9. \$12.50s. (113/-).
- 67 *Pavlov, Babkin.*
- 57 *Peacock, James L.* Rites of Modernization. Symbolic and Social Aspects of Indonesian Proletarian Drama. Foreword by Dell Hymes. 1968. xxvi, 306 p., illus. 9 1/4" x 6 1/4". LC:68-15931. ISBN:0-226-65130-4. S.A. \$11.00s. (99/-).
- 44 *Peasant Customs and Savage Myths: Dorson.*
- 60 *Peasant Society and Culture: Redfield.*
- 47 *Peddlers and Princes: Geertz.*
- 60 *People of Aritama: Reichel-Dolmatoff.*
- 58 *People of the Sierra: Pitt-Rivers.*
- 50 *People of the Twilight: Jenness.*
- 52 *Peoples of Siberia: Levin.*
- 57 *Peristiany, J. G., ed.* Honour and Shame. The Values of Mediterranean Society. 1966. 265 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:66-11886. ISBN:0-226-65713-2. NHS. \$8.50s. (77/-). OBE.
- 33 *Perlman, Helen Harris, ed.: Towle, Charlotte* Towle on Social Work and Social Casework.
- 25 *Perlman, Helen Harris.* Persona. Social Role and Personality. 1968. 242 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:68-21892. ISBN:0-226-66030-3. \$5.95. (54/-).
- 25 *Persona: Perlman.*
- 72 *Personality and Hypnosis: Hilgard.*
- 61 *Perspectives in American Indian Culture Change: Spicer.*
- 53 *Perspectives in Ecological Theory: Margalef.*
- 78 *Petrie, Asenath.* Individuality in Pain and Suffering. 1967. xviii, 153 p., illus. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:67-20578. ISBN:0-226-66345-0. \$5.00s. (45/-).
- 5 *Pfautz, Harold W., ed.: Booth, Charles* Booth on the City.
- 65 *Phillips, Philip, joint author: Willey,* Method and Theory in American Archaeology.
- 58 *Pitt-Rivers, Julian A.* The People of the Sierra. 1961. xiv, 232 p. 8" x 5 1/4". Paper. P55. ISBN:0-226-67011-2. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 25 *Platt, Anthony M.* The Child Savers. The Invention of Delinquency. 1969. x, 230 p. 8 1/2" x 5 1/2". LC:69-14827. ISBN:0-226-67070-8. \$8.50s. (76/-). Paper. P289. ISBN:0-226-67081-3. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 25 *Platt, John R., ed.* New Views of the Nature of Man. The Monday Lectures, 1965. 152 p. 8 1/2" x 5 1/2". LC:65-24980. ISBN:0-226-67080-5. \$5.00s. (45/-).
- 31 *Play Theory of Mass Communication: Stephenson.*
- 27 *Politics, Personality, and Social Science in the Twentieth Century: Rogow.*
- 67 *Pollock, George, joint ed.: Alexander,* Psychosomatic Specificity.
- 75 *Pondy, Louis R., joint ed.: Leavitt,* Readings in Managerial Psychology.
- 33 *Population and Progress in the Far East: Thompson.*
- 52 *Potapov, L. P., joint ed.: Levin,* Peoples of Siberia.
- 50 *Prehistoric Man in the New World: Jennings.*
- 45 *Primitive Classification: Durkheim.*
- 31 *Professional Thief: Sutherland.*
- 18 *Propaganda and Promotional Activities: Lasswell.*
- 22 *Protestants and Pioneers: Miyakawa.*
- 47 *Proto-Indo-European Trees: Friedrich.*
- 75 *Psychology of Learning: McConnell.*
- 67 *Psychosomatic Specificity: Alexander.*
- 79 *Psychotherapy and Personality Change: Rogers.*
- 10 *Public Controls for Nonpublic Schools: Erickson.*
- 6 *Public Library in the Urban Setting: Carnovsky.*
- 26 *Putnam, Emily James.* The Lady: Studies of Certain Significant Phases of Her History. Introduction by Jeanette Mirsky. 1970. xxvi, 324 p. 8" x 5 1/4". LC:70-108990. ISBN:0-226-68562-4. Cloth. \$5.95s. (54/-). Paper. P362. ISBN:0-226-68564-0. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 54 *Quimby, George Irving.* Indian Life in the Upper Great Lakes. 11,000 B.C. to A.D. 1800. 1960. xv, 182 p., illus. 9 3/4" x 7". LC:60-11799. ISBN:0-226-70043-7. \$6.50s. (65/-).
- 54 *Quimby, George Irving, joint author: Martin,* Indians before Columbus.
- 30 *Racketville, Slumtown, Haulburg: Spergel.*
- 58 *Radcliffe-Brown, A. R.* Method in Social Anthropology. Edited by M. R. Srinivas. 1958. 216 p. 8 3/4" x 5 1/4". LC:58-11954. ISBN:0-226-70219-7. \$6.00s. (54/-).
- 58 *Rashevsky, Nicholas.* Mathematical Biology of Social Behavior. 1951. Revised edition 1959. xx, 320 pages, figures. 7" x 9 1/2". LC:59-16464. ISBN:0-226-70571-4. Cloth. \$6.75s. (62/-).
- 64 *Readings in Cultural Geography: Wagner.*
- 50 *Readings in Linguistics, I: Joos.*
- 48 *Readings in Linguistics, II: Hamp.*
- 75 *Readings in Managerial Psychology: Leavitt.*
- 13 *Readings in the Theory and Practice of Medical Social Work: Goldstine.*
- 63 *Red Man's America: Underhill.*
- 63 *Red Man's Religion: Underhill.*
- 11 *Redfield, Margaret Park, ed.: Fei, China's* Gentry.
- 59 *Redfield, Margaret Park, ed.* The Papers of Robert Redfield. 62-10995. Vol. I: Human Nature and the Study of Society. 1962. xvi, 508 p. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". ISBN:0-226-70635-4. \$10.00s. (90/-). Vol. II: The Social Uses of Social Science. 1963. xiii, 287 p. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". ISBN:0-226-70636-2. \$10.00s. (90/-).
- 59 *Redfield, Robert.* Chan Kom. A Maya Village. By Robert Redfield and Alfonso Villa Rojas. 1934. Reprint, 1962. x, 387 p., illus. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". ISBN:0-226-70660-5. Cloth. \$7.50s. (75/-). Abridged: x, 236 p. LC:62-2616. Paper. P86. ISBN:0-226-70661-3. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 59 *Redfield, Robert.* The Folk Culture of Yucatan. 1941. xxiii, 416 p., illus. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". LC:41-15380. ISBN:0-226-70659-1. AN. \$11.50s. (104/-).
- 59 *Redfield, Robert.* The Little Community. Viewpoints for the Study of a Human Whole. 1955. 182 p. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". LC:A55-4511. ISBN:0-226-70662-1. CSCC. \$5.00s. (45/-).
- Redfield, Robert, Papers of: see Redfield, Margaret Park, Papers of Robert Redfield.*
- 59 *Redfield, Robert.* The Little Community and Peasant Society and Culture. 1960. 266 p. 5 3/4" x 8". Paper. P53. ISBN:0-226-70664-8. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 60 *Redfield, Robert.* Peasant Society and Culture. An Anthropological Approach to Civilization. 1956. viii, 164 p. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". LC:56-6644. ISBN:0-226-70665-6. \$5.00s. (45/-).
- 60 *Redfield, Robert.* Tepoztlán. A Mexican Village: A Study of Folk Life. 1930. xii, 247 p., illus. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". LC:30-15556. ISBN:0-226-70666-4. AN. \$8.50s. (76/-).
- 60 *Redfield, Robert.* A Village That Chose Progress. Chan Kom Revisited. 1950. xiv, 187 p. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". LC:50-5750. ISBN:0-226-70667-2. Cloth. AN. \$5.00s. (50/-). 1962. Paper. P87. ISBN:0-226-70668-0. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 26 *Rees, Albert.* Workers and Wages in an Urban Labor Market. By Albert Rees and George P. Shultz. 1970. 244 p. LC:75-110114. ISBN:0-226-70705-9. SBS. \$10.00s. (90/-).
- 60 *Reichel, Alicia Dussán de, joint author: Reichel-Dolmatoff,* People of Aritama.
- 60 *Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo.* The People of Aritama. By Gerardo Reichel-Dolmatoff and Alicia Dussán de Reichel. 1962. xviii, 483 p., illus. 8 3/4" x 5 1/2". LC:60-14234. ISBN:0-226-70791-1. \$11.00s. (99/-).
- 37 *Reiss, Albert J., Jr., ed.: Wirth, Louis* Wirth on Cities and Social Life.
- 45 *Religious Observances in Tibet: Ekvall.*
- 19 *Reminiscences of an Active Life: Lynch.*
- 60 *Resek, Carl.* Lewis Henry Morgan, American Scholar. 1960. ix, 184 p., illus. 5 3/4" x 8 3/4". 60-5468. SBN:226-71011-4. \$4.50s. (40/-).
- 37 *Rich Schools, Poor Schools: Wise.*
- 26 *Riese, Hertha.* Heal the Hurt Child. 1962. xxiv, 616 p., illus. 9 1/2" x 6 1/2". LC:62-19623. ISBN:0-226-71726-7. \$10.00s. (100/-).
- 57 *Rites of Modernization: Peacock.*
- 47 *Rites of Passage: Gennep.*
- 25 *Robert E. Park on Social Control and Collective Behavior: Park.*
- 26 *Roberts, Robert W.* Theories of Social Casework. By Robert W. Roberts and Robert H. Nee. 1970. ISBN:0-226-72105-1. \$9.75s. (88/-).
- 27 *Rock, Ronald.* Hospitalization and Discharge of the Mentally Ill. By Ronald Rock with Marcus A. Jacobson and Richard M. Janopaul. 1968. xix, 268 p. 9 1/4" x 6". LC:68-16999. ISBN:0-226-72336-4. \$10.00s. (90/-).
- 20 *Roderick D. McKenzie on Human Ecology: McKenzie.*
- 79 *Rogers, Carl R., ed.* Psychotherapy and Personality Change. Co-ordinated Research Studies in the Client-centered Approach. Edited by Carl R. Rogers and Rosalind F. Dymond. 1954. x, 447 p. 9 1/4" x 6". LC:54-11211. ISBN:0-226-72374-7. \$8.50s. (76/-).
- 27 *Rogow, Arnold A., ed.* Politics, Personality, and Social Science in the Twentieth

Author / Title Index

- Century. Essays in Honor of Harold D. Lasswell. 1969. x, 456 p. 5½" × 8½". LC:76-75812. ISBN:0-226-72399-2. \$11.00s. (99/-).
- 41 **Rohner, Ronald P., ed.: Boas, Ethnography of Franz Boas.**
- 59 **Rojas, Alfonso Villa, joint author: Redfield, Chan Kom.**
- 8 **Rosen, Alex, joint author: Dean, Manual of Intergroup Relations.**
- 27 **Rosen, George. Madness in Society. Chapters in the Historical Sociology of Mental Illness. Reprint. 1968. x, 337 p. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:68-13112. ISBN: 0-226-72640-1. \$7.50s. (68/-). COBE.**
- 36 **Rural Mexico: Whetten.**
- 49 **Sacrifice: Hubert.**
- 55 **St. Denis. A French-Canadian Parish: Miner.**
- 13 **Saints of the Atlas: Gellner.**
- 63 **Sauer, Carl O., joint ed.: Thomas, Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth.**
- 52 **Savage Mind: Lévi-Strauss.**
- 80 **Schaller, George B. The Deer and the Tiger. A Study of Wildlife in India. 1967. 370 p., illus. 9½" × 6¼". LC:66-23697. ISBN: 0-226-73633-4. \$10.00s. (90/-).**
- 60 **Schaller, George B. The Mountain Gorilla. Ecology and Behavior. 1963. xviii, 432 p., illus. 9½" × 6¼". LC:63-11401. ISBN: 0-226-73635-0. \$10.00s. (90/-).**
- 28 **Schneider, Louis, ed. The Scottish Moralists on Human Nature and Society. Selected Papers. 1967. lxxviii, 290 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC: 67-15316. ISBN:0-226-73933-3. HOS. Cloth. \$7.50s. (75/-). Paper. P274. ISBN: 0-226-73934-1. \$2.95. (27/-).**
- 28 **Schutz, Alfred. On Phenomenology and Social Relations. Selected Writings. Edited and with an Introduction by Helmut R. Wagner. 1970. HOS. 1970. LC:73-102072. ISBN:0-226-74152-4. Cloth. \$12.50s. (115/-).**
- 28 **Schwab, Joseph J. College Curriculum and Student Protest. 1969. viii, 303 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:69-15416. ISBN:0-226-74183-4. Cloth. \$4.95. (45/-). Paper. P366. ISBN: 0-226-74184-2. \$2.95. (27/-).**
- 28 **Schwartz, Gary. Sect Ideologies and Social Status. 1970. 272 p. 72-120598. ISBN: 0-226-74216-4. \$9.00s. (81/-).**
- 80 **Scott, John Paul. Aggression. 1958. xi, 149 p., illus. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:58-11959. ISBN: 0-226-74333-0. SLBM. \$4.85s. (44/-).**
- 80 **Scott, John Paul. Animal Behavior. 1958. xi, 281 p., illus. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:57-6989. ISBN:0-226-74334-9. CLBS. \$5.75s. (52/-).**
- 80 **Scott, John Paul. Genetics and the Social Behavior of the Dog. By John Paul Scott and John L. Fuller. 1965. xviii, 488 p., illus. 9½" × 6½". LC:64-23429. ISBN: 0-226-74335-0. \$12.50s. (113/-).**
- 28 **Scottish Moralists on Human Nature and Society: Schneider.**
- 18 **Search for an Abortionist: Lee. Sears, Robert R., ed.: Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development.**
- 83 **Sect Ideologies: Schwartz. Sensory Order: Hayek.**
- 28 **Shadow of the Plantation: Johnson.**
- 71 **Shaw, Clifford R. Brothers in Crime. By Clifford R. Shaw, Henry D. McKay, James F. McDonald, Harold B. Hanson, and Ernest W. Burgess. 1938. xv, 364 p. 9¼" × 6". LC:38-38001. ISBN:0-226-75123-6. \$8.50s. (76/-).**
- 29 **Shaw, Clifford R. The Jack-Roller. A Delinquent Boy's Own Story. Reprint, with new Introduction by Howard Becker, 1966. xx, 205 p. 8" × 5¼". LC:66-23698. ISBN: 0-226-75126-0. Paper. P241. \$1.95. (18/-).**
- 29 **Shaw, Clifford R. Juvenile Delinquency and Urban Areas. A Study of Rates of Delinquency in Relation to Differential Characteristics of Local Communities in American Cities. By Clifford R. Shaw and Henry D. McKay. Revised Edition with a new Introduction by James F. Short, Jr., and new chapters updating delinquency data for Chicago and Suburbs by Henry D. McKay. 1969. liv, 394 p. 9¼" × 6¼". LC: 69-14511. ISBN:0-226-75125-2. \$14.75s. (132/-).**
- 29 **Shaw, Clifford R. The Natural History of a Delinquent Career. In collaboration with Maurice E. Moore. 1931. xiii, 280 p. 9¼" × 6". LC:31-15720. ISBN:0-226-75124-4. \$8.50s. (76/-).**
- 33 **Short, James F., Jr., ed.: Thrasher, The Gang.**
- 30 **Short, James F., Jr. Group Process and Gang Delinquency. By James F. Short, Jr., and Fred L. Strodbeck. 1965. xv, 294 p. 8¾" × 5½". LC:65-14434. ISBN: 0-226-75464-2. \$7.50s. (68/-).**
- 26 **Shultz, George P., joint author: Rees, Workers and Wages in an Urban Labor Market.**
- 20 **Silver, Allan, joint author: McKenzie, Angels in Marble.**
- 61 **Singer, Milton, ed. Krishna: Myths, Rites, and Attitudes. Foreword by Daniel H. H. Ingalls. 1968. xx, 277 p. 8" × 5¼". LC: 65-20585. Paper. P329. \$2.95. (27/-).**
- 77 **Six Theories of Mind: Morris.**
- 9 **Slavery: Elkins.**
- 17 **Slavery in the Americas: Klein.**
- 73 **Sleep and Wakefulness: Kleitman.**
- 14 **Small Group: Golembiewski.**
- 30 **Smelser, Neil. Social Change in the Industrial Revolution. An Application of Theory to the British Cotton Industry. 1959. xii, 440 p., illus. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:59-10743. ISBN:0-226-76311-0. \$10.00s. (90/-). COBE.**
- 18 **Smith, Bruce Lannes, joint author. Lasswell, Propaganda and Promotional Activities.**
- 45 **Social Anthropology of North American Tribes: Eggan.**
- 70 **Social Behavior and Organization among Vertebrates: Etkin.**
- 70 **Social Behavior from Fish to Man: Etkin.**
- 30 **Social Change in the Industrial Revolution: Smelser.**
- 39 **Social Communication among Primates: Altmann.**
- 31 **Social Order of the Slum: Suttles.**
- 17 **Social Organization of Hamadryas Baboons: Kummer.**
- 45 **Social Organization of the Western Pueblos: Eggan.**
- 11 **Social Relations in the Urban Parish: Fichter.**
- 84 **Social Service Review, a Journal edited by Rachel B. Marks. Volume 45 begins March 1971.**
- | | 1 year | 2 years | 3 years |
|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Institutions | | | |
| U.S. | \$8.00 | \$15.00 | \$21.50 |
| Canada and PUAS | \$8.50 | \$16.00 | \$23.00 |
| Other Countries | \$9.00 | \$17.00 | \$24.50 |
| Individual | | | |
| U.S. | \$5.00 | | |
| Canada and PUAS | \$5.50 | | |
| Other Countries | \$6.00 | | |
| Single Copy | \$2.75 | | |
- 59 **Social Uses of Social Science: Redfield.**
- 11 **Sociology: Fichter.**
- 35 **Sociology of Religion: Wach.**
- 9 **Sociotherapy and Psychotherapy: Edelson.**
- 65 **Sons of the Shaking Earth: Wolf.**
- 77 **Spaulding, Patricia J., joint author: Norris, Blindness in Children.**
- 30 **Spear, Allan H. Black Chicago. The Making of a Negro Ghetto, 1890-1920. 1967. xviii, 254 p., illus. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:67-21381. ISBN:0-226-76856-2. Cloth. \$7.50. (68/-). Paper. P332. ISBN:0-226-76857-0. \$3.45. (32/-).**
- 30 **Spergel, Irving. Community Problem Solving. The Delinquency Example. 1969. x, 342 p. 5½" × 8½". LC:69-17000. ISBN:0-226-76930-5. \$10.00s. (90/-).**
- 30 **Spergel, Irving. Racketville, Slumtown, Haulburg. An Exploratory Study of Delinquent Subcultures. 1964. Foreword by Lloyd E. Ohlin. xxiv, 211 p. 8¾" × 5½". LC:64-17165. ISBN:0-226-76932-1. \$5.00s. (45/-).**
- 61 **Spicer, Edward H., ed. Perspectives in American Indian Culture Change. 1961. x, 549 p. 9½" × 6¼". LC:60-14358. ISBN: 0-226-76970-4. \$10.00s. (100/-).**
- 58 **Srinivas, M. R., ed.: Radcliffe-Brown, Method in Social Anthropology.**
- 31 **Stanton, William. The Leopard's Spots. Scientific Attitudes toward Race in America, 1815-59. 1960. ix, 245 p. LC: 59-11625. ISBN:0-226-77122-9. 9½" × 6¼". Cloth. \$5.00. (50/-). Paper. P218. ISBN:0-226-77123-7. \$1.95. (18/-).**
- 36 **State of the Social Sciences: White.**
- 20 **Statistical Methods for Social Workers: McMillen.**
- 31, 80 **Stephenson, William. The Play Theory of Mass Communication. 1967. x, 225 p. 9½" × 6½". LC:66-23700. ISBN: 0-226-77274-8. \$5.00s. (45/-).**
- 81 **Stephenson, William. The Study of Behavior. Q-Technique and Its Methodology. 1953. x, 376 p. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:53-12540. ISBN: 0-226-77275-6. \$10.00s. (90/-).**
- 81 **Stevens, Harvey A., ed. Mental Retardation. A Review of Research. Edited by Harvey A. Stevens and Rick Heber. 1964. xiii, 502 p. 9¾" × 7". LC:64-15808. ISBN: 0-226-77388-4. \$12.50s. (113/-).**
- 81 **Stevenson, Harold W., ed. Child Psychology. Prepared by Harold W. Stevenson, Chairman of the Society's Committee. 1963. NSSE, 62d Yrbk., Part I. x, 556 p. 9¼" × 6¼". LC:63-24881. ISBN: 0-226-60068-8. \$6.50s. (58/-).**
- 7 **Sting of Change: Cronin.**
- 71 **Stivers, Eugene, joint author: Havighurst, Survey of the Education of Gifted Children.**
- 72 **Strategic Psychological Operations and American Foreign Policy: Holt.**
- 21 **Strauss, Anselm, ed.: Mead, George Herbert Mead on Social Psychology.**
- 36 **Street Corner Society: Whyte.**
- 30 **Strodbeck, Fred L., joint author: Short, Group Process and Gang Delinquency.**
- 70 **Structural Basis of Behavior: Deutsch.**
- 48 **Structural Linguistics: Harris.**
- 56 **Structure and Sentiment: Needham.**
- 66 **Studies in Chinese Thought: Wright.**
- 40 **Studies in the Social History of Modern Egypt: Baer.**
- 81 **Study in Factor Analysis. The Nature of the General, Verbal, and Spatial Bi-Factors: Swineford.**
- 81 **Study of Behavior: Stephenson.**

Author/Title Index

- 54 **Study of Culture at a Distance:** *Mead.*
- 14 **Study of Population:** *Hauser.*
- 61 *Sturtevant, E. H.* Linguistic Change. An Introduction to the Historical Study of Language. 1917. With a new Introduction by Eric P. Hamp. 1961. 8" x 5 3/4". 64-1441. Paper. P60. SBN:226-77915-7. \$2.25. (20/-).
- 20 **Suicide and the Meaning of Civilization:** *Masaryk.*
- 71 **Survey of the Education of Gifted Children:** *Havighurst.*
- 31 *Sutherland, Edwin Hardin.* The Professional Thief. By a Professional Thief. Annotated and Interpreted by Edwin Hardin Sutherland. 1937. xiv, 257 p. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:37-36112. ISBN:0-226-78053-8. Cloth. SOC. \$5.00*. (50/-). Paper. P10. ISBN:0-226-78054-6. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 31 *Suttles, Gerald.* The Social Order of the Slum. Ethnicity and Territory in the Inner City. Preface by Morris Janowitz. 1968. xxii, 243 p. 9 1/4" x 6 1/4". LC:68-26762. SBN:0-226-78191-7. SUS. \$8.95*. (81/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-78192-5. P363. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 46 **Suye Mura:** *Embrece.*
- 81 *Swineford, Frances.* A Study in Factor Analysis. The Nature of the General, Verbal, and Spatial Bi-Factors. 1948. xi, 71 p., illus. 9 1/4" x 6 1/2". LC:49-7102. ISBN:0-226-72160-4. Paper. SEM 67. \$2.50*. (23/-).
- 63 **Tales of Ancient India:** *van Buitenen.*
- 32 *Tarde, Gabriel.* Gabriel Tarde on Communication and Social Influence. Selected Papers. Edited and with an Introduction by Terry N. Clark. 1969. viii, 324 p. 8" x 5 1/4". LC:69-14824. ISBN:0-226-78970-5. HOS. Cloth. \$11.00*. (99/-). Paper. P334. ISBN:0-226-78971-3. \$3.45. (32/-).
- 61 *Tax, Sol, ed.* Anthropology Today: Selections. 1962. viii, 481 p. 9" x 6". LC:62-17960. Paper. P105. ISBN:0-226-79083-5. \$3.95. (36/-). *See also* Kroeber, Anthropology Today.
- 32 *Tax, Sol, ed.* The Draft. A Handbook of Facts and Alternatives. 1967. xiv, 497 p. 9 1/4" x 6 1/4". LC:67-25517. ISBN:0-226-79090-8. \$12.95*. (117/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-79091-6. \$3.95. (36/-). *Tax, Sol, ed.* Evolution after Darwin. *The University of Chicago Centennial.* 1960.
- 62 *Vol. I: The Evolution of Life. Its Origin, History, and Future, vi, 628 p. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". LC:60-10575. ISBN:0-226-79084-3. \$12.00*. (108/-).*
- 62 *Vol. II: The Evolution of Man. Mind, Culture, and Society. vi, 473 p. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". LC:60-10575. ISBN:0-226-79085-1. \$10.00*. (90/-).*
- 62 *Vol. III: Issues in Evolution. The University of Chicago Centennial Discussions. Edited by Sol Tax and Charles Callender. viii, 310 p. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". LC:60-10575. ISBN:0-226-79087-8. \$7.50*. (68/-).* *Set of three volumes. ISBN:0-226-79088-6. \$25.00*. (243/-).*
- 5 **Television in Politics:** *Blumler.*
- 60 **Tepoztlán:** *Redfield.*
- 57 **Tewa World:** *Ortiz.*
- 69 **Their Majesties the Mob:** *Caughey.*
- 32, 82 *Thelen, Herbert A.* Dynamics of Groups at Work. Principles and Practices. 1954. ix, 379 p. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:54-11600. ISBN:0-226-79473-3. Cloth. \$6.75*. (62/-). Paper. P117. ISBN:0-226-79474-1. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 12 **Theodor Geiger on Social Order and Mass Society:** *Geiger.*
- 26 **Theories of Social Casework:** *Roberts.*
- 64 **They Found the Buried Cities:** *Wauchope.*
- 44 **Thief of Love:** *Dimock.*
- 66 **Third World:** *Worsley.*
- 33 *Thomas, W. I. W. I. Thomas* on Social Organization and Social Personality. Selected Papers. Edited and with an Introduction by Morris Janowitz. 1966. lviii, 311 p. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:66-23701. ISBN:0-226-79680-9. HOS. Cloth. \$7.50*. (68/-). Paper. P242. ISBN:0-226-39315-1. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 63 *Thomas, William L., Jr., ed.* Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth. Edited by William L. Thomas, Jr., with the collaboration of Carl O. Sauer, Marston Bates, and Lewis Mumford. 1956. xxxviii, 1,193 p., illus. 9 3/4" x 7". LC:56-5865. ISBN:0-226-79603-5. \$17.50*. (158/-). Paper, two volumes. P390. ISBN:0-226-79604-3. \$4.75. (43/-). P391. ISBN:0-226-79605-1. \$5.95. (54/-).
- 33 *Thompson, Warren S.* Population and Progress in the Far East. 1959. ix, 443 p., illus. 9 1/2" x 6 1/2". LC:59-10428. ISBN:0-226-79798-8. \$11.50*. (104/-).
- 13 **Thought and Change:** *Gellner.*
- 73 **Thought in the Young Child:** *Kessen.*
- 33 *Thrasher, Frederic Milton.* The Gang. A Study of 1,313 Gangs in Chicago. 1927. Abridged and with New Introduction by James F. Short, Jr. 1963. lviii, 388 p. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:63-20899. ISBN:0-226-79929-8. Cloth. SOC. \$7.50*. (68/-). Paper. P138. ISBN:0-226-79930-1. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 82 *Thurstone, Louis Leon.* The Measurement of Attitude. A Psychophysical Method and Some Experiments with a Scale for Measuring Attitude toward the Church. By L. L. Thurstone and E. J. Chave. 1929. xii, 97 p., illus. 8 3/4" x 5 1/2". LC:30-4383. ISBN:0-226-80110-1. Paper. \$4.75*. (43/-).
- 82 *Thurstone, Louis Leon.* The Measurement of Values. 1959. viii, 322 p. 9 1/4" x 6 1/2". LC:58-11960. ISBN:0-80112-8. \$7.50*. (68/-).
- 82 *Thurstone, Louis Leon.* Multiple-Factor Analysis. A Development and Expansion of *The Vectors of the Mind.* 1947. xix, 535 p., illus. 9 1/4" x 6 1/4". LC:47-2981. ISBN:0-226-80109-8. BM. \$9.00*. (81/-).
- 82 *Tibbitts, Clark.* Handbook of Social Gerontology. Societal Aspects of Aging. 1960. xviii, 776 p., illus. 9 3/4" x 6 3/4". LC:60-5469. ISBN:0-226-80221-3. HSG. \$12.50*. (113/-).
- 33 *Towle, Charlotte.* Helping. Charlotte Towle on Social Work and Social Casework. Edited by Helen Harris Perlman. 1969. xii, 308 p. 5 1/2" x 8". LC:69-19060. ISBN:0-226-66025-7. Cloth. \$11.50*. (104/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-66026-5. \$2.95*. (27/-).
- 33 *Towle, Charlotte.* The Learner in Education for the Professions. As seen in Education for Social Work. 1954. xxv, 432 p. 9 1/4" x 6 1/4". LC:54-11216. ISBN:0-226-80998-6. \$8.50*. (76/-).
- 40 **Tradition and Growth:** *Avila.*
- 34 **Tulchin, Simon H.** Intelligence and Crime. A Study of Penitentiary and Reformatory Offenders. 1969. DPR. v, 83 p. 8 1/2" x 11". ISBN:0-226-81538-2. \$8.50*. (76/-).
- 25 *Turner, Ralph H., ed.: Park, Robert E.* Park on Social Control and Collective Behavior.
- 77 **Twins:** *Newman.*
- 24 **Twins and Twin Relations:** *Koch.*
- 9 *Tyler, Ralph W., joint author: Eels,* Intelligence and Cultural Differences.
- 63 *Underhill, Ruth Murray.* Red Man's America. A History of Indians in the United States. Illustrations by Marianne Stoller. 1953. x, 400 p., illus. 9 3/4" x 7". LC:53-10535. ISBN:0-226-84164-2. \$7.50*. (75/-).
- 63 *Underhill, Ruth Murray.* Red Man's Religion. Beliefs and Practices of the Indians North of Mexico. 1965. x, 301 p., illus. 25. 7" x 9 3/4". LC:65-24985. ISBN:0-226-84166-9. \$7.95. (80/-).
- 48 **Unity and Variety in Muslim Civilization:** *Grunebaum.*
- 17 **Urban Blues:** *Keil.*
- 6 **Urban Sociology:** *Burgess.*
- 34 *Valentine, Charles A.* Culture and Poverty. Critique and Counter-Proposals. 1968. xiv, 216 p. 8 1/4" x 5 1/2". LC:68-16718. ISBN:0-226-84545-1. Cloth. \$5.95. (54/-). Paper. P364. ISBN:0-226-84547-8. \$2.50. (23/-).
- 63 *van Buitenen, J. A. B., trans.* Tales of Ancient India. 1959. xi, 260 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:59-10430. Cloth. ISBN:0-226-84646-6. \$5.50*. (55/-). Paper. P341. ISBN:0-226-84647-4. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 72 *Velde, Robert W. van de, joint author: Holt,* Strategic Psychological Operations and American Foreign Policy.
- 42 **Vikings of the Pacific:** *Buck.*
- 53 **Village India:** *Marriott.*
- 41 **Village Japan:** *Beardsley.*
- 60 **Village That Chose Progress:** *Redfield.*
- 4 **Violence and Social Change:** *Bienen.*
- 36 **Visions of Culture:** *Weintraub.*
- Vizedom, Monika B., joint trans.: Gennep,* Rites of Passage.
- 47 *Voegeli, V. Jacque.* Free but Not Equal.
- 34 *The Midwest and the Negro during the Civil War.* 1967. viii, 215 p. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:67-25531. ISBN:0-226-85925-8. Cloth. \$5.95*. (54/-). Paper. P352. ISBN:0-226-85926-6. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 63 *Vogt, Evon Z.* Water Witching U.S.A. By Evon Z. Vogt and Roy Hyman. 1959. xi, 298 p., illus. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:58-11961. ISBN:0-226-86296-8. \$7.00*. (63/-).
- 4 **Voting:** *Berelson.*
- 35 *Wach, Joachim.* Sociology of Religion. 1944. x, 418 p. 9 1/4" x 6 1/4". LC:A44-2304. Paper. P92. ISBN:0-226-86708-0. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 64 *Waddington, C. H.* The Ethical Animal. 1967. 231 p. 8" x 5 1/4". LC:61-12788. Paper. PSS535. ISBN:0-226-86798-6. \$1.95. USA.
- 35 *Wade, Louise.* Graham Taylor. Pioneer for Social Justice. 1851-1938. 1964. 268 p. 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". illus. LC:64-24976. ISBN:0-226-86886-9. \$7.50*. (75/-).
- 21 *Wade, Richard C., joint author: Mayer,* Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis.
- 28 *Wagner, Helmut R., ed.: Schutz,* On Phenomenology and Social Relations.
- 64 *Wagner, Philip L., ed.* Readings in Cultural Geography. Edited by Philip L. Wagner and Marvin W. Mikesell. 1962. xii, 589 p. 9 3/4" x 7". LC:62-9740. ISBN:0-226-86931-8. \$8.50*. (76/-).
- 64 *Wagner, Roy.* The Curse of Souw. Principles of Daribi Clan Definition and Alliance in New Guinea. 1967. xxviii, 279 p., illus. 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". LC:67-25524. ISBN:0-226-86974-1. \$11.50*. (104/-).
- 55 *Wallace, Anthony F. C., ed.: Mooney,*

- Ghost-Dance Religion and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890.
- 35 *Waller, Willard W.* On the Family, Education, and War. Selected Writings. Edited and with an Introduction by William J. Goode, Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr., and Larry R. Mitchell, 1970. 392 p. HOS. \$12.50^t. (113/-).
- 83 *Wann, T. W., ed.* Behaviorism and Phenomenology. Contrasting Bases for Modern Psychology. With Contributions by Sigmund Koch, R. B. Macleod, B. F. Skinner, Carl R. Rogers, Norman Malcolm, and Michael Scriven. 1964. ix, 190 p. 9¼" × 6½". LC:64-12257. ISBN: 0-226-87282-3. RSS. Cloth. \$5.00^s. (45/-). Paper. P192. ISBN:0-226-87283-1. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 41 *Ward, Robert E., joint author: Beardsley,* Village Japan.
- 35 *Warner, W. Lloyd.* American Life. Dream and Reality. Rev. ed. 1962. ISBN: 0-226-87370-6. xi, 292. p. 8¼" × 5½". Cloth. \$7.50^s. (75/-). Paper. P82. ISBN: 0-226-8737-4. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 63 **Water Witching U.S.A.: Vogt.**
- 65 *Wauchope, Robert.* Lost Tribes & Sunken Continents. Myth and Method in the Study of American Indians. 1962. x, 155 p. illus. 8¼" × 5¾". LC:62-18112. ISBN: 0-226-87635-7. \$5.95^s. (54/-).
- 64 *Wauchope, Robert.* They Found the Buried Cities. Exploration and Excavation in the American Tropics. 1965. viii, 382 p., illus. 9½" × 6½". LC:65-24433. ISBN: 0-226-87634-9. \$10.00^t. (90/-).
- 52 **Wax and Gold: Levine.**
- 35 *Weber, Max.* Max Weber on Charisma and Institution Building. Selected Papers, Edited and with an Introduction by S. N. Eisenstadt. 1968. lvi, 313 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:68-54202. ISBN:0-226-87722-1. HOS. Cloth. \$12.00^s. (108/-). Paper. P322. ISBN: 0-226-87724-8. \$3.95. (36/-).
- 65 *Weidenreich, Franz.* Apes, Giants, and Man. 1946. viii, 122 p., illus. 9¼" × 6". LC: A46-3798. ISBN:0-226-88147-4. \$4.75^t. (43/-).
- 36 *Weintraub, Karl J.* Visions of Culture. Voltaire, Guizot, Burckhardt, Lamprecht, Huizinga, Ortega y Gasset. 1966. 308 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:66-13893. ISBN: 0-226-89088-0. Cloth. \$7.50^s. (68/-). Paper. P340. ISBN:0-226-89089-9. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 49 *Weissleder, Wolfgang, joint trans.: Jensen,* Myth and Cult among Primitive Peoples.
- 20 *Weist, William B., joint trans.: Masaryk,* Suicide.
- 8 *Wells, Ida B.* Crusade for Justice: The Autobiography of Ida B. Wells. Edited by Alfreda M. Duster. 1970. LC:73-108837. ISBN:0-226-89342-1. NABA. \$14.50^s. (131/-).
- 36 *Whetten, Nathan L.* Rural Mexico. Foreword by Manuel Gamio. 1948. xxvi, 671 p., illus. 10" × 7". LC:48-8023. ISBN: 0-226-89439-8. \$14.75^t. (132/-).
- 36 *White, Leonard Dupee, ed.* The State of the Social Sciences. 1956. xiv, 504 p. 9¼" × ¼". LC:56-9131. ISBN:0-226-89488-6. \$8.00^t. (72/-).
- 36 *Whyte, William Foote.* Street Corner Society. The Social Structure of an Italian Slum. Rev. ed. 1955. xxii, 366 p., illus. 8¼" × 5½". LC:55-5152. ISBN: 0-226-89538-6. Cloth. \$6.00^s. (54/-). Paper. ISBN:226-89539-4. \$2.95^t. (27/-).
- 65 *Willey, Gordon R.* Method and Theory in American Archaeology. By Gordon R. Willey and Philip Phillips. 1958. ix, 270 p. 8" × 5½". LC:57-11215. Paper. P88. ISBN:0-226-89888-1. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 24 **William F. Ogburn on Culture and Social Change: Ogburn.**
- 65 *Wilson, John Albert.* The Culture of Ancient Egypt. (Originally published as *The Burden of Egypt*.) 1956. vi, 344 p., illus. 8" × 5¼". LC:56-4923. Paper. P11. ISBN: 0-226-90152-1. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 37 *Wirth, Louis.* The Ghetto. Woodcut Illustrations by Todros Geller. 1928. xiii, 298 p. LC:56-14116. ISBN:0-226-90249-8. Cloth. \$6.00^s. (54/-). Paper. P7. ISBN: 0-226-90250-1. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 37 *Wirth, Louis.* Louis Wirth on Cities and Social Life. Selected Papers, Edited with an Introduction by Albert J. Reiss, Jr. 1964. xxx, 349 p. 8¼" × 5½". LC:64-24970. ISBN:0-226-90240-4. HOS. Cloth. \$7.95^s. (72/-). Paper. P172. ISBN:0-226-90241-2. \$2.95. (27/-).
- 37 *Wise, Arthur E.* Rich Schools, Poor Schools. The Promise of Equal Educational Opportunity. 1968. xiv, 228 p. 8¾" × 5¾". LC:68-54485. ISBN:0-226-90299-4. \$9.00^s. (81/-).
- 33 **W. I. Thomas on Social Organization and Social Personality. Thomas.**
- 65 *Wolf, Eric.* Sons of the Shaking Earth. 1959. vii, 303 p., illus. 8¼" × 5½". LC: 59-12290. ISBN:0-226-90499-7. Cloth. \$5.50^s. (50/-). Paper. P90. ISBN: 0-226-90500-4. \$1.95. (18/-).
- 54 *Wolfenstein, Martha, joint ed.: Mead,* Childhood in Contemporary Cultures.
- 26 **Workers and Wages in an Urban Labor Market: Rees.**
- 41 **World of the First Australians: Berndt.**
- 40 **World of the Witches: Baroja.**
- 17 **World Population: Keyfitz.**
- 66 *Worsley, Peter.* The Third World. 2nd. ed., 1970. x, 317 p. 8¾" × 5½". ISBN: 0-226-90750-3. NHS. \$7.50^t. OBE.
- 66 *Wright, Arthur F., ed.* Studies in Chinese Thought. Edited by Arthur F. Wright. With Contributions by Derk Bodde, Schuyler Cammann, W. Theodore de Bary, Achilles Fang, Arnold Isenberg, J. R. Levenson, David Nivison, and I. A. Richards. 1953. xiv, 317 p., illus. LC: 53-13533. ISBN:0-226-90799-6. CCCC. Cloth. 9¼" × 6". \$6.95^s. (70/-). Paper. P269. ISBN-0-226-90800-3. \$2.45. (22/-).
- 37 *Younghusband, Eileen, ed.* Casework with Families and Children. 1966. 175 p. 9" × 5¼". LC:66-17569. Paper. P219. ISBN: 0-226-96110-9. \$2.45. USA.
- 37 *Zald, Mayer N.* Organizational Change. The Political Economy of the Y.M.C.A. 1970. xviii, 260 p. 9" × 6". LC:77-101494. ISBN:0-226-97850-8. SUS. \$11.50^s. (104/-).
- 38 *Znaniecki, Florian.* Florian Znaniecki on Humanistic Sociology. Selected Papers. Edited and with an Introduction by Robert Bierstedt. 1969. viii, 310 p. 5¼" × 8". LC:73-83534. Cloth. ISBN: 0-226-98842-2. HOS. \$9.50^t. (86/-). Paper. ISBN:0-226-98843-0. \$2.45. (25/-).
- 38 *Zorbaugh, Harvey Warren.* The Gold Coast and the Slum. A Sociological Study of Chicago's Near North Side. 1929. xvi, 287 p. 15 maps. 8" × 5½". LC:29-12607. ISBN:0-226-98920-8. SOC. \$6.00^s. (54/-).

General Order Information

The University of Chicago Press

All prices in this catalogue are subject to change without notice.

Orders

University of Chicago Press publications may be ordered from the following main offices:

University of Chicago Press
11030 S. Langley Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60628

University of Chicago Press, Ltd.
126 Buckingham Palace Rd.
London S.W. 1

Or from

our stockists:

Tudor Distributors Pty. Ltd.
21 Elliott Street
Balmain
NSW, Australia

Allied Publishers, Ltd.
15 Graham Road
Ballard Estate
Bombay 1, India

Lalvani Bros.
TAJ Building
Dr. Dadabhoy Naoroji Road
P.O. Box No. 545
Bombay 1, India

United Publishers Services, Ltd.
Shimura Building, 1, 4-Chome
Kojimachi
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo, Japan

Centro Interamericano de Libros
Academicos
Sullivan 31-Bis
Mexico City 4, D.F., Mexico

Suksit Siam
1715 Rama IV Road
Samyan Circle
Bangkok, Thailand

For additional catalogues, write:

The University of Chicago Press
Customer Service
11030 S. Langley Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60628

The University of Chicago Press, Ltd.
126 Buckingham Palace Rd.
London S.W. 1

SUBJECT CATALOGUES NOW AVAILABLE:

Archaeology
Art, Architecture, Music
Biology, Medicine, Psychiatry
Education, Library Science
Literature, Literary Criticism, Linguistics
Paperbacks
Philosophy, Religion, Theology
Physical Sciences
Sociology, Anthropology, Psychology

IN PREPARATION:

History, Political Science, Law,
Business, Economics

Area Sales Restrictions

OBE: Not for sale in the British Commonwealth

COBE: Not for sale in the British Commonwealth except Canada

USA: For sale in the United States and its dependencies only

CUSA: For sale in the United States, its dependencies, and Canada only

JAN: Not for sale in Japan

EU: Not for sale in Europe



Dumont, rejects the ethnocentrism of Western sociology, which has traditionally viewed caste as the ultimate form of social distinctions found in Western societies.

(see page 45)

We think you will also be interested in THE CHANGING BRAHMANS, by R.S. Khare; NEIGHBORS: THE SOCIAL CONTRACT IN A CASTILIAN HAMLET, by Susan Tax Freeman; ANCIENT POLYNESIAN SOCIETY, by Irving Goldman; and a penetrating examination of the relationship between religious belief and social order, SECT IDEOLOGY AND SOCIAL STATUS, by Gary Schwartz.

Psychology--pp. 67-83

SOCIOTHERAPY AND PSYCHOTHERAPY, by Marshall Edelson, M.D., seeks to provide sociotherapy, as a treatment methodology, with a theoretical foundation.

(see page 9)

Also new in psychology is PERSONALITY AND HYPNOSIS: A STUDY OF IMAGINAL INVOLVEMENT, by Josephine R. Hilgard.

Sociology--pp. 2-38


THE STING OF CHANGE: SICILIANS IN SICILY AND IN AUSTRALIA, by Consuelo Cronin, is an analysis of the dynamics of change. Using a unique approach, Dr. Cronin examines an ethnic group both at home and abroad.

(see page 10)

May we recommend INDIAN FAMILIES OF THE NORTHWEST COAST: THE IMPACT OF CHANGE, by Claudia Lewis; ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE: THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF THE YMCA, by Mayer N. Zald; THEORIES OF SOCIAL CASEWORK, edited by Robert W. Roberts and Robert H. Nee; WORKERS AND WAGES IN AN URBAN LABOR MARKET, by Albert Rees and George P. Schultz; and THE HONEST POLITICIAN: A GUIDE TO CRIME CONTROL, by Norval Morris and Gordon Hawkins.

We hope you will find this catalogue useful and look forward to hearing from you soon.

Cordially,


John Burton
University of Chicago Press

P.S. All libraries and teachers in accredited institutions in the United States and Canada will receive a 10% discount.



The University of Chicago Press

Since 1891 Publishers of Scholarly Books and Journals
Chicago and London

NEW FROM CHICAGO COMPLETE LISTINGS IN

ANTHROPOLOGY

SOCIOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY

The enclosed edition of the University of Chicago Press catalogue in Anthropology/Sociology/Psychology describes all books published since 1917 and still in print. Students, teachers, and researchers will find reference books, texts, and monographs in their own and allied fields.

As you leaf through the catalogue, you will note that it contains complete descriptions of all books (including critical comments from reviews and tables of contents), listings and descriptions of journals, listings of series, and an easy to use index of authors and titles. Since many of the books are interdisciplinary, be sure to check the subject headings in the index for cross-references.

We would like to call your attention to three widely acclaimed series: *The Heritage of Sociology*, *Negro American Biographies and Autobiographies*, and *Classics in Anthropology*.

New this season are *six* modern editions of the works of such masters of sociological method as Robert MacIver, Alfred Schutz, Willard W. Waller, and Thomas G. Masaryk. We are pleased to present the complete text of the seminal study of THE NATURAL HISTORY OF REVOLUTION, by Lyford P. Edwards (first published in 1927).

Also new in this catalogue are books by two distinguished Negro Americans--REMINISCENCES OF AN ACTIVE LIFE: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JOHN ROY LYNCH, and CRUSADE FOR JUSTICE: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF IDA B. WELLS.

And we have added to our list new editions of the classic studies of PRIMITIVE MARRIAGE, by John F. McLennan, and KINGS AND COUNCILLORS, by A.M. Hocart.

Why not take a moment right now to look through the listings and jot down the titles that interest you. For your convenience an order form is at the end of the catalogue, and we have enclosed a reply envelope.

May we direct your attention to some of the challenging new studies in each of the major areas of the catalogue.

Anthropology--pp. 39-66

HOMO HIERARCHICUS: THE CASTE SYSTEM AND ITS IMPLICATIONS, by Louis

Dumont, rejects the ethnocentrism of Western sociology, which has traditionally viewed caste as the ultimate form of social distinctions found in Western societies.

(see page 45)

We think you will also be interested in THE CHANGING BRAHMANS, by R.S. Khare; NEIGHBORS: THE SOCIAL CONTRACT IN A CASTILIAN HAMLET, by Susan Tax Freeman; ANCIENT POLYNESIAN SOCIETY, by Irving Goldman; and a penetrating examination of the relationship between religious belief and social order, SECT IDEOLOGY AND SOCIAL STATUS, by Gary Schwartz.

Psychology--pp. 67-83

SOCIOTHERAPY AND PSYCHOTHERAPY, by Marshall Edelson, M.D., seeks to provide sociotherapy, as a treatment methodology, with a theoretical foundation.

(see page 9)

Also new in psychology is PERSONALITY AND HYPNOSIS: A STUDY OF IMAGINATION INVOLVEMENT, by Josephine R. Hilgard.

Sociology--pp. 2-38

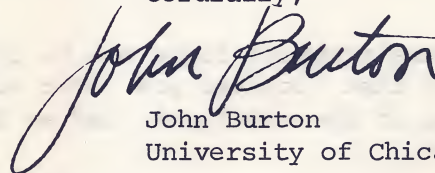
THE STING OF CHANGE: SICILIANS IN SICILY AND IN AUSTRALIA, by Consuelo Cronin, is an analysis of the dynamics of change. Using a unique approach, Dr. Cronin examines an ethnic group both at home and abroad.

(see page 10)

May we recommend INDIAN FAMILIES OF THE NORTHWEST COAST: THE IMPACT OF CHANGE, by Claudia Lewis; ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE: THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF THE YMCA, by Mayer N. Zald; THEORIES OF SOCIAL CASEWORK, edited by Robert W. Roberts and Robert H. Nee; WORKERS AND WAGES IN AN URBAN LABOR MARKET, by Albert Rees and George P. Schultz; and THE HONEST POLITICIAN: A GUIDE TO CRIME CONTROL, by Norval Morris and Gordon Hawkins.

We hope you will find this catalogue useful and look forward to hearing from you soon.

Cordially,



John Burton
University of Chicago Press

P.S. All libraries and teachers in accredited institutions in the United States and Canada will receive a 10% discount.

Spring 1971 Books*

in Sociology Anthropology Psychology

*Use the order form on this brochure to order these new titles.

Essays on Sex Equality John Stuart Mill and Harriet Taylor Mill Edited by Alice S. Rossi

John Stuart Mill's *The Subjection of Women* has been considered a classic in the history of the women's movement in both Europe and America since its publication one hundred years ago. There have been a few republications of Mill's essay, but none have done what the present edition does. For the first time anywhere, the volume includes earlier essays written by John Stuart Mill and Harriet Taylor Mill, writings which span the period 1832-69.

Also contained in this edition is a major introductory essay by Alice S. Rossi, the editor of this volume, on Mill and Harriet Taylor which describes and interprets their long personal and intellectual relationship. "How did this man come to write a book on women? . . . When during his lifetime did he develop an interest in the position of women?" These are the questions which led Alice Rossi to focus on Harriet Taylor as a central intellectual figure in Mill's life. She enters the controversy over Harriet Taylor's contribution to Mill's thought and brings an acute sensibility, reflecting intense research, to her commitment on Harriet Taylor's "side." Her introduction highlights the relevance of the Mills' ideas on the woman question to the present time through frequent forays into the twentieth century with telling references to present issues and movements and to writers such as Mailer, Genet, and Masters and Johnson. This essay is valuable not only to those seeking an understanding of the history of the women's movement and those newly concerned with the issue of sex equality, but also to those educators now designing and offering new courses on the history, psychology, and sociology of women.

LC:78-133381 ISBN:0-226-52545-7 242 pages \$8.75^t 1970

Disconcerting Issue Meaning and Struggle in a Resettled Pacific Community Martin G. Silverman

Arriving on the shores of Rambi Island, Fiji, in 1945, the Banaban community of Ocean Island in the Central Pacific was faced with the problem of rebuilding a society and reconstituting a culture. Their home island was being gnawed away by phosphate mining. Since 1900, when the mining began, the Banabans had been drawn into a social field which included imported religious, commercial, and administrative personnel who eventually outnumbered them and were superordinate to them in power. Within this field, Banaban society and culture was transformed, and the move to a new homeland permitted the people to test out creatively the new ideas they had developed.

Based on eighteen months of field-work on Rambi and archival research in England, Australia, Fiji, and the United States, Martin G. Silverman's *Disconcerting Issue* traces the dialectic between conceptual and social form as it has characterized the Banaban experience since the 1880s, through the present phase of confrontation politics with the British government over autonomy and the rights to the profits from the phosphate industry. Silverman proposes that in fighting today for what they see as their rights, the people are doing more than seeking to maximize economic return—they are fighting for and defining the central meaning of their culture.

Through Silverman's analysis emerges the picture of a small Oceanic people, taken on a roller-coaster ride by the modern world and trying to construct for themselves a life which is livable, meaningful, and distinctively their own.

LC:70-133490 ISBN:0-226-75750-1 360 pages \$12.00^a May

Imitation in Children Paul Guillaume Translated by Elaine P. Halperin

Many persons have studied the phenomenon of imitation: psychologists, physicians, naturalists, and sociologists have shown an interest in it. However, the effects of imitation and the role it plays in social life have been examined far more thoroughly than its psychological mechanism. Paul Guillaume's *L'imitation chez l'enfant*, first published in France in 1926, presents a theory of the role of imitation in the learning of children from birth to the third year.

The author proposes to determine the essential mechanisms of early human learning, considering certain reactions as functions of instinct—gazing, for example—and others as self-teaching through trial and error. Imitation of others is found to develop through self-imitation guided by the approval and example of other persons. Two principal classes of human behavior are analyzed—language and movement—and several stages are distinguished in the processes of each. The observations show the evolution of the child's concept of the world and himself. The author compares his findings with other studies, including those of Thorndike, Watson, and other experimenters with animals, and with psychological and linguistic studies on normal and handicapped children.

This book will give the American reader a broader perspective on French psychology and meet the increasing interest in the problem of imitation.

PAUL GUILLAUME studied at the Sorbonne and was a professor there until his death in 1962. He is known for his work in animal psychology and psychophysiology.

LC:77-135742 ISBN:0-226-31045-0 214 pages \$7.95^t February

Amazonian Cosmos The Sexual and Religious Symbolism of the Tukano Indians Gerardo Reichel-Dolmatoff

In *Amazonian Cosmos*, a unique and fascinating contribution to South American ethnography, Gerardo Reichel-Dolmatoff investigates the world view of an isolated Indian tribe, the *Desana*, of the Northwest Amazon. The author worked with a single informant over a prolonged period, and later checked his findings extensively in the field. The acculturated native informant expressed his ideas of Man and the Universe in terms that go beyond the narrow limits of a specialized ethnological work.

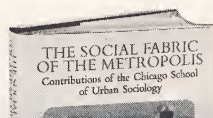
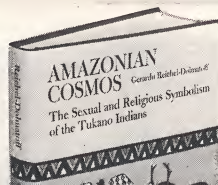
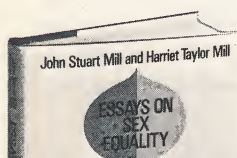
Beginning with the tribal Creation Myth that tells of the origin of the Universe, of Man and of his social institutions, the story unfolds and ramifies in colorful and surprising detail, leading the initiated, step by step, to the final statement of Man's destiny and essential function in keeping in balance with his natural and social environment. To make his world viable and more than a mere backdrop to the life-process, the native has imbued nature with elaborate and immediate meanings the symbolism of which often includes abstract categories that form a complex framework for social behavior, and serve as guide-lines for individual thought and action.

Claude Lévi-Strauss writes of *Amazonian Cosmos*, "I have examined your book with passionate interest and I am amazed at the riches of that universe which you reveal to us in it. . . . South American ethnography will never be the same again, for you have brought it into a new era."

Amazonian Cosmos is the author's own translation of *Desana*, published in Spanish in 1969.

GERARDO REICHEL-DOLMATOFF is research professor at the Instituto Colombiano de Antropología in Bogotá.

LC:73-133491 ISBN:0-226-70731-8 320 pages \$12.50^a April



Werner J. Cahnman and
Rudolf Heberle
The Heritage of Sociology
Morris Janowitz, General Editor

Ferdinand Toennies is counted among the founding fathers of modern sociology. His book *Gemeinschaft und Gesellschaft*, which first appeared in 1887, is considered a classic; the terms "Gemeinschaft" and "Gesellschaft" have become household words in sociological discourse. Yet hardly anyone who uses these terms is aware of Toennies' total work which elaborates and clarifies principles concerning community and society, first analyzed in the slim volume of 1887, culminating in his *Einfuehrung in die Soziologie* [Introduction to Sociology] in 1931.

Toennies was a prolific reviewer of contemporary sociological literature and a creative interpreter of Hobbes and Marx. He was, too, a pioneer in empirical sociological research, especially on the relation of crime and suicide to social structure.

This volume presents for the first time significant selections of Toennies' total work. Except for two brief passages from *Gemeinschaft und Gesellschaft* and the paper "The Present Problems of Social Structure," all selections are rendered in English for the first time. A select bibliography and an index are appended.

The Introduction by Cahnman and Heberle is a scholarly appraisal and interpretation of the full range of Toennies' efforts. It describes Toennies' life and work and explains his basic concepts and terminology. In addition, the editors summarize the influence exerted by Toennies on the initiators of American sociology as well as on their followers.

WERNER J. CAHNMAN is Professor Emeritus of Sociology at Rutgers University.

RUDOLF HEBERLE is Boyd Professor Emeritus of Sociology at Louisiana State University.

LC:70-127822 ISBN:0-226-80607-3 384 pages \$13.50^c January

Baboon Ecology
Stuart A. Altmann and
Jeanne Altmann

Baboons are among the most widespread, abundant, and adaptable of the primates. Like early man, baboons made a transition from an arboreal to a terrestrial mode of life. Today, they are found in a variety of habitats, ranging from subdesert steppe through savannahs with various proportions of woodland to moist, evergreen forest.

In order to survive, baboons must obtain the essential natural resource of their environment while avoiding excessive exposure to its hazards. In this volume the authors describe the ecologically significant behavior of baboon groups, and how that behavior enables these animals to cope with the problems of their environment. The book is based both on a complete review of the literature and on the authors' own extensive field research, particularly on the yellow baboons of the Amboseli Game Reserve, Kenya.

This first complete study of baboon ecology by one of the world's leading primatologists presents exciting advances in theory and methodology. Stuart A. Altmann proposes a number of stimulating new hypotheses, derived from his intensive research, about the ecological adaptations of baboons. The testing of these hypotheses promises to provide a challenge in future field research. Primatologists, anthropologists, and behaviorists will be equally interested in the new methods, developed by the Altmanns in the course of the preparation of the book, for the quantitative study of natural social groups. The book thus provides a model for the ecological study of behavior.

STUART A. ALTMANN is professor of anatomy and biology at the University of Chicago.

JEANNE ALTMANN is a research associate in the Allee Laboratory of Animal Behavior.

LC:72-116763 ISBN:0-226-01601-3 224 pages \$12.00^s February

"The city is . . . a state of mind, a body of customs and traditions, and of the organized attitudes and sentiments that inhere in these customs and are transmitted with this tradition. The city . . . is involved in the vital processes of the people who compose it; it is a product of nature, and particularly of human nature." (Robert E. Park)

In this book, James F. Short, Jr., presents an introductory essay which identifies the full sweep of the concept and method of the Chicago School of Urban Sociology. He has carefully selected research contributions to illustrate the range of inquiry of, and the methods employed by, the Chicago sociologists in the 1920s and '30s.

This volume serves as a basic introduction to the development of urban sociology. The first paper, "Shadow of the Skyscraper," by Harvey W. Zorbaugh, gives a vivid picture of the physical and social shape of Chicago. Part 2 explores the ecological, social, and psychological dimensions of the urban phenomenon, with contributions by R. D. McKenzie, Everett Cherrington Hughes, and Ellsworth Faris. Part 3 contains papers on the structure of urban communities and processes of change by Earl S. Johnson, Cecil C. North, Paul Frederick Cressey, W. I. Thomas, Herbert Blumer, Helen MacGill Hughes, Frederick C. Detweiler, and Samuel C. Kincheloe. In Part 4 the smaller worlds within the urban complex are examined in "The Taxi-Dance Hall as a Social World," by Paul G. Cressey, and in papers on lower-class family life by St. Clair Drake and Horace R. Cayton, and social organization in the slum by William Foote Whyte. Part 5 concerns social problems and social control in areas of vice, juvenile delinquency, family trouble, and mental illness, by Walter C. Reckless, Clifford R. Shaw and Henry D. McKay, Paul L. Schroeder and Ernest W. Burgess, Ruth Shonle Cavan and Katherine Howland Ranck, and Robert E. L. Faris.

JAMES F. SHORT, JR., is director of the Social Research Center at Washington State University.

LC:75-129926 ISBN:0-226-75466-9 384 pages \$13.50^c

Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth

Volumes I, II
Edited by William L. Thomas, Jr.
With the Collaboration of
Carl O. Sauer, Marston Bates,
and Lewis Mumford

"If this 'plundered planet' ever ceases in human time to be violated, it will in large part be the result of the implementation of such ideas as are expressed in this notable volume, a work which is extraordinarily interesting and of the first order of importance for the welfare of all human beings."—Ashley Montagu, *Natural History*

"*Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth* is a book that should be on the shelves of every college library for reference, and one that should be read by everyone interested in the story of man on his earth or concerned with the future of both earth and man."—S. T. Emory

A large-scale multidisciplinary evaluation of what has happened and is happening to the earth under man's impress, the work has a valuable contribution to make to current environmental research. It focuses diverse points of view, from fifty-three eminent scholars, upon man's capacity to transform his physical-biological environment and upon his cumulative and irreversible alterations of the earth.

This pioneering book, first published in 1956, was the outcome of a conference sponsored by the Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, and held in honor of George Perkins Marsh, author of *Man and Nature*.

LC:56-5685 January 20 Vol. I ISBN:0-226-79604-3 496 pages Phoenix 390 \$4.75
 Vol. II ISBN:0-226-79605-1 768 pages Phoenix 391 \$5.95

Please send me the following books. I understand that if I am dissatisfied in any way with the books sent me they may be returned for a full refund or cancellation of charges.

Number of copies	Title	Price
	Mill, <i>Essays on Sex Equality</i>	\$8.75
	Silverman, <i>Disconcerting Issue</i>	\$12.00
	Guillaume, <i>Imitation in Children</i>	\$ 7.95
	Reichel-Dolmatoff, <i>Amazonian Cosmos</i>	\$12.50
	Toennies, <i>On Sociology</i>	\$13.50
	Altmann, <i>Baboon Ecology</i>	\$12.00
	Short, <i>The Social Fabric of the Metropolis</i>	\$13.50
	Thomas, <i>Man's Role</i> Vol. I	\$4.75
	Thomas, <i>Man's Role</i> Vol. II	\$5.95

Use this form to order the Spring, 1971, titles described in this brochure. In instances where books are not yet published, those you order will be shipped as soon as available.

The University of Chicago Press 11030 S. Langley Avenue
 Chicago, Illinois 60628
 (Payment requested in U.S. dollars or equivalents.)

The University of Chicago Press, Inc. 126 Buckingham Palace Road
 London S.W. 1, England
 (For orders from the U.K., Europe, Middle East, and Africa.)

International Money Orders and UNESCO Book Coupons are acceptable as payment.

☐ Payment enclosed. Publisher pays postage anywhere in the world.
☐ Please bill me. (Payment must accompany orders less than \$6.00.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Country _____

Order Form

* Use the order form on this brochure to order these new titles.

Essays on Sex Equality

John Stuart Mill and Harriet Taylor Mill

Edited by Alice S. Rossi

John Stuart Mill's *The Subjection of Women* has been considered a classic in the history of the women's movement in both Europe and America since its publication one hundred years ago. There have been a few republications of Mill's essay, but none have done what the present edition does. For the first time anywhere, the volume includes earlier essays written by John Stuart Mill and Harriet Taylor Mill, writings which span the period 1832-69.

Also contained in this edition is a major introductory essay by Alice S. Rossi, the editor of this volume, on Mill and Harriet Taylor which describes and interprets their long personal and intellectual relationship. "How did this man come to write a book on women? . . . When during his lifetime did he develop an interest in the position of women?" These are the questions which led Alice Rossi to focus on Harriet Taylor as a central intellectual figure in Mill's life. She enters the controversy over Harriet Taylor's contribution to Mill's thought and brings an acute sensibility, reflecting intense research, to her commitment on Harriet Taylor's "side." Her introduction highlights the relevance of the Mills' ideas on the woman question to the present time through frequent forays into the twentieth century with telling references to present issues and movements and to writers such as Mailer, Genet, and Masters and Johnson. This essay is valuable not only to those seeking an understanding of the history of the women's movement and those newly concerned with the issue of sex equality, but also to those educators now designing and offering new courses on the history, psychology, and sociology of women.

LC:78-133381 ISBN:0-226-52545-7 242 pages \$8.75^t 1970

Disconcerting Issue

Meaning and Struggle in a Resettled Pacific Community

Martin G. Silverman

Arriving on the shores of Rambo Island, Fiji, in 1945, the Banaban community of Ocean Island in the Central Pacific was faced with the problem of rebuilding a society and reconstituting a culture. Their home island was being gnawed away by phosphate mining. Since 1900, when the mining began, the Banabans had been drawn into a social field which included imported religious, commercial, and administrative personnel who eventually outnumbered them and were superordinate to them in power. Within this field, Banaban society and culture was transformed, and the move to a new homeland permitted the people to test out creatively the new ideas they had developed.

Based on eighteen months of field-work on Rambo and archival research in England, Australia, Fiji, and the United States, Martin G. Silverman's *Disconcerting Issue* traces the dialectic between conceptual and social form as it has characterized the Banaban experience since the 1880s, through the present phase of confrontation politics with the British government over autonomy and the rights to the profits from the phosphate industry. Silverman proposes that in fighting today for what they see as their rights, the people are doing more than seeking to maximize economic return—they are fighting for and defining the central meaning of their culture.

Through Silverman's analysis emerges the picture of a small Oceanic people, taken on a roller-coaster ride by the modern world and trying to construct for themselves a life which is livable, meaningful, and distinctively their own.

LC:70-133490 ISBN:0-226-75750-1 360 pages \$12.00^s May

Imitation in Children

Paul Guillaume

Translated by Elaine P. Halperin

Many persons have studied the phenomenon of imitation: psychologists, physicians, naturalists, and sociologists have shown an interest in it. However, the effects of imitation and the role it plays in social life have been examined far more thoroughly than its psychological mechanism. Paul Guillaume's *L'imitation chez l'enfant*, first published in France in 1926, presents a theory of the role of imitation in the learning of children from birth to the third year.

The author proposes to determine the essential mechanisms of early human learning, considering certain reactions as functions of instinct—gazing, for example—and others as self-teaching through trial and error. Imitation of others is found to develop through self-imitation guided by the approval and example of other persons. Two principal classes of human behavior are analyzed—language and movement—and several stages are distinguished in the processes of each. The observations show the evolution of the child's concept of the world and himself. The author compares his findings with other studies, including those of Thorndike, Watson, and other experimenters with animals, and with psychological and linguistic studies on normal and handicapped children.

This book will give the American reader a broader perspective on French psychology and meet the increasing interest in the problem of imitation.

PAUL GUILLAUME studied at the Sorbonne and was a professor there until his death in 1962. He is known for his work in animal psychology and psychophysiology.

LC:77-135742 ISBN:0-226-31045-0 214 pages \$ 7.95^t February

Amazonian Cosmos

The Sexual and Religious

Symbolism of the Tukano Indians

Gerardo Reichel-Dolmatoff

In *Amazonian Cosmos*, a unique and fascinating contribution to South American ethnography, Gerardo Reichel-Dolmatoff investigates the world view of an isolated Indian tribe, the *Desana*, of the Northwest Amazon. The author worked with a single informant over a prolonged period, and later checked his findings extensively in the field. The acculturated native informant expressed his ideas of Man and the Universe in terms that go beyond the narrow limits of a specialized ethnological work.

Beginning with the tribal Creation Myth that tells of the origin of the Universe, of Man and of his social institutions, the story unfolds and ramifies in colorful and surprising detail, leading the initiated, step by step, to the final statement of Man's destiny and essential function in keeping in balance with his natural and social environment. To make his world viable and more than a mere backdrop to the life-process, the native has imbued nature with elaborate and immediate meanings the symbolism of which often includes abstract categories that form a complex framework for social behavior, and serve as guide-lines for individual thought and action.

Claude Lévi-Strauss writes of *Amazonian Cosmos*, "I have examined your book with passionate interest and I am amazed at the riches of that universe which you reveal to us in it. . . . South American ethnography will never be the same again, for you have brought it into a new era."

Amazonian Cosmos is the author's own translation of *Desana*, published in Spanish in 1969.

GERARDO REICHEL-DOLMATOFF is research professor at the Instituto Colombiano de Antropología in Bogotá.

LC:73-133491 ISBN:0-226-70731-8 320 pages \$12.50^s April



Ferdinand Toennies on Sociology: Pure, Applied, and Empirical

Selected Writings

*Edited and with an Introduction by
Werner J. Cahnman and
Rudolf Heberle*

The Heritage of Sociology Morris Janowitz, General Editor

Ferdinand Toennies is counted among the founding fathers of modern sociology. His book *Gemeinschaft und Gesellschaft*, which first appeared in 1887, is considered a classic; the terms "Gemeinschaft" and "Gesellschaft" have become household words in sociological discourse. Yet hardly anyone who uses these terms is aware of Toennies' total work which elaborates and clarifies principles concerning community and society, first analyzed in the slim volume of 1887, culminating in his *Einfuehrung in die Sociologie* [Introduction to Sociology] in 1931.

Toennies was a prolific reviewer of contemporary sociological literature and a creative interpreter of Hobbes and Marx. He was, too, a pioneer in empirical sociological research, especially on the relation of crime and suicide to social structure.

This volume presents for the first time significant selections of Toennies' total work. Except for two brief passages from *Gemeinschaft und Gesellschaft* and the paper "The Present Problems of Social Structure," all selections are rendered in English for the first time. A select bibliography and an index are appended.

The Introduction by Cahnman and Heberle is a scholarly appraisal and interpretation of the full range of Toennies' efforts. It describes Toennies' life and work and explains his basic concepts and terminology. In addition, the editors summarize the influence exerted by Toennies on the initiators of American sociology as well as on their followers.

WERNER J. CAHNMAN is Professor Emeritus of Sociology at Rutgers University.

RUDOLF HEBERLE is Boyd Professor Emeritus of Sociology at Louisiana State University.

LC:70-127822 ISBN:0-226-80607-3 384 pages \$13.50^t January

Baboon Ecology

Stuart A. Altmann and
Jeanne Altmann

Baboons are among the most widespread, abundant, and adaptable of the primates. Like early man, baboons made a transition from an arboreal to a terrestrial mode of life. Today, they are found in a variety of habitats, ranging from subdesert steppe through savannahs with various proportions of woodland to moist, evergreen forest.

In order to survive, baboons must obtain the essential natural resource of their environment while avoiding excessive exposure to its hazards. In this volume the authors describe the ecologically significant behavior of baboon groups, and how that behavior enables these animals to cope with the problems of their environment. The book is based both on a complete review of the literature and on the authors' own extensive field research, particularly on the yellow baboons of the Amboseli Game Reserve, Kenya.

This first complete study of baboon ecology by one of the world's leading primatologists presents exciting advances in theory and methodology. Stuart A. Altmann proposes a number of stimulating new hypotheses, derived from his intensive research, about the ecological adaptations of baboons. The testing of these hypotheses promises to provide a challenge in future field research. Primatologists, anthropologists, and behaviorists will be equally interested in the new methods, developed by the Altmanns in the course of the preparation of the book, for the quantitative study of natural social groups. The book thus provides a model for the ecological study of behavior.

STUART A. ALTMANN is professor of anatomy and biology at the University of Chicago.

JEANNE ALTMANN is a research associate in the Allee Laboratory of Animal Behavior.

LC:72-116763 ISBN:0-226-01601-3 224 pages \$12.00^h February

The Social Fabric of the Metropolis Contributions of the "Chicago School of Urban Sociology" Edited and with an Introduction by James F. Short, Jr. The Heritage of Sociology Morris Janowitz, General Editor

"The city is . . . a state of mind, a body of customs and traditions, and of the organized attitudes and sentiments that inhere in these customs and are transmitted with this tradition. The city . . . is involved in the vital processes of the people who compose it; it is a product of nature, and particularly of human nature." (Robert E. Park)

In this book, James F. Short, Jr., presents an introductory essay which identifies the full sweep of the concept and method of the Chicago School of Urban Sociology. He has carefully selected research contributions to illustrate the range of inquiry of, and the methods employed by, the Chicago sociologists in the 1920s and '30s.

This volume serves as a basic introduction to the development of urban sociology. The first paper, "Shadow of the Skyscraper," by Harvey W. Zorbaugh, gives a vivid picture of the physical and social shape of Chicago. Part 2 explores the ecological, social, and psychological dimensions of the urban phenomenon, with contributions by R. D. McKenzie, Everett Cherrington Hughes, and Ellsworth Faris. Part 3 contains papers on the structure of urban communities and processes of change by Earl S. Johnson, Cecil C. North, Paul Frederick Cressey, W. I. Thomas, Herbert Blumer, Helen MacGill Hughes, Frederick C. Detweiler, and Samuel C. Kincheloe. In Part 4 the smaller worlds within the urban complex are examined in "The Taxi-Dance Hall as a Social World," by Paul G. Cressey, and in papers on lower-class family life by St. Clair Drake and Horace R. Cayton, and social organization in the slum by William Foote Whyte. Part 5 concerns social problems and social control in areas of vice, juvenile delinquency, family trouble, and mental illness, by Walter C. Reckless, Clifford R. Shaw and Henry D. McKay, Paul L. Schroeder and Ernest W. Burgess, Ruth Shonle Cavan and Katherine Howland Ranck, and Robert E. L. Faris.

JAMES F. SHORT, JR., is director of the Social Research Center at Washington State University.

LC:75-129926 ISBN:0-226-75466-9 384 pages \$13.50^t

Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth

Volumes I, II

*Edited by William L. Thomas, Jr.
With the Collaboration of
Carl O. Sauer, Marston Bates,
and Lewis Mumford*

"If this 'plundered planet' ever ceases in human time to be violated, it will in large part be the result of the implementation of such ideas as are expressed in this notable volume, a work which is extraordinarily interesting and of the first order of importance for the welfare of all human beings."—Ashley Montagu, *Natural History*

"Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth is a book that should be on the shelves of every college library for reference, and one that should be read by everyone interested in the story of man on his earth or concerned with the future of both earth and man."—S. T. Emory

A large-scale multidisciplinary evaluation of what has happened and is happening to the earth under man's impress, the work has a valuable contribution to make to current environmental research. It focuses diverse points of view, from fifty-three eminent scholars, upon man's capacity to transform his physical-biological environment and upon his cumulative and irreversible alterations of the earth.

This pioneering book, first published in 1956, was the outcome of a conference sponsored by the Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, and held in honor of George Perkins Marsh, author of *Man and Nature*.

LC:56-5685 January 20 Vol. I ISBN:0-226-79604-3 496 pages Phoenix 390 \$4.75
Vol. II ISBN:0-226-79605-1 768 pages Phoenix 391 \$5.95

Please send me the following books. I understand that if I am dissatisfied in any way with the books sent me they may be returned for a full refund or cancellation of charges.

Number of copies	Title	Price
	Mill, <i>Essays on Sex Equality</i>	\$8.75

Use this form to order the Spring, 1971, titles described in this brochure. In instances where books are not yet published, those you order will be shipped as soon as available.

The University of Chicago Press The University of Chicago Press, Inc.
11030 S. Langley Avenue 126 Buckingham Palace Road
Chicago, Illinois 60628 London S.W. 1, England
(Payment requested in U.S. (For orders from the U.K., Europe,